

## Bait Poisoned, Bucktails Ruined, Boats Smeared

# Cowichan Bay Sick About Slick

Hundreds of fishermen are wondering today what has happened to their bucktail flies.

A Cowichan Bay bait operator thinks he'll lose upward of \$2,000 because his herring will die of poisoning.

Scores of people who have boats moored in Cowichan Bay are feverishly trying to

get rid of oil scum collected on their craft in the past 48 hours.

Federal fisheries officials are trying to ascertain just what will happen to the fish—both large and small—in the world-famous Island fishing spot.

This is the situation today.

Following an oil-dumping incident at Cowichan Bay early Friday morning.

It happened at about 3:30 a.m. involving Vancouver Tug Boat Co. Ltd.'s barge No. 100 which was unloading at the Standard Oil bulk plant in the bay.

Vancouver Tug Boat officials and representatives of

the oil company have informed representatives of the thriving tourist industry in the bay that "we blew a pipe."

John Stavrakov, who operates a live herring bait business worth several thousand dollars, spoke for a number of tourist operators.

He said he approached Douglas Osborne, in charge of

Vancouver Tug Boat's oil operations in Vancouver, and was told between 30 and 100 gallons of diesel oil escaped into the bay.

But Mr. Stavrakov claimed other estimates of the seepage ranged upward to 400 gallons.

The whole tone of Mr. Osborne's talk was to the

Continued on Page 7

# Last Troops Must Go Before Talks—Prague

Wrong Place, Time, Brandt Warns

## Please, No War Games

BONN (AP) — West German Foreign Minister Brandt Saturday joined critics of plans to stage major military manoeuvres involving West German, American and French troops within three miles of the Czechoslovak border in September.

Brandt commented: "Military manoeuvres do not fit into this landscape." He said he had told this to "appropriate persons in Bonn."

Some quarters in Bonn suggested Friday the Western manoeuvres could give the Soviet Union a convenient pretext for military intervention in Czechoslovakia less than two months from now.

In Operation Black Lion, more than 50,000 West German troops are scheduled to mass in southern Germany's Black Forest, moving to within three miles of the Communist border. The exercise is slated to run from Sept. 15 to Sept. 21.

## Still No Decision On Meeting Site

PRAGUE (LAT) — Czechoslovakia's beleaguered communist reformers were reported Saturday to have insisted that all Soviet troops be withdrawn from the country before they will go to a meeting anywhere with the top Kremlin leaders.

The liberal regime of party chief Alexander Dubcek, still under heavy propaganda attack by the Soviet, Polish and East German press, has reportedly accepted in principle Moscow's demand for a top level meeting. In fact the Central Committee of the party Friday unanimously approved a resolution calling for a whole series of such bilateral conferences with "fraternal" party leaders who have joined Moscow in condemning the democratization process underway in Czechoslovakia.

However, Dubcek and his 11-man party presidium have not yet publicly announced when or where they will attend such a meeting with the Soviet politburo.

The presidium met Friday night in an informal meeting outside party headquarters which has not been reported in the Czechoslovak press despite the fact that it has been freed from censorship. The press and radio have merely reported the official announcement from Moscow that the Kremlin Politburo had called for such a meeting in the Soviet Union early next week.

In the first place, Dubcek and his close aides in the party hierarchy are said by sources close to them to be extremely reluctant to go to the Soviet Union at this time or in fact to leave the country at all while the crisis with their Soviet allies continues.

**PROCLAIM LOYALTY**  
The Czechoslovak leadership continued Saturday through every channel of the nation's information media to proclaim their profound friendship for the Soviet Union and loyalty to the Warsaw Pact alliance. They have also expressed with utmost sincerity their feeling that the whole explosive crisis is the lack of information and understanding on the part of the other, concerning the sweeping liberalization process that has been going on here for the last six months. They continue to maintain hopeful confidence that by persuasion and explanation in such bilateral meetings as they have proposed they will be able to restore faith in their loyalty to the communist cause both inside their country and in international relations.

But while the Dubcek leadership has maintained a remarkably dignified and diplomatic calm toward their cantankerous neighbors to the north and east

Continued on Page 2

## Explosion Shatters Buildings

CHICAGO (UPI) — A one-story building and two other houses in downtown Chicago were shattered by an explosion Saturday night. Police said more than 20 persons were injured by the blast that overturned cars parked nearby and shattered windows within four blocks. One building housed the Maple Restaurant at West Van Buren and Plymouth Court.

## Resort, Farms Hit; Three Hurt

# Twister Rips Into Manitoba

LA RIVIERE, Man. (CP) — Saturday night, injuring three persons whose car was flipped over, a 30-yard-wide tornado funnel ripped down from black clouds over parts of southern Manitoba. Damage was estimated in the

hundreds of thousands of dollars after the twister's spree, which lasted about one hour.

The worst of the damage was reported in the La Riviere area, a ski lodge district in the Pembina River valley.

Police chief H. A. Laing of Manitoba in the southern Manitoba area about 70 miles southwest of Winnipeg, said damage was mostly to farms. Police urged sightseers to stay away from the area. Hundred-car line-ups stalled efforts to locate damage and repair downed hydro and telephone lines Saturday night.

**WATCHED IT FORM**

Chief Laing said he watched the funnel form from a big dammy cloud. He said it uncoiled several times during the hour in which it ripped up trees, smashed house windows and tore roofs off barns.

Eight or 10 buildings on one farm were "flattened to kindling."

Three persons riding in a car at La Riviere were the only reported injured in the storm's spree. They were in good condition in hospital at nearby

Continued on Page 2

## DON'T MISS

Low Yield Hurts Savings Bonds —Page 8

Ex-Rich Living In Select Colony —Page 10

Hidden Weight Winners Named —King Fisherman, P. 14

Pachena Boats Blow Hole, Sand —Outdoors, P. 15

	Page
Bridge	20
Building	20
Comics	19
Courtroom Parade	27
Crossword	29
Entertainment	24, 27
Financial News	8, 9
Garden Notes	19
King Fisherman	14
Names in the News	28
Sport	11, 12, 13, 14
Teen	18
Television	29
Week on The Prairies	6
Women	22, 23, 24

## Employers Look Up

# Taller Graduates Have Head Start to Success

PITTSBURGH, Pa. (AP) — Leland P. Deck, University of Pittsburgh personnel director, says college graduates who are six feet, two inches tall receive an average salary 12.4 per cent higher than those below six feet.

Deck says this is the finding of a study he made on approximately 100 graduates in 1967.

"The men who claimed to be under six feet reported a monthly salary averaging \$701," Deck said Friday. "The six-footers reported \$719. The six-foot-one men reported \$723. The six-foot-two men received a mean monthly salary of \$738."

Deck said above six feet, two inches the scale heads back down.

Deck, five-foot-ten, said the most apparent reason for the phenomenon is that height is "the most readily ascertainable variable among applicants for jobs."

Employers looking at two applicants with similar qualifications will go with the taller one, he said.

# Confessions

of a  
confessor

## Prague reads chilling testimony of the old days

By ERNEST CONINE  
The Los Angeles Times

How do the communists get people to stand up in open court, showing no signs of being beaten or drugged, and confess to crimes which they never committed? Is it really possible to "brainwash" a courageous, stubborn prisoner

into parroting lines fed to him by his captors?

Puzzlement over these questions is as old as the Stalinist "purge" trials of the 1930s, and as new as the "confessions" of the Pueblo crewmen which have been broadcast by the North Koreans.

Thanks to the new press freedom in Czechoslovakia,

which the Soviets are so anxious to stamp out, some chilling testimony is available from men who have undergone or witnessed the ordeal. Their stories are all the more credible because, far from being defectors, they still consider themselves good communists.

Two Czechoslovak news-

papers — Reporter and Literarni Listy — have carried recent first-person accounts by Evzen Loebl, one of three men who survived the notorious Slatky trials in 1952.

These trials, which the liberated Czech press says were ordered by Stalin and supervised by Anastas Mikhov, resulted in the execution

of 11 party leaders on trumped-up charges of treason and espionage. One, Andre Simone, told the court that "a scoundrel like myself belongs to the scaffold."

Loebl, himself, spent 11 years in prison after "confessing" to anti-state crimes.

A communist since 1931, he

Continued on Page 2



## Double Tub Preview Double Flub

Mayor Frank Ney of Nanaimo pedals valiantly across city harbor in a race against Mayor Jimmy Christmas of Coquitlam to mark start of Great Bathing weekend. Mayor Ney was

beaten by visitor but both were disqualified. His tub was equipped with bicycle pedals which drove paddle-wheeler at stern. See stories, pictures, Page 39.—(Agnes Flett)



ANDY  
CAPP

## Low Band Strength Cause of No Notes

**SOUND OF BRASS:** What ever happened to the Naden Band? The question was put to me in a letter. One man in the band says some band members are asking the same question.

They put in hours of rehearsal, but rarely get a chance to play in public.

There was a time when the band made music for the public in regular concerts at the Cameron Bandshell. It also went out to entertain hospital groups. But now nothing, not so much as a burn note.

One reason coming from within the band is that the group is at only half strength. The band should have about 60 members, but at this time it is down to a mere 30 musicians.

It seems a great pity to have a band that is been to offer concerts right here and not be allowed a tune or two.

**VISION POLLUTED:** The big fuss about backyard garbage-burners is really a bit of a joke. Sure, they make a nasty smell and sure, they are a problem, but why tackle the little problems and quietly ignore some of the big ones?

There are still large smokestacks belching out junk into the air that the city fathers are powerless or afraid to tackle.

Every day, cars slide into town puffing out poisonous fumes, but what happened about the cars? Nothing.

The city worthies might also like to look into the problems of garbage pickup. If you happen to have a bit too much



Junk in your can, the experts who call just let it sit.

Call the temple of Justice, City Hall, and you get the stock answer, "Take it to the wharf." This costs 25 cents, for a service the taxpayer is already footing the bill for.

Another thing that upsets the customers is the time limit.

School board member John Fortescue took his junk down, but was refused service. The man said they only accepted loads between 7 a.m. and 11 a.m.

So that's the way it goes. There are all kinds of pollution, but little common sense is applied to their control.

**OVER THE WATER:** For a long time some members of the staff at the University of Victoria have wanted the institution to open a branch for Pacific studies.

It's hard to tell how far along they are with this effort, but university officials will hold a meeting Tuesday with Professor Tom Mori of the University of Osaka to discuss a student exchange possibility.

The Japanese professor is here to lecture and to evaluate the Fred and Isabel Pollard Collection at the Art Gallery of Greater Victoria.

**GAME OVER:** The love duet between singer Ernie Prentice and a local radio station is over.

Mr. Prentice is going to fold up his tent this week and head east for what he hopes are better things. He did a stint at the Red Lion not long ago and is well known for his folk song shows on CBC.

**CLIPPER GONE:** If anyone comments on the fact that Premier Bennett needs a haircut, he can offer the excuse that his barber is out of town.

Empress Hotel hairdresser Phil Eggerman is in Florida for the International Barbers' and Hairdressers' Trade Show.

Mr. Bennett is a regular at the Empress.

**SWEET PILL:** Odeon manager Jack Armstrong has a winner in his current production and the P.I.L.

The enchanting, but of nonsense stars David Niven and Deborah Kerr in what is really one of those traditional bedroom farces that the British do so well.

The whole plot revolves around the characters switching aspirins for birth control pills. The results are very, very funny.

Continued from Page 1

## Confessions

was a high-ranking member of the foreign trade ministry in Prague at the time of his arrest.

He explains that real spies were subjected to merciless physical torture — the "crushing of genitals" being one method. But more sophisticated techniques were used on political prisoners. In his own words:

"Sitting was the one thing I was not allowed to do. I had to stand during the examinations, and was not allowed to sit down in the cell. The interrogations lasted on the average 16 hours a day.

"About six hours were left for sleep... but every 10 minutes the warden pounded on the door and I had to jump to attention and shout: 'Detainee No. 1473 reports everything in order.' I was awakened 30 or 40 times a night.

"The combination of lingering hunger, of continuously disturbed sleep, of standing up the whole day and walking in hard leather slippers — all this was unspeakable torture.

"After two or three weeks, my feet were swollen, every inch of my body ached at the slightest touch. Walking became a torture, every step was concentrated pain. The interrogations... was a never-ending stream of abuse, humiliation and threats.

"To this must be added the

**"The terrible thing is that I did not even realize my humiliating role; it was as if I had lost all feeling of human dignity."**

atmosphere of the place. Every now and then we heard a lifeless body being dragged along, or the crying of tortured men and women."

After many months of such conditioning, Loebel "confessed" — and then had to rehearse his testimony again and again, for weeks on end, before his captors felt he was ready for the courtroom.

"The terrible thing is," he says now, "that I did not even realize my humiliating role; it was as if I had lost all feeling of human dignity."

What happens when the interrogators encounter an especially tough prisoner? The answer is drugs, according to Dr. Radin Rayman, an ex-prisoner doctor who was interviewed by Rade Pravo, the Communist party newspaper in Prague.

"The defendant," says Rayman, "had to stand facing a brightly illuminated wall and the interrogators... made

him answer rapidly all sorts of questions until his replies became confused. After 10 or more hours, the interrogated person began to lose balance owing to exhaustion and thirst... and he was then given black coffee to which mescaline had been added.

"After a short break the next stage followed. The interrogators began to make all kinds of combinations of the prisoner's own words and made him repeat these partly nonsensical sentences.

"Finally, the examinee was brought to the stage called 'depersonalization,' when his words would begin to turn in a circle, and in the end he would say the sentence the interrogator wanted to hear. At that moment he was given alcohol, a drug which fixed the sentence in his subconscious.

"... the whole process was repeated, the fixed sentences were put together... and the doped prisoner simply repeated the whole 'program' to the court."

True, all this happened in the Stalin era.

Loebel's treatment, however, is strikingly similar to that which Geoffrey Wynne, the British agent in the Penkovsky case, has said he underwent before his 1953 spy trial in Moscow.

## Last Troops Must Go

From Page 1

it has no intention of going into the lion's den or of leaving the country unprotected against the risk of intrigues for a return of the Moscow-supported conservatives.

**COME TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

For this reason they are reportedly still insisting that the Soviet party leaders come to Czechoslovakia to see for themselves that the cause of Marxist socialism is being upheld.

Even before such a confrontation can take place, however, they reportedly insist upon waiting until the last of the Soviet troops have left the country. The troops came in June for Warsaw Pact maneuvers and stayed on for three weeks in an open show of pressure.

From Page 1

## Tornado

Morden, RCMP said the tornado funnel picked the car up and tossed it onto its roof as it was driving along the road near La Riviere.

A ski lodge here remodelled earlier this year, had its roof torn off and the expensive interior damaged. Chief Laing said the winds also ripped out what seemed to be the biggest tree in the area and tore the roof from a grain elevator at La Riviere.

However the town was reported to have suffered only minor damage while the resort area, about one mile away, took the brunt.

A Winnipeg newspaper photographer, David Benner, watched the funnel lick down on the La Riviere ski resort where he was holidaying.

"It seemed to hover at the top of the valley then it dropped into the valley," he said. "It missed most of the town of La Riviere."

He said he was trying to take pictures of the funnel but at one point the building was shaking so hard that he climbed under a table for protection.

Official announcements Saturday said that the withdrawal of the Soviet troops was continuing. The troops are making their painfully tedious way clear across the country from the western Bohemian frontier with West Germany to the Soviet border.

However, the press, radio and television reported dirty and without comment that the communications staff units and communications troops in a convoy of more than 1,000 trucks had stopped to rest during the day from their long arduous march. Earlier this week Prague military officials had said that the last of the Soviet troops were expected to be out of the country by today and there were indications that they were making most of their movements at night.

**TENSION SUBSIDES**

Thus while tension in Prague has considerably subsided following Dubcek's firm rejection of the Moscow-sponsored charges of deviation, there was still the feeling of anxious hope that the withdrawal of the Soviet troops would meet the Sunday night deadline.

At the same time the Czechoslovak news media Saturday was full of rucel comments that despite Dubcek's pledge of faith and friendship for the Soviet bloc alliance, the press in Moscow, Warsaw and East Berlin was continuing its campaign of distorted propaganda and charges that the regime here was opening the doors to anti-Soviet plots by the "western imperialists."

There is particular anxiety and distress here that the Soviet

**RENAULT**

MADE IN CANADA

1968 FACTORY-FRESH

Rated by "Road Test" magazine

"Best Buy" of all 1968 imports.

FROM \$1798

**Brian Holley**

MOTORS LTD.

NOW 2 LOCATIONS

New Car Showrooms

Parts Service

750 Broughton

384-1161

New and Used Car Sales

3319 Douglas

REPAIRS A & W DRIVE-IN

384-3221

ONE QUALITY...

the BEST



PARISIENNE, from \$175.00 LANAL, from \$175.00



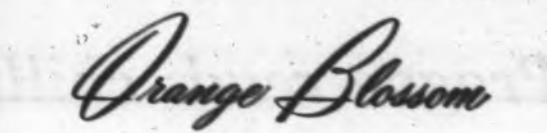
PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



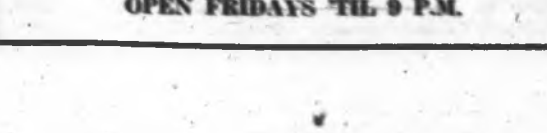
PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00

## Your Good Health

## Weaning Will Affect Periods

By JOSEPH HOLNER, MD

Dear Dr. Mohler: I had my first child three months ago and am breast-feeding him. I was told by a nurse that, when you breast feed, your periods do not resume until you stop or stop breast feeding.

As of now I have not seen a period. Would you tell me if this reasoning is true, and if it is possible for me to become pregnant without a period?

Mrs. L.B.M.

What you were told is ordinarily true — menstrual periods do not as a rule return until the baby is weaned. However, periods commonly appear within about six months. They can — but usually do not — occur earlier, even while nursing.

So, you see, there is no positive answer to your question, because of individual variations. All that I or anyone

can give you is the general pattern.

Is it possible to become pregnant without having had a period? Yes! You may ovulate before the first menstrual period appears, and ovulation would make pregnancy possible.

I have known instances of a woman not having had a period for five years because of frequent pregnancy.

Dear Dr. Mohler: I am having a lot of pain in the nerve of one leg and lower part of my back. The doctors say x-rays show that the disks in the two joints in the lower part of the back have deteriorated, causing the nerve to be pinched.

One doctor says an operation is necessary, and another says to go into traction for at least a week. I am 62. What is your suggestion regarding such deterioration? Should I eliminate exercise as much as possible? — L.B.H.

When discs — pads of cartilage between the bones of the spine — become worn thin or deteriorate from injury or other cause, the spinal bones can come closer together and put pressure on nerves which radiate from the spine. The only answer is to find a way to relieve that pressure.

Your doctors have given you their advice. One thinks it is worth trying traction (and I agree) to see whether the spinal bones can be drawn apart enough to relieve the pressure. If traction does not work, then surgery is the answer.

Dear Dr. Mohler: Is it a positively established fact that people over 70 should not eat butter? — Mrs. J.M.C.

No, it is positively not an established fact.

## The Weather

JULY 21st, 1968

Sunny with cloudy periods.

Little change in temperature.

Winds, westerly 15. Saturday's

precipitation, nil; sunshine, 9

hours, 24 minutes. Recorded high

and low at Victoria, 62 and 52.

Today's forecast high and low,

63 and 52. Today's sunrise, 5:34;

sunset, 9:55; moonrise, 1:40

a.m.; moonset, 6:58 p.m.

East Coast of Vancouver

**Political View**

**Costs Man \$100**

VANCOUVER (CP) — Apartment block owner Harry Mudry, 35, was fined \$100 for assaulting political canvasser Wayne Ryherchuk, 21, by throwing him down a flight of stairs. The canvasser had entered the building seeking votes for David Kilgour, defeated Progressive Conservative candidate for Vancouver Centre in the June 25 federal election.

Island—Cloudy with a few sunny periods, cool. Winds, light. Saturday's precipitation, nil. Recorded high and low at Nanaimo, 63 and 50. Forecast high and low for Nanaimo 70 and 50.

West Coast—Cloudy with a few sunny periods, little change in temperature. Winds, westerly 15. Forecast high and low at Tofino, 62 and 52.

North Coast—Cloudy with few sunny periods and light winds. Monday outlook, cloudy with few showers.

Five-day outlook: Temperatures will average about five degrees below normal with few showers expected Monday.

**READINGS**

St. John's 57 42 38 Trace

Halifax 57 42 38 Trace

Montreal 57 42 38 Trace

Ottawa 57 42 38 Trace

Toronto 57 42 38 Trace

Winnipeg 57 42 38 Trace

Edmonton 57 42 38 Trace

Calgary 57 42 38 Trace

Regina 57 42 38 Trace

Saskatoon 57 42 38 Trace

Victoria 62 52 50

Nanaimo 63 50 50

Port Moody 62 52 50

Port Alberni 62 52 50

Port Hardy 62 52 50

Port Mudge 62 52 50

Port Renfrew 62 52 50

Port Townsend 62 52 50

Port Angeles 62 52 50

PUZZLED?



763

FORT ST.

The ONE,

The ONLY

London Drugs

OPTICAL DEPT.

"LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE DOOR"

763

FORT ST.

DOWNTOWN VICTORIA

386-7578

ONE QUALITY...

the BEST



PARISIENNE, from \$175.00 LANAL, from \$175.00



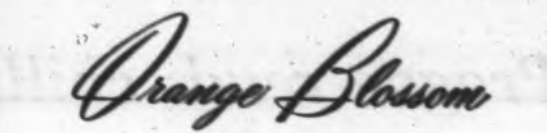
PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



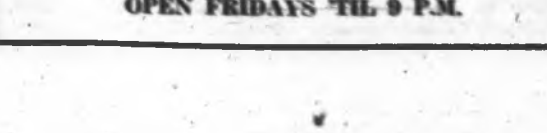
PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00

PIROUETTE, from \$175.00 SIMPLICITY, from \$175.00



Prices Effective  
Monday and Tuesday  
July 22nd and 23rd  
In Victoria and Sidney  
Safeway Stores



Serve Delicious Hot Dogs

Wiener

No. 1 Quality

Deliciously Seasoned

Bulk. Lb. 45c

Hot Dog Buns

or Hamburger Buns

Skyhawk Fresh

Pkg of 12 for 35c

Zippy Relishes

Assorted flavors.

12-oz. jar 3 for 89c

Prepared Mustard

French's, 16-oz. jar 23c

Salad Dressing

Piedmont For Salads

and Sandwiches.

32-oz. jar 49c

Cottage Cheese

Lucerne Regular,

Farm style or 2%.

32-oz. carton 49c

Fish and Chips

Captain's Choice—

Just heat and serve.



# Fight Halt Pressed In Summit

HONOLULU (AP)—President Johnson and President Nguyen Van Thieu of South Vietnam sought Saturday to put pressure on North Vietnam to halt all fighting as a prelude to final settlement of the war. At the same time they said Hanoi seems to be preparing renewed offensive action.

## Denmark

### Greeks Irked

ATHENS (Reuters)—Greece said Saturday it is recalling the families of its diplomats in Denmark "in view of the complete lack of protection for the lives and property of Greek embassy personnel" in Copenhagen.

The move came after the Greek government alleged its charge d'affaires in Copenhagen was beaten up Friday night and formally protested to the Danish government, requesting drastic action to protect its diplomats there.

In Copenhagen, a former Greek naval officer, Constantinos Zoharakis, was released with a warning for assaulting the Greek charge d'affaires, C. Marotis, in a fist fight near the harbor.

Earlier an official announcement here said Marotis was attacked by members of an organization called Jason. It said the attitude of the Greek government toward Denmark would depend on the reaction of the Danish government to its request for stern measures.

# Cambodia Ransoms Men for Tractors

WASHINGTON (AP)—The U.S. government was awaiting official word from Cambodia today on whether Prince Norodom Sihanouk is demanding a ransom per man as ransom for 11 captured American soldiers and a South Vietnamese.

The state department said no response has been received through diplomatic channels to a U.S. apology and plea for return of the men.

## North Korea Strengthens Naval Arm

TOKYO (AP)—North Korean navymen, "who took down the enemy a peg or two by seizing the U.S. armed spy ship, Pueblo," are building up their combat capacity, the North Korean Central News Agency reported Saturday.

It said the navymen who seized the Pueblo are now beefing up their training to drive "U.S. imperialists out of South Korea and settle scores with the century-old enemies." It did not identify the century-old enemies.

The agency added that navymen are arming themselves with modern weapons and combat and technical equipment so that they can return "retaliation for the 'retaliation' of the U.S. aggressors, all-out war for all-out war."

**Sands**  
Your Community  
**Funeral Chapels**  
Sensible Prices  
Victoria 383-7511  
Sidney 656-2952  
Colwood 478-3521

In a communique climaxing a brief summit meeting, the two presidents concluded North Vietnam has yet to respond constructively to the geographical bombing restrictions which Johnson ordered March 31 and which were followed by the opening of preliminary talks in Paris.

## NO CONFLICT

Shortly after the communique was issued, Johnson told reporters "there were no great differences that appeared" in the talks.

The U.S. president used strong language to knock down any idea that he and Thieu had taken up such potentially important policy matters as a total halt in the bombing of North Vietnam or "a pullout."

He called these rumors and described them as "just pure, absolute tommyrot and fiction." He said such subjects did not figure in any of the discussions.

The joint statement said Hanoi appears to be pursuing a policy of fighting while negotiating at Paris and continues to build up forces in the South but despite this they said they see no alternatives to pressing ahead for realistic discussions.

## TWO CHIEFS

The statement said: "The two presidents deplored the use of the discussions for propaganda purposes on the North Vietnamese side, and such unrealistic positions as Hanoi's refusal to admit the presence of North Vietnamese troops in the South."

The lengthy communique consisted in the main of restatement of positions advanced earlier by the two governments.

In their conclusion, Johnson and Thieu called on Hanoi "to forsake the paths of violence, and to take the road toward peace now open to them through the Paris talks, which should lead to negotiations involving directly North Vietnam and South Vietnam."

## TWO TUG MEN SEIZED

Sihanouk said Cambodia would keep the landing craft. A tractors-for-prisoners ransom price was suggested earlier in Phnom Penh in connection with two Americans who were seized on a Philippine tug, but the Cambodian government did not formally follow through on that.

Instead, Sihanouk released the two Americans without ransom as a gesture of sympathy over the assassination of Senator Robert Kennedy.



Arguedas hides revolver

## After Defections

# Chile Declares Border Alert Against Bolivia

SANTIAGO, Chile (UPI)—Chile placed its troops along the Bolivian border on a state of alert Saturday and announced that former Bolivian interior minister Antonio Arguedas would receive special consideration in his request for political asylum in Chile.

Undersecretary of the Chilean interior ministry Enrique Krauss announced the alert for troops along the Bolivian frontier. Krauss also announced Arguedas and his brother, Jaime, would be given "deferential" treatment due to the high post the former had held in Bolivia.

Arguedas and his brother fled Bolivia Friday night and crossed into Chile at Colchones, just 500 yards inside the Chilean border. The two men, carrying only a suitcase full of clothes and an identity card, asked for political asylum.

Bolivian President Rene Barrientos had earlier Friday accused Arguedas, his interior minister, of giving a copy of Cuban revolutionary Ernest (Che) Guevara's diary to Cuban officials.

## JEEP DRIVE

The Guevara diary was captured by Bolivian soldiers last year when Guevara was killed while training guerrillas in the Bolivian jungles.

Arguedas and his brother drove to the Chilean border in a jeep Friday night. The two men were brought to the provincial capital of Iquique Saturday after spending the night in Colchones.

## CROSSED BORDER

Arguedas and his brother fled Bolivia Friday night and crossed into Chile at Colchones, just 500 yards inside the Chilean border. The two men, carrying only a suitcase full of clothes and an identity card, asked for political asylum.

## WATERFRONT

Oak Bay — Four Bedrooms Immaculate. \$35,000  
Good Beach  
FRED CAMPBELL 382-4251  
RITHELY AGENCIES LTD.

**THE BIG SWITCH SALE**

**AT PETER POLLEN FORD**  
SWITCH TO FORD FOR  
TOP VALUE IN PROVEN AUTOMOBILES

MUSTANG 2-DR HARDTOP

Stock No. 8211 — 1968 MUSTANG 2-DOOR HARDTOP, 200 CID. 6-cylinder, 3-speed standard transmission, Wimbledon white, electric clock, white sidewalls, defoggers, de luxe seat belts, wheel covers, Underseal.

**\$2995**  
Was \$3459 Save \$464

**PETER POLLEN FORD**

**YATES AT COOK 384-1144**

## Rockets Reach Saigon Outskirts

# Cong Pepper Allied Centres

SAIGON (AP)—Viet Cong offensive against the capital in the central coast to the Mekong Delta with shellfire Saturday night and early today. Two rockets were fired at a U.S. artillery position on Saigon's south edge.

A government spokesman said two soldiers were wounded by the two 107-millimetre rockets that fell today near the Y Bridge, scene of heavy fighting during the enemy's second-wave offensive.

## Offensive Mapped By Reds

SAIGON (UPI)—The communist high command was believed meeting Saturday in a jungle sanctuary within 100 miles of Saigon to complete strategy for a new general offensive, allied intelligence sources reported.

Information reaching the U.S. command said only that the supposedly secret meeting had been organized. From this fact alone, allied generals deduced a date has been set for an offensive and that it will be launched sometime in the next five weeks.

The push will be the third major offensive since the big attacks on South Vietnamese cities during the lunar new year—Tet—last January and February. The second offensive in early May was far less successful.

Intelligence sources said Saturday the communists had planned to launch the "Third Wave" June 22, but postponed it because of inadequate troops and supplies.

SAIGON (AP)—Viet Cong offensive against the capital in the central coast to the Mekong Delta with shellfire Saturday night and early today. Two rockets were fired at a U.S. artillery position on Saigon's south edge.

A government spokesman said two soldiers were wounded by the two 107-millimetre rockets that fell today near the Y Bridge, scene of heavy fighting during the enemy's second-wave offensive.

The government spokesman also reported overnight shellings of coastal Phan Rang, 170 miles northeast of Saigon, where eight mortar rounds wounded four civilians; the provincial capital of Go Cong, 30 miles south of Saigon, where 33 mortar rounds wounded five policemen and eight civilians, and the 44th Vietnamese Ranger Battalion compound 30 miles southwest of the capital, where 40 mortar rounds wounded 11 soldiers.

Two actions lived the long hill in the ground war Saturday.

## SOUTH OF BORDER

U.S. 1st Division infantrymen fought off North Vietnamese 15 miles south of the Cambodian border and 70 miles north of Saigon. Officers said a U.S. company made "sharp contact" with the enemy and came under heavy small-arms and mortar fire, then called in artillery and helicopter gunship support.

The U.S. Command claimed 20 enemy were killed and U.S. losses were put at two killed, six wounded, in the action near Song Be. The area is near where strong enemy forces mounted a series of large-scale attacks last fall and 25 miles east of where troops of the U.S. 11th Armored Cavalry killed 39 enemy Thursday and Friday.

In the far north, U.S. Marines alerted by an aerial spotter attacked 100 North Vietnamese soldiers who were dug in only 300 yards ahead of their sweep four miles southwest of the Cambodian border.

SAIGON was quiet Saturday as

## BACKACHE TENSION SECONDARY TO KIDNEY IRRITATION

Common Kidney or Bladder Irritations make many men and women pass urine and nervous from frequent, painful, and frequent urination. In such cases, CISTEX usually brings relaxing comfort by curbing irritating germs in acid urine and quickly easing pain. Get CISTEX at drugstore today. Ad.

**SPECIAL KODACHROME SERVICE**  
during the mail strike

Bring ALL your color processing to Victoria Photo Supply! We'll arrange shipping and return of Kodachrome, Ektachrome and Anscochrome slide films which you normally mail (no handling charge during the strike). Our regular

**Kodacolor processing**  
continues with fast 2-day service and low prices.

12 exposure roll developed and	2.99
jumbo prints	
20 exposure roll	4.49
jumbo-size reprints	2.99

**Victoria Photo Supply Ltd.**  
Phone 382-2435 1815 Douglas St.

**Woolworth**  
DEPARTMENT STORE, 1200 DOUGLAS STREET 388-6216

*luxury lingerie*

For a summer of beauty. Cool and lovely robes and dusters, slips and sleepwear that keep you fresh as a daisy through the long, hot summer.

For trousseau or throne this lingerie is fit for bride or queen.

**ARNEL HALF SLIPS**  
Always a favorite with ladies is this floral printed half-slip. Available in sizes S, M, L. This item at this price is for this sale only, so shop now and don't be disappointed. USUALLY SOLD AT: 2.99. **1.88**

**culotte loungers**  
You'll seldom find this item at a sale price! Soft and feminine culotte loungers in tricot nylon or cotton. Sizes: S, M, L. USUALLY SOLD AT: 4.99. **3.77**

**baby dolls**  
Two and three-piece bikini baby doll pyjamas in any enticing color you can dream of. 100% tricot nylon and sizes S, M, L. **3.99**

**nylon nightgown**  
A beautiful piece of nightwear. Sheer overlay with 3/4" lace trim neckline with cape from shoulders. In super pink, almost red, easy coral, and marino blue. S, M, L. **4.99**

**peignoir sets**  
Sheer luxury at an incredible low price! 100% tricot nylon with soft lace accents. In colors: sleepy blues, entertaining yellows and enticing pinks. Sizes S, M, L. **25% OFF!**

**where all the family shops and saves!**



## A Burning Horror

**BECAUSE IT IS AT THE MOMENT** fairly sparsely populated, the Highlands area northwest of Victoria is largely a forgotten land. For no other reason would the present practice of burning the metropolitan garbage in open dumps in the area be tolerated for one minute.

The matter has been raised by a couple who bought property in the Millstream Road area some years ago, and who this year came to live there.

They found that what they had bought as a virgin wood paradise dotted with small lakes had become a rural Pittsburgh, air-polluted 24 hours a day with foul-smelling smoke from one or both of the two dumps in the area.

Residents in the district, and even those not immediately affected by the smoke, agree that for over a year the air pollution has been incessant, and appears to be growing worse. Another dump on Hartland Road north of Prospect Lake is also giving offence.

Unless steps are taken this deterioration is likely to continue. The garbage being burned on unincorporated land, apparently with the approval of the provincial government, creates air pollution far worse than anything that in the past has brought down municipal wrath against smoke-creating industries.

The trouble started when the garbage disposal authorities ceased to dump burnable rubbish into the sea off the port of Victoria to satisfy complaints that the garbage was being returned to despoil the local beaches.

The alternative chosen was to burn the inflammable rubbish on dumps where the smallest number of persons would be affected. But the municipalities who are moving to disallow individuals from burning garbage in their gardens knew they were not doing the right thing. It was no more than a way out of an awkward problem.

The opposition to the open dumps is led not only by the residents affected but by the Greater Victoria Metropolitan Board of Health, the Women Electors of Greater Victoria and the B.C. Forest Service, which obviously regards them as a prime forest fire hazard.

The apparent anarchy is not good enough. There are, in this city, engineers and others who could at least improve the situation almost immediately. The system adopted in other B.C. municipalities of back-hoeing and covering the garbage as it is dumped has been proved successful and is not disproportionately expensive in the light of the service rendered.

Meanwhile as the dumps are in provincial government territory, the prime responsibility lies there to see that a public nuisance is removed with the least possible delay.

## Another Think Due

**PREMIER IAN SMITH'S** announcement of his intention to create Rhodesia a republic has come as no great surprise. He has been threatening such a move ever since he unilaterally — and illegally — declared independence for the former colony two-and-a-half years ago.

Holding to his practice of sharing the responsibilities of his decisions with the public he will place his government's new constitutional blueprint before a convention of his own ruling Rhodesian Front Party for approval and then submit it to the electorate in a referendum.

Internally he should have little difficulty in bringing about his desired change of status for the country. Though there will be some opposition from a number of Rhodesians who refuse to allow the emotionalism of the moment to sweep away the realities of the future, they will be heavily outnumbered.

Externally, however, things will not be as simple for Mr. Smith. It is hardly likely that the outside world will change its relationship with Rhodesia simply because it promotes itself to the rank of republic. Indeed, if Mr. Smith thinks that his proposed course will result in instant international acceptance and recognition he obviously has another think coming.

If he persists in bringing off his coup he may quickly find that it brings with it more disadvantages than advantages for Rhodesia.

By deliberately cutting its last ties with Britain and voluntarily removing it from the mother country's sphere of influence, Mr. Smith might be faced with the unpalatable fact that the United Kingdom and other white Commonwealth nations are no longer prepared to act as buffers against the mounting demands of the majority of United Nations member governments for more militant action to be taken against Rhodesia.

## Opportunity Knocks

**WHEN PRIME MINISTER** Trudeau begins his promised re-assessment of Canada's foreign aid program he would be wise to recall former World Bank president George Wood's criticism of the type of assistance now being given to backward nations.

Wealthier countries, Mr. Wood said, tended to distort assistance in favor of things rather than people. "They have," he said, "favored big construction which has required sales of big items of heavy equipment; they have delayed the attack on the fundamental problems of agriculture, of population growth and of education."

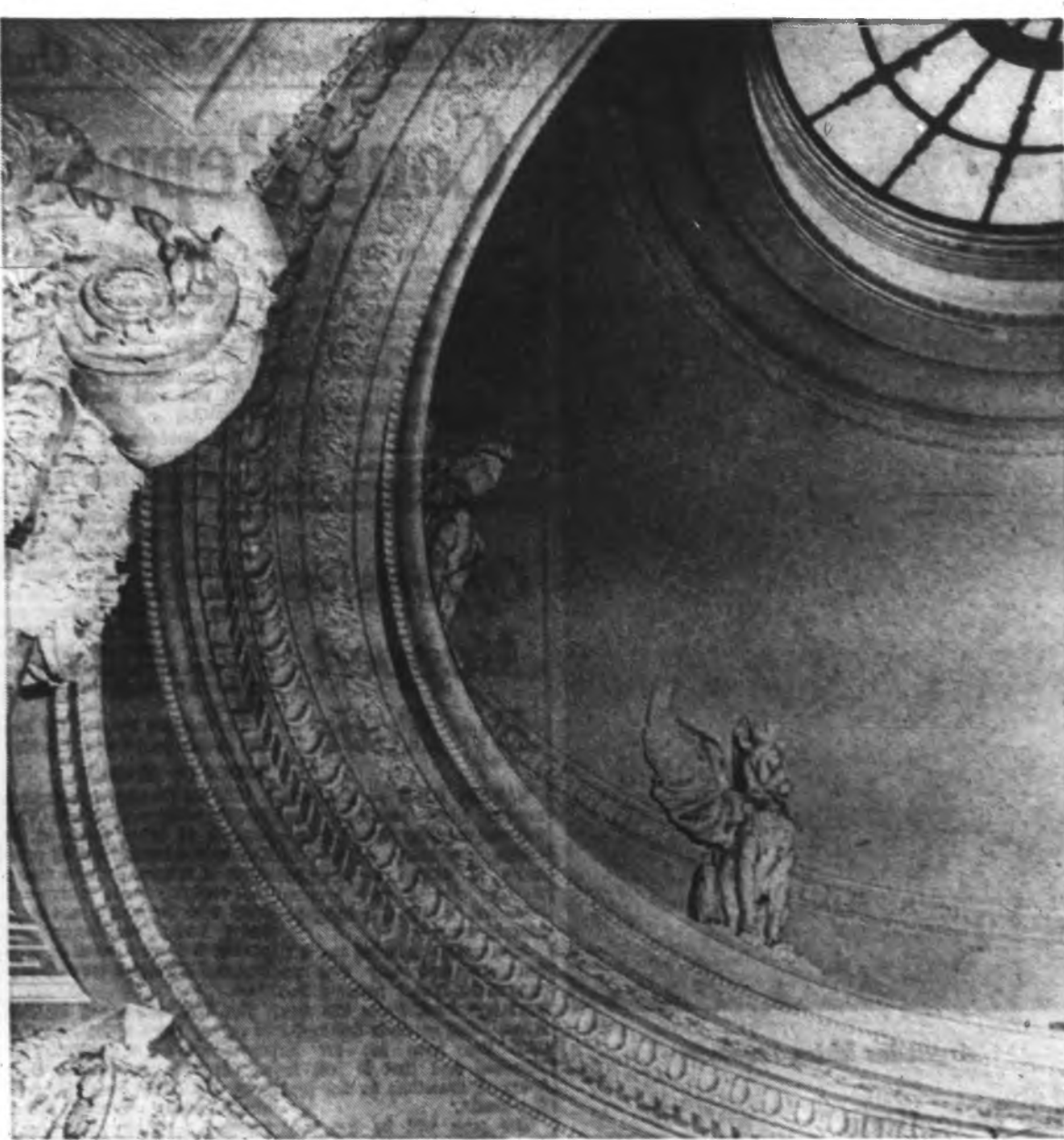
Mr. Wood's contention is backed by hard facts. The under-developed world imports more than four billion dollars worth of food a year. Such large amounts of money being spent by the poorer nations obviously results in them having to skip on imports of capital goods needed for their development.

If these countries are ever to achieve their potential as responsible members of the world community they must first learn the basic importance of agriculture to their own territories.

On the optimistic side, Mr. Wood said that some of the less developed countries have finally recognized this and are devoting to agriculture some of the attention it deserves in the form of investment, research, incentives and supports to production.

Nevertheless the problem is far from being solved and there is much room for improvement — room enough, perhaps, for Canada to take a lead in the matter. Canada, as one of the great food-producing countries of the world, is eminently equipped to offer both practical and advisory assistance in the field.

Certainly most Canadians would feel better if their tax dollars were spent on teaching backward people to farm rather than training them to fly war planes as we are now doing in Tanzania.



Dome of Provincial Library

Curves

Photograph by Cecil Clark

## Ottawa Offbeat

### Iron Rule Creates Togetherness

By RICHARD JACKSON, Colonist Ottawa Bureau

**THERE'S** one big advantage in having a tough-guy prime minister ruling his cabinet kingdom with an iron fist.

It makes for togetherness. Call it fear, or respect, or a little of both, but it produces something that, for the first time in six years and two successive governments, resembles a team.

And what a switch is this!

In the year of his decline and fall as the leader of the Conservative minority government, former Prime Minister Diefenbaker had anything but a team.

Too many of the players were trying to do him in the back with the dagger of revolt. And while former Prime Minister Pearson, in all his five troubled years of minority power, never had to contend with any cabinet power putschies, he captained nothing that ever looked anything like a team.

None of his players had to conspire against him to get his own way — they just went ahead and did whatever they wanted to do anyway, and to heck with the prime minister.

John Diefenbaker tried — and finally failed — to run his cabinet like a trainer in a cage of performing animals.

Too bad for him some of them turned out to be tigers. Lester Pearson attempted — finally failing, too — the bossing of his cabinet like an indulgent school marm.

And too bad for him, too, that all but a few of them acted like classroom cut-ups.

Pierre Elliott Trudeau is wildly different. The new prime minister is — well, nobody knows for sure yet precisely what — except that he is unquestioned boss, and tough, tough, tough.

It could, conceivably, turn out to be a disaster.

For if he is to be the sole decision-maker and his 28 ministers mere order-taking ciphers meekly rubber-stamping the edicts from on-high, there may be calamity ahead.

Unless, of course, "The Man" is confirmed by events as the wise-and-all-knowing super-

statesman for whom the Trudeauanians slipped their electoral wigs.

The catch just might be that many — precisely 15 of the 29 members — of the so-called tightly-disciplined Trudeau team are graduates from Lester Pearson's unruly cabinet classroom.

Out from under the kindly eye of schoolmarm Pearson and in under the calloused thumb of tough-guy Trudeau.

"What's it like?" one of the old Pearson hands was asked the other day as he strode, almost like a command man, across Parliament Hill from his Centre Block offices to the East Block cabinet council chamber.

"Migawd," was all he managed to utter as he turned a bleakly pleading eye on the enquirer.

Pleading, because hasn't the prime minister promised to cut the tongues out of any and all cabinet blabbermouths?

Keeping the old lip buttoned isn't going to be easy for them. Popping off gets to be so habit-forming.

How they all must pine for the lazy, hazy, crazy days of dear old Mike.

He was always so understanding. Nothing ever was so outrageous that he couldn't accommodate to it, accommodation being his way of political living.

Often, it seemed suspiciously like every member of the cabinet was his own prime minister.

And they seldom failed to delight at the magnificent circumlocution of External Affairs Minister Martin puffing out all those clouds of verbal fluff.

Sometimes he would appear anguished at the abrasive raspings of State Secretary Judy LaMarsh playing her role as Roughhouse Rosie.

Sometimes he would seem to cringe at the pedantic and insultingly condescending preachments of Finance Minister Sharp.

Now, it's a whole new era with Mr. T. (for tough) tolerating nothing.

## Sewage Treatment Processes

### Our Readers' Views

conditioner while we dump our own product into the straits.

It is certain that no one in this community imagines that modern scientific disposal will cost nothing. The by-product may not make the operation exactly profitable but the benefit in increased fertility of the land and the cleansing of the sea are hard to show on a balance sheet. There may too be some value in avoiding the oppression which will certainly be ours in the future if we follow not a "juggle of geese" but a "muddle of mayors."

H. E. F. MAKOVSKI,  
3539 Plymouth Rd.

### Ballot Marking

Having noted the reports of spoiled ballots in the recent election, due to the use of ball-point pens, in place of the pencil provided in the polling booth, would it not help if advertisements and notices were dis-

played in regard to how to mark one's ballot, if such notices drew attention to the fact that the use of ball-point pens would result in a spoiled ballot. I feel sure that if this fact was clearly stated on such notices, it might help matters, although in this day and age, with such pens being so popular, some people would still reach for their pen, without thinking.

The addition of such a paragraph would surely not be an expensive matter.

L. M. LLOYD-WALTERS,  
Fulford Harbor.

### Wage Demands

I have sent the following telegram to Prime Minister Trudeau:

"Warmest congratulations for statement re excessive wage demands. Have felt and written many times excessive demands by labor monopolies should be published in true context with public interest. Someone always pays for excessive wage settlements and the victims now at least have been informed. Have urged many times tables of comparative earnings of all workers be publicized frequently to indicate excessive wages of pressure monopoly groups. Power to force rates out of proportion is power to destroy economy."

M. P. PAINE,  
3528 Quadra St.

### Today In The Wars

**By THE CANADIAN PRESS**

Fifty years ago today — in 1918 — French and American forces recaptured Chateau-Thierry. Allies attacking west of Reims took Courton wood and advanced down the Aisne Valley; French soldiers south of Oursy occupied the heights east of La Croix; a German submarine sank a small craft off Cape Cod.

**Second World War:** Twenty-five years ago today — in 1943 — a Canadian regiment scaled a 2,500-foot cliff to outflank German forces holding the Sicilian town of Assoro; a strong naval force of British warships and planes shelled and bombed the coastal rail city of Crotone, 95 miles south of the Italian naval base of Taranto; Allied bombers dropped 133 tons of bombs on Balakovo on New Georgia Island in the heaviest raid in the Pacific to date.

## Vietnamese Politics

### The Hoa Hao Cards Are Hard to Acquire

By MARK FRANKLAND from Saigon

**S**OUTH Vietnamese politics today recall how he used to suffer a relapse every time his father suggested that he get married. Eventually his father sent him to be cured at a pagoda in the Seven Mountains, a mysterious chain of hills that dominate the flat ricefields of Chau Doc and beyond.

There had been a succession of monks living in the Seven Mountains famous for their prophecies, magic and healing. The monks, who could provide amulets that made the wearer impervious to bullets, played an important part in the anti-French movements in the Western Delta and their pagodas were often used to hide arms. Huynh Phu So was initiated into this tradition.

In 1929, at the age of 20, he underwent a tremendous nervous and physical crisis and emerged cured of his illness as the most powerful and persuasive prophet, teacher and leader ever to come from the Seven Mountains. He taught a "Buddhism in the Home" (this had already existed in other forms in the Western Delta) well suited to the simplicity and poverty of peasant life. He tried to stop the extravagant exorcism of demons and death which was often part of some of the same ideas. But So's unusual personality also seemed to count for much.

He was of course a great healer and he tried to stop his people from turning to expensive and usually spurious magicians for treatment. He himself used herbal remedies and a simple prayer to Buddha. The little hospitals in Hoa Hao village still provide three of his medicines, a tonic, a cure for coughs and a cure for fever. But it was probably as a prophet that he was most powerful and seductive.

Some experts believe that his new religion spread so quickly because it used an already existing network of semi-religious secret societies that had already proposed some of the same ideas. But So's unusual personality also seemed to count for much.

He was of course a great healer and he tried to stop his people from turning to expensive and usually spurious magicians for treatment. He himself used herbal remedies and a simple prayer to Buddha. The little hospitals in Hoa Hao village still provide three of his medicines, a tonic, a cure for coughs and a cure for fever. But it was probably as a prophet that he was most powerful and seductive.

## Powerful Prophet

So looked like a prophet, with a handsome, drawn face and burning eyes and his hair worn long in the old Vietnamese style. So's prophecies brought a drama that is usually lacking in Buddhism, above all his promise of a final Day of Judgment in which the righteous would triumph after a world cataclysm. He also won prestige with more prosaic prophecies.

He foretold the arrival of the Japanese in Vietnam during the Second World War, and also the defeat of the French. Hoa Hao peasants still recite whole chunks of his rhymed prophecies by heart. One of them predicts that peace will not come to Vietnam until there has been a Chinese invasion, and an 18-month peace conference.

The Master, as the Hoa Hao call So, inevitably became a religious as well as a political leader. His influence among Delta peasants and his nationalism scared the French who tried to certify the "Mad Bone," as they called him. (In fact So is reputed to have converted the doctor who treated him in the Saigon mental hospital where he was held).

In the nationalist agitation after 1945 the Master, like other nationalist leaders, co-operated with the Vietnamese. But it was an uneasy alliance that ended with his capture and assassination by the then chief Vietnamese commissar in the south.

The continuing strength of the Hoa Hao Church after So's death may partly be explained by the belief among most of the faithful that their Master was in fact not killed but simply disappeared, and that he will one day return. But it is also certainly partly because So in his lifetime set up a very precise organization for both Hoa Hao political and religious activities.

There are no priests or monks among the Hoa Hao. Religious affairs are controlled by an administrative committee of laymen with its headquarters in Hoa Hao village. The committee is elected every two years by a convention of delegates from provincial, district and village committees.

Politics, in theory at any rate, are left to the so-called Social Democratic Party, which now claims some 300,000 paid up "members." A member of the administrative committee cannot also be in the party's leadership, and vice versa.

Above these two organizations the family of the Master holds a position of great if ill-defined prestige. Since the death of So's mother last year the two most important living relatives are the Master's uncle, now an old and skeletal figure, and his sister. The latter's husband, guardian of the shrine at the family house, is also an important emblematic figure.

Even during So's life the politically ambitious local gentry in and around Hoa Hao seem to have played a big if not dominant part in guiding what in theory is a peasant religion. The Master himself probably

owed something of his initial success to his father's prestige in his native village. To this day the old man is remembered for the hospital he built, and staffed and for other similar good deeds.

A good deal of the present Hoa Hao leadership is pronouncedly middle class and French-speaking. Some, like the administrative committee's president, Luong Trung Tung, are big local landowners. They have therefore found it easy to deal with the governments and politicians in Saigon, who, in these democratic days, want the votes of the Hoa Hao.

However the Hoa Hao's divided organization, plus the fact that the religious and political leadership is split several ways by old feuds dating back to the days when four quarrelling Hoa Hao generals led peasant guerrillas against the French, make dealing with the Hoa Hao an extraordinarily difficult business. The military government that ruled Vietnam up till last autumn gave the Hoa Hao Church some \$80,000, which resulted in the construction of an ambitious, and uncompleted, palace headquarters in Hoa Hao village and a quarrel among the religious leadership that is still raging. The political leadership is an uneasy alliance between Trinh Quoc Khanh, a man marked by years in the maquis (underground) and later in President Diem's prisons and who lives among the Hoa Hao, and the politicians, who have gravitated to Saigon and have little left in common with the peasant world of the ordinary Hoa Hao.

The Master's family has also become caught up in politics, with government emissaries and everyone else trying to win his approval, to the bewilderment, one suspects, of the Master's uncle and to the gratification of his brother-in-law.

There is however one Hoa Hao grievance above all which sours their relationship with the government. Under French rule they had their own army, numbering in its heyday perhaps 25,000 men, which sometimes fought with the French and sometimes against them. President Diem put an end to that, and a good many Hoa Hao officers are now enrolled in the national armed forces. But with the present policy of general mobilization and citizens' self-defence, some of the Hoa Hao leaders believe they should be given arms once more.

This, clearly, the government has no intention of allowing. The Hoa Hao unarmed are difficult enough to deal with. The Hoa Hao armed would look disconcertingly like trumps in the Vietnamese pack of political cards.

©1968 Copyright

## With the Scriptures

Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends. — St. John, 15:13.



# Nigerians Starve As Vultures Wait

By DON GAIN

An eye-witness account of starvation and death in a Nigerian town was cabled this week to Mrs. W. W. McGill, Victoria representative of the Save the Children Fund, B.C. branch.

Ekot Ekpe, once a thriving market town, was recently recaptured by Biafran troops. It is one of the trouble spots in the Nigerian civil war and the first emergency medical team of the Save the Children Fund has just been established there.

The team consists of a doctor, nurse, medical aide and supplies officer. A worldwide appeal for \$150,000 has been launched to help the starving children of Nigeria and Biafra.

Two Land Rovers and a truck are needed to carry personnel and supplies to the starving children. The most urgent need is for doctors and nurses to supervise the type and quantity of food to be given these children, who have been starving for so long that food would be a great danger to them.

Since mid-April the fund's administrator, John Birch, has made three tours of the area involved in the fighting. He was able to save the lives of 300 children found starving on a sandbank in the River Niger and also brought nursing aid and food to starving and sick children in the Enugu area.

Here is his report: "It was on Friday morning when I reached Ekot Ekpe, once a thriving market town but now a hell of torment, humiliation, hunger and death. A few days previously Ekot Ekpe had been recaptured by Biafran troops and most of the 80,000 refugees had disappeared into the bush. These within the prison, however, were too weak to run, some too weak to even speak.

"An occasional hoarse croak came through the parched lips of the babies, sucking upon the wizened dry breasts of their mothers. "Within every prison cell there was a crowd of displaced persons, but the presence of a man was exceptional. "Some 1,500 persons were literally dying of malnutrition and some had sold the clothes they wore for two pence to buy food. Vultures moved from wall to wall and roosted in great numbers ready to descend upon a human meal.

"Many a dying person lay bloated with protein deficiency illness, covered from head to toe with flies as if the body was already decomposing before the spirit has left. "And in the quadrangle were mounds of red African soil where victims had been

laid to their final rest in the last few hours. 'How many people have died today?' I asked the baffled warder. 'Twenty or thirty,' was the dejected reply.

"Outside the prison I was almost trampled on by approximately 2,000 people who had crowded round the prison doors during my visit, all clutching their tiny bowls which unfortunately had to remain empty for that day. Everybody pointed to their stomachs and then to their mouths and each cried 'Master, food.'

Mrs. McGill, who has been active in The Save the Children Fund for many years, said Victorians have contributed indirectly to the sending of the team to Nigeria-Biafra, but thousands more dollars are needed.

Workers of international relief agencies have estimated that as many as 3,000 Biafrans a day are dying and that total deaths may reach 2,000,000 by the end of August.

Donations will be received at 3411 Mayfair Drive, phone 384-6803. Because of the postal strike, arrangements are being made for volunteers to pick up donations where necessary.



Nurse Margaret Duthie, of London, England, carries sick baby at Uzemeka, near Enugu in Biafra province of Nigeria. She is member of International Red Cross team.—(AP)

## Scientists Speed Up Testing Device

# Even Muted Sounds Disturb Sleep

By KEN KELLY  
From Ottawa

Low-level sound, like a quietly playing radio or the muted sounds of passing traffic, may be harmful to sleep.

Using a new high-speed method of analyzing the effects of noise on sleeping subjects, this is the preliminary conclusion of a study by National Research Council scientists.

The system involves recording brain waves, then playing them back at high speeds so that the changes in their pattern over an eight-hour period can be scanned for meaningful data in less than 10 minutes.

The study indicates that a 50-decibel noise level, about

that of a quietly playing radio, disturbs sleeping subjects without actually awakening them. It makes them shallower, rather than deep sleepers and this is known to have harmful effects on health.

While the subjects slept, an electroencephalograph recorded their brain waves and the noise level was kept below 85 decibels, the point at which hearing loss can normally be measured.

The electroencephalograph signals are recorded on magnetic tape rather than the standard chart. The tape then is played back at 50 to 100 times the recording speed and recorded by a sound-level recorder. This retains the key features of the brain-wave pattern indicating depth of sleep.

Dr. G. J. Thissen, head of the acoustics division of NRC's division of applied physics, says the new method eliminates a large volume of paper work that would have been involved in usual electroencephalograph readings of subjects in eight-hour periods over a number of months.

Various stages of sleep have for some time been related to changes in electroencephalograph patterns. There's an identifiable wave for drowsiness and several subsequent stages of sleep.

The extent to which these sleeping brain waves are interrupted by different types and intensities of sound provides the clues to the effect of noise of which sleepers may be unaware. One such effect is expected

to show that psychological damage occurs when noise disrupts dreams.

Dreams occupy about one-third of a person's normal sleep time. They are essential to good mental health and a person deprived of dreams quickly becomes irritable, nervous and in 10 days undergoes personality change.

## Repercussions of Mail Strike

# Legal Problems Pile Up

Legal problems reaching right to the average consumer are making certain financial transactions a sticky business with the current mail strike.

At least six British Columbia statutes governing day-to-day business reflect problems for their government administrators and the public.

They are the Motor Vehicles Act, Companies Act, Bills of Sale Act, Land Registry Act, Conditional Sales Act and Assignment of Books Accounts Act.

In cases where there is some urgency to file documents that would ordinarily be sent by post, a stop-gap legal courier service is evolving.

The registration of land titles and mortgages is one of the more pressing things affected, making personal delivery of documents at the law courts necessary.

But registrar of titles H. T.

Kennedy is gearing to handle more over-the-counter work and to man more telephones.

He said that although there remains a priority system of registration for mortgages — the first to land in the office is first documented — of greater concern to people buying and selling houses is notification that the registration is filed.

These notices would normally be mailed, but now it is expected that the telephone will have to substitute, even though a long-standing rule had forbidden this information going out by phone.

Registrar of companies Arthur Hall also expects more solicitors through his office in order to keep the flow of documents moving through his central registry.

Many couriers were expected to be taking advantage of new regular float plane service between downtown Vancouver and downtown Victoria being flown by two companies.

Motor vehicles superintendent Ray Hadfield, who also is registrar general of vehicle documents, may have the most widely-felt legal problem.

Since every change of owner or financial status of a vehicle must be registered at the central registry here, chattel mortgage and conditional sales agreement registrations could run out of filing time specified by law, unless information is filed directly.

"This is a real struggle. This cost us some difficulty the last time there was a mail strike," said Mr. Hadfield.

Where corporate mortgages are involved, said Mr. Hall,

relief may be granted for late filing, an acceptable cause being a mail strike. But the registrar has no option according to law but to levy a \$10 penalty.

In such other acts as the Bills of Sale Act, there is no provision for penalty, but a

special order must accompany the late filing.

Under the Companies Act there is a requirement that notice of annual meetings and filing of financial statements must be sent by post, and there is no alternative specified.

(The Canadian Press)



Victoria's Most Trusted  
Name in Fashions...

Men's  
Women's  
Children's

Charge Accounts Invited

**W & J WILSON**  
VICTORIA VANCOUVER

1221 Government Street at Trounce Alley 383-7177

Recommended by so many  
... Victoria's highly-trusted  
funeral directors, serving  
families of all faiths for  
nearly 50 years.



**McCALL BROS**

FUNERAL CHAPELS 1400 Vancouver St. at Johnson, 385-4463

Newspaper Advertising Offers You  
ADDED SALES PUNCH!

# UNBEATABLE NEW CAR PAYMENTS '68 VALIANT

\$69 DOWN

\$69 PER MONTH



'68 Valiant  
2-Door Sedan

UNBEATABLE PRICE **\$2530.00**  
SALES TAX **126.50**  
**\$2656.50**

\$69 DOWN — 48 PAYMENTS — \$69 PER MONTH

**ENSIGN**  
1061 YATES AT COOK

CHRYSLER  
PLYMOUTH

OPEN WEEKDAYS  
TILL 9 P.M.

CHRYSLER, PLYMOUTH, VALIANT, BARRACUDA  
FARGO TRUCKS

## Let's Muffle Orwellian Conditioners

# Plea Rings a Bell

Some thoughts for parents from our education grab-bag:

Facilities for pre-schoolers were urged recently by R. K. McKenzie of the Vancouver School Board's counselling service. He quoted Vancouver psychiatrist Dr. Keith Atkins, who had declared:

"Childbearing does not automatically bring with it the knowledge about the best manner in which to raise a child. Parents usually call upon their own experiences as children, duplicating all the strengths and weaknesses of their own upbringing...

"The child who has been attacked by angry parents may come to view everyone as a potential enemy to be attacked in self-defence.

"By the time a child reaches school age, many attitudes and personality features influencing learning have been so well established that they remain with the child throughout his life."

Peter Johnson, a former Campbell River teacher now in Quebec, says that learning should not and cannot be regulated by bells clanging at fixed intervals. Hurry for Mr. Johnson. He says:

"Ever since Pavlov and his dog, Western civilization has been controlled by a bell. Ring goes the alarm clock, and we get up. Ring goes the telephone, and we must answer it. Ring goes the school bell,



## A LOOK AT LEARNING

By BILL STAVDAL

and in march the pupils and teachers alike.

"Ring goes another bell, classes begin, all tune in. Ring goes the bell again, classes finish, all tune out."

"Ring, ring, ring, all day long. Sometimes we salute; sometimes we don't."

"The bell system continues to dominate education. All new ideas and recent improvements are subjected to this Orwellian controller."

"Is there anything else as disrupting as the tune-in-tune-out practice created and maintained by this ominous sound?"

Mr. Johnson, in an article in the B.C. Teacher magazine, suggests that courses ought to be covered in a shorter time, using longer periods.

Instead of being interrupted by a buzzer every 40 minutes students might study a subject for half a day. It would require better-organized teaching, he adds.

"Surely a concentrated course is better than a long, drawn-out, dangling program

of study," Mr. Johnson suggests.

Dr. Mortimer Feinberg, professor of psychology at the Baruch School of the City College of New York, has offered some advice to parents of potential summer runaways.

Affluence and luxury are no substitutes for involvement with your son or daughter, Dr. Feinberg says.

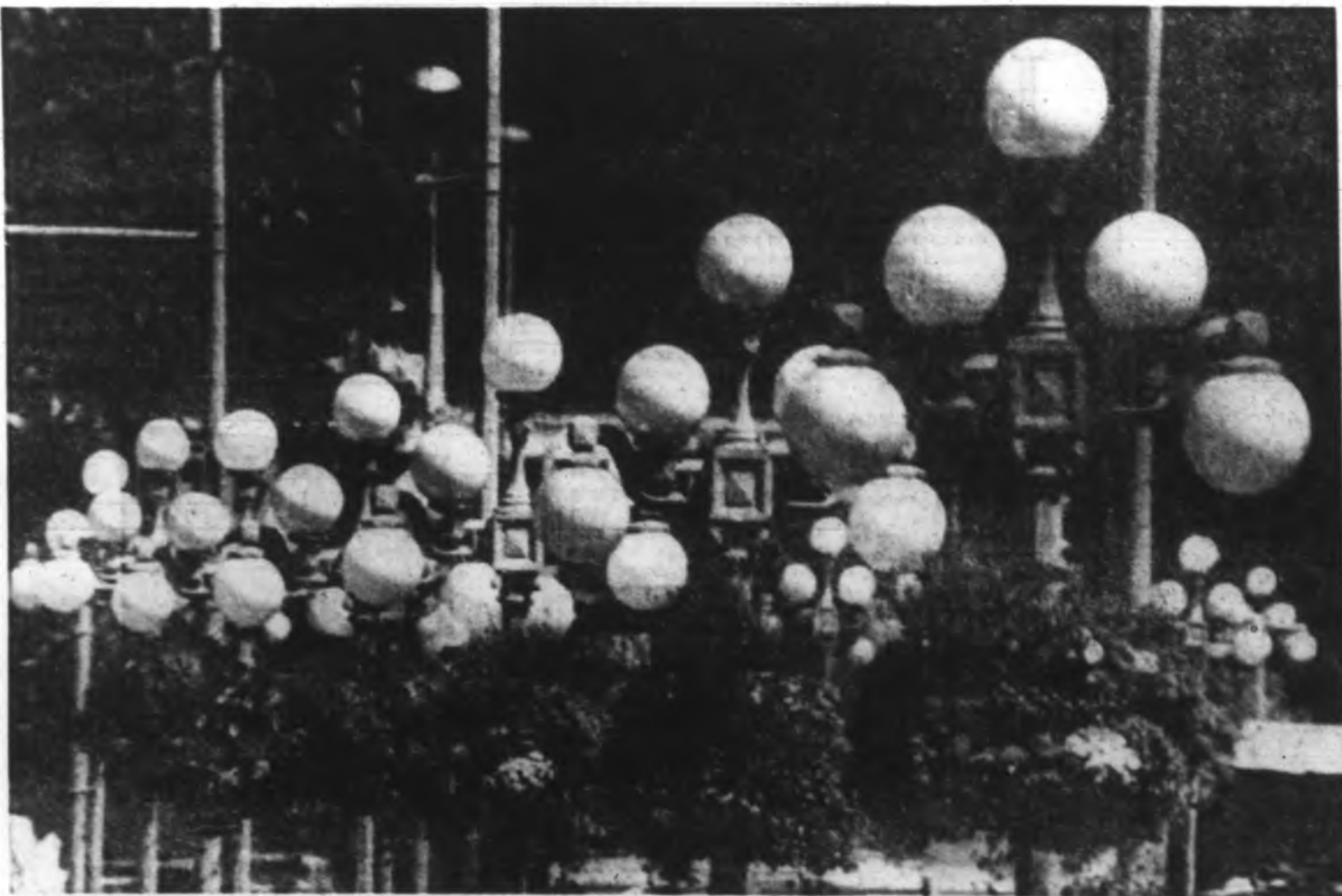
Consistent and realistic guidelines to a child's behavior are needed.

Criticism shouldn't be aimed at trivial things such as hair length, short dresses or bells and beads. Genuine character problems should be discussed.

"You can start in your own little corner by being more consistent in your own morality to show your youngsters that you're at least trying to be honest."

"You'll probably gain some points as a parent, and Junior may even start thinking that the ranks of runaways don't have much to offer."





Long-Range View of Blooming City

Moth ball galaxy and flower forest are actually Belleville Street's cluster lights and hanging flower baskets in front of legislative

buildings. Objects were compressed into photography by 800-millimetre telephoto lens of cameraman Jim Ryan.

## In Early Stages of Postal Strike

# Trudeau Prefers Waiting

By TOM MITCHELL.

OTTAWA (CP)—Prime Minister Trudeau seems determined to avoid any "Trudeau formula" label in strikes in the public domain.

Just how far he will carry his policy of a hands-off attitude by government could be tested vigorously if the current national postal strike lasts more than a week or so.

Trudeau heads off for a week-

long tour of the North today, leaving the postal union and treasury board, the government bargaining body in the dispute, to close the gap between the union wage demand and the government wage offer as best they can.

The only prime ministerial prerogative he left hanging over the negotiations is the possibility that he could call Parliament into special session for a bill that would order the men back to work while a special ar-

bitrator decides what new postal pay rates should be.

But he made it clear he would prefer to avoid this.

Lester Pearson, Trudeau's predecessor, was saddled with the "Pearson formula" in 1956 after the government intervened in a dispute between the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority and workers along the Crown-operated seaway.

The special arbitrator suggested a 30-per-cent wage increase

for the workers over two years and the government went along.

Critics of the Liberals suggested this set a pattern for wage demands wherever other contracts were up for renegotiation.

The seaway contract came up again this year and the workers went on strike, stalling traffic in the waterway for three weeks. Trudeau refused to intervene and the workers eventually settled for close to the authority's offer of about 13 per cent.

Shippers and manufacturers

brought heavy pressure on Trudeau to intervene and get the seaway operating again.

The prime minister steadfastly refused.

Because a postal strike directly affects virtually every citizen, he will be under even more pressure this time.

But it is evident that Trudeau believes non-intervention, at least for a while, is still the ticket.

FOR MONTHS

Postal workers have been keying up for a strike for months. The Trudeau policy is not to try to head them off when they have the strike but in their teeth, but to allow some time for further contemplation.

A week on strike will bring the postal workers close to the date when they normally would meet month-end bills, bills that will not be met by many this time who have not been building up a strike nest egg.

Speaking to reporters Friday about the postal union bid for a 25-per-cent wage increase, Trudeau said "I don't think they are realistic."

OFFER LOWER

Treasury board, which bargains for the government with the workers, has offered an increase of 6 per cent over two years.

Newspaper editorials blistering Trudeau for allowing the public to be held hostage in the postal walkout started at about the same time the strike bid.

LONG TERM

Trudeau obviously feels the long-term benefit lies in allowing a short strike, despite the bad publicity, rather than giving more ground on the wage position.

If the strike should stretch to ward the two-week point without a sign of settlement, there could be some reassessment.

## Thousands Without Jobs

# Student Wire Urges: 'Let Us Move Mail'

By THE CANADIAN PRESS

Pressure from postal unions and their own student leaders has forced two groups of university students to abandon plans to take over mail delivery, leaving only a Calgary group, after non-union postal workers and private "pony express" services to move a trickle of Canada's mail.

University of Alberta students who planned a private mail service for Edmonton businesses have dropped the scheme because of opposition, not only from the strikers but the Canadian Union of Students and other student groups.

At Montreal's Loyola College, students were forced to stop operations Friday after the Loyola student association disowned them.

They were using the association's name until its president, Graham Nevin, said in a statement Loyola students would not condone any attempt to destroy the effectiveness of the postal workers' strike.

Eleven Calgary students are continuing its service, with deliveries from Calgary to Edmonton.

More of Canada's university students may get into the act. Rowan Coleman, director of the placement service at McGill University in Montreal said in a telegram to Prime Minister Trudeau:

"This summer there are thousands of university students without jobs who would be willing to move the mail."

They could be pressed into mail delivery on short notice on every university campus, he said.

Mr. Coleman estimated that only 55 per cent of students seeking summer jobs found employment this year.

Mail is still being delivered between four Northern Ontario and a few rural Alberta communities, where postal employees are non-union.

The only other mail moving Saturday was by private shuttle services.

Gerald Brennan, a Belleville insurance adjuster, organized a service he calls Brennan's Pony Express. He plans to truck insurance cheques and adjusters' reports from eastern Ontario to Toronto every Tuesday and Thursday free of charge and has offered to deliver other mail for businesses and industries along the Belleville-Toronto route.

A Toronto press agent who calls his service a pony express drives bundles of international mail to the U.S. post office in Niagara Falls, N.Y.—at 75 cents a letter.

Spencer's Stores

Purchase

Toggery Shop

VICTORIA (July 13): Officials at Spencer's have announced today that they have purchased the entire stock of quality men's wear from the very well known Toggery Shop of 1317 Douglas St. The sale was prompted by the Bank of B.C. which will soon occupy the premises. All merchandise has been transferred to Spencer's on Douglas where the final liquidation sale will be announced at a later date.

## Week on the Prairies

# Town Puts Onus on Teens' Parents

Town council in Claresholm, 75 miles south of Calgary, has passed a law providing fines of \$100 for parents who allow their under-age children to be out on the street alone after 10 p.m. Children under 16 are subject to a curfew.

Vivian Ayoungman, 21, a University of Calgary student from the Blackfoot Reserve at Alberta's Indian princess. The crowning climax of the first time this year.

The Second Battalion of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada marched past the reviewing stand for the last time.

The Calgary-based armed forces unit is being phased out as part of reorganization of the mobile command forces.

The parade was attended by Lt.-Gen. W. A. B. Anderson, commanding officer, Mobile

Command; and Brig.-Gen. S. C. Waters, commander of the First Canadian Infantry Brigade.

The Central YMCA has opened a 40-bed "crash pad" hostel to provide free lodging for young travellers in Winnipeg.

Donald Phalen, YMCA general secretary, said youths can stay in the hostel no longer than

three nights unless there are special circumstances.

He said the hostel is needed to cope with "A national community of youth on the move."

The Winnipeg Free Press in its annual crop survey says it is doubtful this year's Prairie wheat production will reach 1967's level of 574,000,000 bushels. Only crops in southern

Alberta and the Peace River district show promise of good yield.

The CNR and CPR are planning to introduce lower freight rates for Saskatchewan potash producers who schedule shipments to the United States on a regular year-round basis, a railway spokesman says.

A further reduction in rates will be offered to potash shippers who load freight cars to maximum capacity.

Potential saving for the Saskatchewan potash industry is estimated at \$10,000,000 annually, while the railways under the new plan would be given an opportunity to work out train schedules on a year-round basis.

"Our plan is designed to get a smooth flow of potash moving in fully-loaded rail cars on a regular basis," the spokesman said.

Piggott Construction Ltd. of Saskatchewan has been awarded a Central Mortgage and Housing Corp. contract for \$1,018,991 for a federal-provincial low-rental housing project in Saskatoon.

The project consists of 11 one-bedroom, 21 two-bedroom, 34 three-bedroom, six four-bedroom and six five-bedroom units.

The Saskatchewan government has a budgetary surplus for 1967-68 of \$55,868, despite a relatively poor wheat crop, Provincial Treasurer D. G. Stewart said in a semi-annual white paper on the province's financial and economic position.

USED FOR JUSTICE

Duelling, now illegal in most countries, originated among Germanic tribes more than 1,500 years ago as a means of establishing guilt or innocence.

He said the party should continue to fight for a better deal in agriculture and in education, health and the welfare rights of citizens.

Lloyd told the meeting the NDP should be "consciously and acutely aware of the rights of people to take part in making decisions that count."

In a closing address to the three-day annual meeting of the Saskatchewan New Democratic Party, Lloyd said the issue of whether men would choose a new society or if "a new society will rudely choose them."

He said the party should continue to fight for a better deal in agriculture and in education, health and the welfare rights of citizens.

Lloyd told the meeting the NDP should be "consciously and acutely aware of the rights of people to take part in making decisions that count."

The contract provides a 35-cent hourly increase on a base rate of 2.75 in a two-year agreement covering 25,000 employees of 114 Coast forest companies.

Locals at Honey, Churnsey and Victoria have also voted on the proposals and have indicated they will accept the contract although an official count of their ballots will not be released until the end of the month.

## IWA Backs Contract In New Westminster

NEW WESTMINSTER (CP)—New Westminster local of the International Woodworkers of America has apparently voted to accept terms of a proposed contract aimed at settling the Coast forestry dispute.

An unofficial count of votes released Saturday showed 2,371 members were in favor of accepting the contract and 1,056 were opposed.

## News Agencies Hit by Strike

ROME (Reuters)—Italy's two national news agencies, Ansa and Italia, were put out of action by a 24-hour strike of technical staff after failure of negotiations for a new contract. The strike affected printers, teleprinter operators and photographers of all the national news media.

## Condition Fair

Randolph Hackett, injured in an accident in Nanaimo last Saturday is in fair condition in St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver. He was airlifted from Victoria Wednesday night by Rescue Coordination Centre Labrador helicopter.

## Society's Faults Rapped by NDP

REGINA (CP)—Provincial NDP Leader Woodrow Lloyd said Saturday Canadian society is not organized enough to allow people full enjoyment of the rights to which they are entitled.

He said the party should continue to fight for a better deal in agriculture and in education, health and the welfare rights of citizens.

Lloyd told the meeting the NDP should be "consciously and acutely aware of the rights of people to take part in making decisions that count."

In a closing address to the three-day annual meeting of the Saskatchewan New Democratic Party, Lloyd said the issue of whether men would choose a new society or if "a new society will rudely choose them."

He said the party should continue to fight for a better deal in agriculture and in education, health and the welfare rights of citizens.

Lloyd told the meeting the NDP should be "consciously and acutely aware of the rights of people to take part in making decisions that count."

The contract provides a 35-cent hourly increase on a base rate of 2.75 in a two-year agreement covering 25,000 employees of 114 Coast forest companies.

Locals at Honey, Churnsey and Victoria have also voted on the proposals and have indicated they will accept the contract although an official count of their ballots will not be released until the end of the month.

He said the party should continue to fight for a better deal in agriculture and in education, health and the welfare rights of citizens.

Lloyd told the meeting the NDP should be "consciously and acutely aware of the rights of people to take part in making decisions that count."

The contract provides a 35-cent hourly increase on a base rate of 2.75 in a two-year agreement covering 25,000 employees of 114 Coast forest companies.

Locals at Honey, Churnsey and Victoria have also voted on the proposals and have indicated they will accept the contract although an official count of their ballots will not be released until the end of the month.

He said the party should continue to fight for a better deal in agriculture and in education, health and the welfare rights of citizens.

Lloyd told the meeting the NDP should be "consciously and acutely aware of the rights of people to take part in making decisions that count."

The contract provides a 35-cent hourly increase on a base rate of 2.75 in a two-year agreement covering 25,000 employees of 114 Coast forest companies.

Locals at Honey, Churnsey and Victoria have also voted on the proposals and have indicated they will accept the contract although an official count of their ballots will not be released until the end of the month.

**VICTORIA CABLEVISION LTD.**

The Best Picture on

**ALL THE CHANNELS**

2 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13

AND NOW CHANNEL 9 KCTS-TV

For Only \$4.50 Per Month

FOR QUICK INSTALLATION PHONE

**477-1884**

Since 1912

**Your Community Chapels**

Sensible Prices

**THREE FUNERAL CHAPELS**

MEMORIAL CHAPEL OF CHIMES  
Victoria, B.C. Phone 383-1321

CHAPEL OF ROSES  
Sidney, B.C. Phone 636-3021

CHAPEL OF HEATHER  
Colwood, B.C. Phone 418-3221

**Sands**

**MORTUARY LTD.**

**FAIRWAY**

\*DISCOUNT HOUSE\*

272 GORGE RD. W.

**BIG DISCOUNTS**

PRICES EFFECTIVE: SUN. MON. TUES. JULY 21, 22, 23

WEEKDAYS 9-9, SUNDAYS 10-7

We Reserve the Right to Limit Quantities

Carnation Canned TALL

**MILK 2 25¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 2 for 25¢

Swanson's Economy

**TV DINNERS 39¢**

Bean and Frank, Macaroni Cheese, Scotch-Broth Meat Balls, Noodle Chicken, Each

LOCAL FARM

**EGGS 2 1/2 DOZ. 65¢**

Small Grade A TRAY

Comp. Reg. Price 2 for 65¢

FRESH

**HAMBURGERS 2-LB. 89¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 2 for 89¢

**SMOKED PICNICS LB. 35¢**

Gov't Inspected

Comp. Reg. Price 35¢

FRESH DINNER

**SAUSAGES LB. 47¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 47¢

LOCAL FRESH LARGE SIZE

**LETTUCE 2 FOR 25¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 2 for 25¢

SUNKEST SWEET

**ORANGES 3-LB. 49¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 2 for 30¢

**TIDE KING SIZE 5-lb. Box \$1.29**

Comp. Reg. Price \$1.29

Salads Price Fast

**TEA BAGS 49¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 50¢

MANWELL HOUSE

**COFFEE LB. 67¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 70¢

**WHEAT PUFFS 25 PINT 29¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 30¢

**STRAWBERRY 3 FOR \$1.00**

Frozen Strawberry, 13-oz.

Comp. Reg. Price 40¢

WILSON'S FROZEN

**PEAS Fancy Grade 2-lb. CELLO BAG 39¢**

Comp. Reg. Price 35¢



# Guards Plug China Rails

HONG KONG (AP) — Red Guard factions have paralysed rail and highway traffic in Kwangsi province through which China sends war aid to North Vietnam, reports reaching here said Saturday.

A pamphlet issued by the Kwangsi Railway Union said the regular army had failed to stop the factional fighting that claimed at least 500 lives in the week of July 7.

Titled the Kwangsi Workers Headquarters Bulletin, the union publication said Liu Chow, Kwangsi's rail centre, was being torn apart by Red Guard factions raiding Hanoi-bound trains for arms and ammunition.

It added:

"Trains have been attacked, rail equipment destroyed and transportation in Liu Chow paralysed. This factional fighting has also severely hindered revolutionary developments in Kwangsi, Kwetchow and Yun-nan."

# Cowichan Bay

From Page 1

effect that I should realize that, having a bait operation right next to a bulk oil plant, I should expect such happenings because there are bound to be accidents," Mr. Stavrov said.

"It's caused by faulty machinery or sloppy workmen," he continued. "I've seen them dump gasoline or diesel or stove oil, left in the hose when they've stopped pumping, right into the chuck."

A. the urging of other marina operators, Mr. Stavrov called Cowichan Bay fisheries inspector Bill Hitchcock.

He immediately got in touch with Namadmo and the word was passed to federal fisheries officials in Vancouver, who've taken the matter up with the tug company.

"The fisheries people have told me the oil may or may not hurt the fish in the bay," Mr. Stavrov told the Colonist.

He then uncovered his herring ponds, in which he has many tons of the bait fish, and scooped out a sample.

Just about every herring was beginning to show red spots on its body, "a sure sign they all might be going. And if my herring operation is ruined it'll cost me \$2,000," Mr. Stavrov said.

He explained that herring go up for air at night and come in contact with oil on the surface "with disastrous results."

Hundreds of fishermen, tempted by the heavy run of five to seven-pound coho in the bay, are also faced with a loss of valuable hares.

As they trolled with bucktails Friday and Saturday, they discovered that after a short time in the water, the bucktails — costing up to \$2.25 apiece — stiffened and were unusable.

"That's from oil penetration," Mr. Stavrov explained. "People could fry washing them out with soap and detergents, then drying them out, but it might not work anyway. All these bucktails may be ruined."

One sports fisherman said he and scores of others had as many as five bucktails impaled in a few hours Friday and Saturday.

He said the oil was thick in all marinas, clinging to moored craft "like so many leeches," and extending a considerable distance past Separation Point, more than three miles from where the leakage occurred.

The incident came at the worst time for the tourist operators, because the coho run — for this time of year — has been one of the best in this decade.

According to Mr. Stavrov, he and other operators are sending a letter of protest to the company and are also considering legal action.

Opposition Leader Robert Strachan has also been approached, said Mr. Stavrov, a school teacher by profession.

Among other operators up



Basically Best

OS Paul Steel, 2608 Estevan, receives basic training familiarization award from Lt. Cmdr. R. J. Paul during recent graduation parade at CFB Esquimalt. OS Steel is naval reservist from HMCS Malahat, Victoria's naval reserve division. He attained highest mark in his division of 32 seamen with 91-per-cent average. — (Canadian Forces)

# LBJ. Kosygin on Mideast War

# Hotline Encounter Bared

NEW YORK (AP) — President Johnson and Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin "waged a war of nerves and wits" over the Washington-Moscow hotline on two separate occasions during the Arab-Israeli conflict in June, 1967, says an article in the August issue of Reader's Digest.

The copyrighted article by Lester Velle is a condensation of a book, Countdown in the Holy Land, to be published in 1968.

A Digest spokesman said Velle, a roving editor, relied on interviews with participants in the hotline confrontation for the story.

Velle says that on Tuesday, June 6, "for the first time the Russians used the hotline between Moscow and Washington in anger."

He says Kosygin sent an early-morning message insisting that the United States persuade the Israelis to pull back.

"With this demand," writes Velle, "came a thinly veiled threat: in effect, get them out of there or we will."

Velle says Johnson refused to apply pressure on Israel despite a second, similar message later the same day.

The second angry confrontation was four days later, Velle says, after the Israelis had advanced on Syria. In that message, the article continues, "Kosygin demanded that the United States halt the Israelis forthwith."

"His tone was even tougher than it had been on Tuesday. It was immediately clear that this crisis was much more serious than the earlier one."

Velle says Johnson told the Soviet leader that "the United States could no more control the Israelis than Kosygin could control the Egyptians or the Syrians."

The Kremlin sent back two more messages, Velle says, each stronger than the last.

"At this point, the president made a fateful decision: on his orders, three task groups of the Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean headed toward the Syrian coast . . ."

Velle adds: "As the United States and the Soviet Union stood toe-to-toe, trading 'thought for thought,' over the hotline, both were saved by the bell. At 12:30 p.m. Saturday, June 10, a United Nations ceasefire, accepted by Israel and Syria, went into effect."

# HOMEOWNER'S LOAN by PHONE!

**BORROW \$1,550 TO \$10,000 OR MORE**

Consider your life — cut monthly payments in half! Discover the secret how easy it is to get an immediate cash loan on your property's value, and remember, your home is worth more today than when you bought it. And because you're a homeowner, terms are excellent.

Pay off all your old bills, pay cash for new things and still cut your monthly payments in half.

**912 Douglas St. — CALL US NOW — 386-7565**

**Associated Homeowners Finance Ltd.**

# Famous name European countries specially priced to clear.

# Announcing Air Canada's Summer Sale.



**Britain \$441 complete\***

- For \$98 less than the regular London economy excursion air fare alone, you get
- Round trip air fare to London from Victoria
  - Round trip airport/city transfers
  - 20 nights accommodation in a British country inn
- PLUS • Rent-a-car for 20 days with 8001 miles free travel - or -
- 1,150 miles free railway/steamer travel through the UK



**Germany \$482 complete\***

- For \$124 less than the regular Frankfurt economy excursion air fare alone, you get
- Round trip air fare to Frankfurt from Victoria
  - 20 nights guest house accommodation in Germany
- PLUS • Rent-a-car for 20 days with 10001 kilometers free travel

Steal a few weeks worth of Europe in Air Canada's Summer Sale. Tours for people who hate tours. Because the only thing they have in common with group travel is the price. You get Group Inclusive Tour Fares that save you a bundle over regular economy excursion fares. And, you get a great stay in Europe to boot. Yet the only time you travel with a group is aboard the plane. To Britain or Germany.

All are available on Air Canada's "Fly Now - Pay Later" plan. And all are arrangeable through your travel agent or Air Canada at 382-3242. Europe has always been a bargain; now it's a steal.

\*Based on 14-21 day Economy Class Group Inclusive Tour Fares for groups of 15 or more passengers who are residents of Canada. Rates quoted are for each of two persons travelling together. †You pay gasoline and excess mileage only.

**AIR CANADA**

# PROFESSIONAL DENTURE CLINIC

# VICTORIA

Suite 218, 895 Fort Street  
Phone 386-8031

Offering a complete professional denture service under the care of fully-qualified and licensed dentists.

# ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY

A non-profit society sponsored by the  
College of Dental Surgeons of British Columbia  
GEORGIA MEDICAL-DENTAL BUILDING,  
885 WEST GEORGIA STREET, VANCOUVER 1, B.C.

**Aladdin Travel Services Ltd.**  
2441 Beacon Ave.  
Sidney 659-4115

**BURRITT TRAVEL SERVICE LTD.**  
455 Yates Street 386-7574

# COAST TO COAST NEWSPAPERS SELL THE MOST





## Business Topics

# Canada Savings Bonds Suffer Low-Yield Blues

By HARRY YOUNG  
Business Editor

The drain on Canada Savings Bonds is continuing and the total outstanding at July 17 was \$5,724,000,000, a drop from \$5,826,000,000 when the 1967 CSB sale drive was completed last November.

The redemptives so far this month have been \$56,000,000, although this is a slowdown from the week ended June 12 when the holders cashed in \$32,000,000.

The relatively low interest rate payable on most of the bonds — 5½ per cent in the case of the 1967 issue — is said to be causing some holders to switch into other Canadian securities which they can buy at discount prices, and which may yield up to 7 per cent.

While the extra yield is inviting, brokers point out that while the CSBs are costable at face value at any time with interest payable up to the nearest completed month, the market on the Canada non-callable bonds depends on the demand, and prices are liable to fluctuate.

With interest rates generally falling, however, many investors believe by switching from savings to ordinary bonds they can win two ways — by increasing their income and getting a capital gain boost on the market action as well.

### FIRST ON

The first high-voltage, direct-current transmission service on the North American continent went into service this month

between Vancouver Island and the mainland.

Announcement of the completion of an order from B.C. Hydro was made by A. C. de Lery, president of Canadian ASEA Electric Ltd. in Montreal.

It is the first part of a \$14,000,000 contract awarded in 1965 by which B.C. Hydro will eventually be able to move 12,000 kilowatts of power from the mainland to Vancouver Island. The first completed phase will carry 78,000 kilowatts, using an existing spare AC submarine cable and AC overhead conductor.

### LONG CAREER

ASEA, a Swedish firm, has been developing high-voltage, direct-current transmission for nearly 40 years. Its first commercial link using mercury

arc valves was between the Swedish mainland and the island of Gotland using 60 miles of single submarine cable with earth return.

Since then the company has installed directly, or under licence, transmissions with a rating of 6,322,000 kilowatts.

The direct current terminals on the B.C. Hydro link are between Arnot, near Ladner on the mainland, and Stafford Crossing near Duncan. Twenty miles are spanned by overhead line and 25 miles by submarine cable.

### LEAVING YATES

After having been in business on Yates Street for 45 years, Bapco Pulp Supply has moved out to Douglas near Bay Street where ample parking, not available at the old store, is provided.

Bapco Pulp Supply is the retail wing of Bapco Pulp, the Victoria firm founded by the Pendrey family in 1873. It has been in operation since 1920 when the first store was opened on Yates Street. Since then it has had three other sites in the 700 block of that road, and at least two of the original customers remain on the books.

### EIGHT OTHERS

The company now has eight other retail stores — one in Vancouver, one in New Westminster, two in Calgary, two in Edmonton, one in Prince Albert, and another in Sarnia.

Until CIL took over the parent company in 1965, a member of the Pendrey family has always been in the top executive spot. W. J. Pendrey, who founded the firm, was succeeded as president by his son Carl, who in turn handed over the reins to his son Allan.

### NEW CHIEF

Allan remained in office until CIL took over and appointed David Fraser to the presidency. Some innovations in the new drive-in store under the management of L. R. Farley are a daylight color selector section, and an on-the-spot color consultant.

### CAR DAYS NUMBERED

A Victoria engineering consultant just back from a holiday in Europe has come to the conclusion that the days of the private automobile in the big city are numbered, and that if they get into the downtown area at all it will be only on prescribed routes.

Russell E. Potter says few cities can any longer afford the luxury of providing freeways with elaborate crossovers and cloverleaves on valuable downtown land.

"Do you know it takes 40 acres to provide a cloverleaf crossing?" he said. As a result, land which should be highly rated is lost for revenue purposes.

### CAR PARKS

"More and more of the downtown transportation will have to be carried underground," said Potter. "In places like London the commuter car parks are around the suburban railway stations, and he makes the rest of the journey into the city by rail. The transportation system in Vienna is also excellent."

On the North American continent, very few people use private automobiles in New York City, or if they do they are not much use to them.

### PRIME LAND

Enough land to grow food for a whole community has been taken up by the provincial highway system outside Vancouver. The new freeway through Seattle has used up many hundreds of acres of that city's prime land.

The worst of it is that in many cities with thoroughways, the roads are being used largely by people who have no connection with the city, they are going through and are not going to stop there even temporarily.

## Going Up

Concrete walls of Simpson-Sears complex under construction near Shelbourne and Millside reach skyward as \$18,000,000 project takes shape. Total floor space will be 375,000 square feet when finished early next year. — (Jim Ryan)

## Sanctions Costly To Banker

LONDON (Reuters) — One of Britain's biggest industrial bankers was fined £20,000 (£32,026) Friday for a deal which defied the British government's economic sanctions against Rhodesia.

The company, Lloyds and Scottish Finance, controlled by Lloyds Bank and the National Commercial Bank of Scotland, pleaded guilty to contravening the Exchange Control Act by selling their controlling interest in Scottish Rhodesian Finance Company to the Netherlands Bank of South Africa for £30,000 (\$358,000).

The company was charged with defying the regulations imposed after Rhodesia declared itself independent without British concurrence in November, 1965.

## FIRST TIME ADVERTISED BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Progressive Vancouver Island service firm has an opportunity open for an aggressive sales-oriented individual (male or female) to take over an established (over 20 years) franchise distributor area. This is our first vacancy to be advertised and occurs due to family illness. Minimal capital investment required for the right person. Franchise is exclusive in the area. Apply in writing, with complete resume of qualifications, to Victoria Press, Box 462.

## JUNIOR SALES REPRESENTATIVE

We are expanding our sales force and require the services of a young, married man to sell and service established chain, variety and departmental stores and other retail and wholesale trades on Vancouver Island. Sales experience would be beneficial but not essential. We are Canada's largest manufacturer of pet and aquarium products. Salary and bonus plan—all expenses paid. Excellent car arrangements. Call Mr. D. G. Frieman 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. at the Executive House, Victoria, Saturday or Sunday for a personal interview.

HARTZ MOUNTAIN PET SUPPLIES LTD.

## MUST BE SOLD 3610 QUADRA STREET

Owners transferred east. An excellent 4-bedroom roomy family home.

ASKING \$25,900 BUT ALL SERIOUS OFFERS CONSIDERED

Dave Nelson-Smith  
388-6231 or 386-6233  
Island Pacific Realty Ltd.

## Originators of EQUIVEST with VARIABLE ANNUITIES SEABOARD LIFE "EXPANSION"

Mr. Harry J. Seed, President of Seaboard Life Insurance Co., wishes to announce the appointment of Mr. Len C. Longanecker as Branch Manager of the Victoria office. At the same time for the convenience of our many clients and friends, we wish to announce the location of the new expanded office facilities in Bastion Square with agents also serving Campbell River, Nanaimo, Duncan and Powell River. Mr. Longanecker will be available to all clients for consultation.

L. C. "Len" Longanecker  
Seaboard Life leads the field in Canada with new, modern type contracts, Equivest Insured, Equivest Annuity, Equivest Variable Annuity and Guaranteed Renewable Health and Accident. Mr. Longanecker also welcomes inquiries from interested agents.

Suite 1, 40 Bastion Square, 386-2994, Victoria, B.C.

## Japanese Purchases

# Montana Fears Log Crisis

HELENA, Mont. (AP)—A U.S. Senate subcommittee was told Friday Japanese purchase of Montana logs probably would lead to closure of sawmills in western Montana.

The comment came in a speech prepared for Gov. Tim Babcock and read to the small business subcommittee hearing in Washington, D. C., by Dave Holliday, an aide to the governor.

Babcock was still convalescing from recent surgery.

He asked that restrictions similar to those applying to national forests on the west slopes of the Cascades be placed on export of logs from national forests lying within Montana.

Pointing out that most of Montana's logging industry is located west of the Divide, the governor said that in that area, "its economic value is as great as agricultural production."

"It is easily Montana's fastest growing industry," he said. Babcock said he understands that the Japanese prefer to buy logs instead of finished products so as to furnish employment for their workers.

"At the same time," he added, "I believe they can well understand our interest in furnishing employment to our own labor force."

Created by COLUMBIA

See this and other glorious diamonds priced from \$100

Easy Terms

ROSE'S JEWELLERS

1317 Douglas St.

He said about 1,600 workers logging operations — cutting of the 17,300 employed in the timber industry were used in the mills.

## CREDIT BUREAU OF VICTORIA LTD.

205-10 JONES BLDG. — 715 FORT ST. — 385-3511

Please see Free Debt Consultant Service  
MEMBERS ASSOCIATED CREDIT BUREAUS  
OF CANADA AND AMERICA  
CREDIT AND PERSONNEL REPORTS  
ACCOUNTS RECOVERY SPECIALISTS  
Established 1911

## MARINE AIDS TECHNICIAN

Department of Transport

Victoria, B.C.

\$6272 to \$6850 per annum

Must have level of skill normally associated with journeyman proficiency in servicing, repairing, and overhauling of diesel or gasoline engines. Duties include the installation, testing and maintenance of navigational aids including lighted buoys and beacons. Knowledge of electrical systems and equipment is desirable.

Apply immediately to:  
CANADA MANPOWER CENTRE  
1415 Vancouver Street  
Application Form, PSC 30-42, obtainable at any Canada Manpower or Public Service Commission Office.  
PLEASE QUOTE CIRCULAR No. 60-704 080.

## MONK OFFICE SUPPLY LTD.

## GOBBO OFFICE FURNITURE

Styled for Beauty and Comfort

Executive, secretarial and side chairs of contemporary design by Gobbo are as comfortable as they are beautiful. See our complete Gobbo line.

STATIONERY — OFFICE SUPPLIES — PRINTING  
754 BROUGHTON STREET 384-6555

## Coin Shortage Critical In Major Area Stores

Rising silver prices on the world market are making themselves felt in Victoria area department stores.

"Many people are hoarding silver coins and we are beginning to run out of them," a spokesman for one large store said Saturday.

"The banks are unable to fill our orders," he said.

Major stores have been instructing their staff to ask customers for the correct change if they have it. They are not allowed to sell change.

The trend began about three weeks ago and is now reaching almost critical levels.

"We've been keeping our head above water thus far, but the banks don't seem very optimistic," said one store official.

"The situation seems to be getting worse."

Another spokesman said more people seem to be writing cheques than before as there is little difficulty involved in cashing a cheque if a person has proper identification.

"If things continue this way," he suggested, "people may have to leave their money in the bank and conduct all their business by cheque."

## Union Dispute Unresolved

# Damage Suit Indicated In Kitimat Mill Project

VANCOUVER (CP) — Prince George contractor Ben Ginter said Saturday his construction company has received cancellation of a site-erecting contract at a \$100,000,000 pulp mill project at Kitimat.

He also said in a statement he is faced with a damage suit and other losses on the contract with Eurocan Pulp and Paper Co. which could amount to \$300,000.

His statement came following a meeting here Friday with representatives of the Provincial Building Trades Council, a union co-ordinating body.

### FROM CAMP

Members of the Operating Engineers Union walked off the construction job last week in a dispute over transportation from a camp to the work site. Thursday, a non-union crew hired by Mr. Ginter to replace the union men also walked off the job. The union claimed the men left after union men told them of difficulties they had. Ginter claimed they quit after being threatened.

In his statement Saturday, the

contractor—who also is a director of Eurocan Pulp—said Eurocan now has taken over the equipment of Ben Ginter Construction Co., and that he understands another construction firm will operate it.

He said he and Eurocan officials tried unsuccessfully at Friday's meeting to get a list of the union grievances.

Union officials were not immediately available for comment.

## Alaska Oil Find Spurs Canadian Firms

EDMONTON (CP) — Announcement of a major new oil find in northern Alaska has focused attention on the increasing tempo of oil exploration activity in Canada's northland.

Atlantic-Richfield Co. and Humble Oil and Refining Co. announced from Philadelphia Thursday the discovery of an oil field in the Prudhoe Bay area on the north coast of Alaska.

The companies said the discovery might have recoverable reserves of as much as 10,000,000 barrels making it one of the largest oil fields in North America.

### THE LARGEST

Alberta's largest "conventional" oil field, the Pembina field, had about 2,000,000,000 recoverable barrels.

Canadian-based firms now are transporting growing amounts of drilling equipment down the Mackenzie River system in the Northwest Territories in hopes of making a find similar to the Alaskan one in the Canadian North.

The Alaskan discovery has focused attention specifically on the Canadian Arctic coast, under which lies the same sedimentary basin as that in which the Alaskan field was found.

### MORE DIGGING

Exploration work also continues in the southwestern part of the Zama fields in Alberta, and in Canada's Arctic islands.

Shares of Imperial Oil Ltd. of Toronto, largest permit holder in the coastal area, rose \$3.37 to a record \$71 on the Toronto Stock Exchange Thursday in the wake of the Alaskan announcement.

### STOCK RISES

Friday, stock of Bow Valley Industries of Calgary, which has announced plans for further acquisition on the Mackenzie delta, also rose sharply.

Major efforts in the Canadian north now are being pursued by a number of companies, and the tempo is expected to rise to record levels by winter.

## Economic Pinion Approved

BRUSSELS (AP) — France's Common Market partners agreed Saturday to accept French restrictions on imports of cars, household appliances and textiles, imposed in an effort to restore France's economy.

But under pressure from the five other members, French Foreign Minister Michel Debré indicated France might ease its textile restrictions.







**Reagan Says:****Nixon Spurn Likely**

By THE ASSOCIATED PRESS  
Vice-President Hubert Humphrey and Senator Eugene McCarthy agreed Saturday to a nationwide television debate, if not to where and when, sometime before the Democratic national convention opens Aug. 26.

Meanwhile, California's Governor Ronald Reagan predicted that former Vice-President Richard Nixon would not win the Republican nomination on the first ballot. Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of New York, trying to overtake Nixon in the GOP race, said if the former vice-president didn't win it on the first ballot, there was "a real possibility" delegates would begin turning away from him.

**NETWORKS MAKE OFFER**

Humphrey and McCarthy, the two rivals for the Democratic nomination, were tendered offers from all three networks for a nationwide TV and radio debate. McCarthy said he accepted one from CBS, and NBC announced that Humphrey had accepted its offer some time ago.

McCarthy, campaigning in the South, said in Nashville, Tenn., that his chances at the nomination "seem to improve every day." He reiterated he would not lead—but might support—a new party movement if he fails to capture the nomination.

**NIXON ACCUSED**

Humphrey, who has been sidelined for about 10 days with what he has described as a bad case of the flu, waved his own credentials as a campaigner for Negro opportunity Saturday and accused Nixon of doubletalk. In a position paper Humphrey linked himself with the late Senator Robert Kennedy with praise for Kennedy's proposals for helping Negroes and other minorities to own businesses.

Nixon arrived in Los Angeles for the weekend and called Reagan "a major contender" for the GOP nomination.

**WALLACE A THREAT**

Reagan was on a swing through the South Saturday, with stops in Little Rock, Ark., and Charlottesville, Va. In Little Rock, he said that the third-party candidacy of George Wallace poses a serious threat to the drive for a two-party system in the South.

Rockefeller did his campaigning at the National Governor's Conference in Cincinnati. But he said he expected to get no more endorsements from the GOP governors before the convention opens Aug. 5.

**Anti-Wallace Plan Gains Support**

WASHINGTON (AP) — Two former chairmen of the major political parties joined Saturday in endorsing a plan to bar any deals with George C. Wallace should neither the Republican nor Democratic candidate win an electoral college majority in November's presidential election.

Sen. Hugh Scott, (R-Pa.), and Sen. Henry M. Jackson, (D-Wash.), said also they will urge their respective parties to endorse the plan in platforms to be adopted at next month's national conventions.

Under the proposal, all Democratic and Republican candidates for U.S. representative would pledge to vote, if the choice of a president reached the House, for the nominee who had received the largest popular vote in their states.

The plan is seen as a counter to statements of Wallace, former Alabama governor and now a third-party presidential candidate, that he would be in a position to influence the choice of a president in the House.

**Cowed by Civilization**

Bull and two cow elk get tidbits from 12-year-old Frank Wolff at Rudy's Pet Park on Durrance Road. Rudy Bauersachs raised these three from calfhood.

when they were first delivered by fish and game branch three years ago.—(Jamie Ryan)

**While California Pays Out Welfare****Ex-Rich Live in Socialist Colony**

By CHARLES HILLINGER  
WILLITS, Calif., (LAT) — A multi-million dollar socialist colony, led by a mysterious 80-year-old spinster, is being subsidized by Mendocino County at a cost of \$63,000 annually.

The communal group living on one of the most luxurious ranches in the nation has drawn the ire of a number of officials of the northern California county.

**ONE OBJECTION**

"I don't object to their socialist experiment, per se," the county's assistant district attorney, Gerald Sperry, said, "but I don't believe taxpayers up here should have to pay for it."

One-third of the 125 members of the group called Christ's Church of the Golden Rule receive monthly welfare checks.

Yet, they are living in expensive homes, some worth as much as \$100,000.

They own and operate an ultra-modern \$500,000 motel, restaurant and gift shop, a new garage and service station, a sawmill and a large cattle operation on their property, Ridgewood Park, 6 miles south of Willits.

Each of the 42 members of the community drawing public aid money receives \$125 a month from the Mendocino County welfare department.

**GIVE ALL THEY OWN**

"What bothers a lot of people up here," said Roland Kusow, Mendocino county welfare director, "is that Ridgewood Park residents give everything they own — all their money and property — to the group, then turn around and apply for public assistance."

"It's obvious quite a few turned over substantial amounts. The group couldn't build up that much of a resource unless its members contributed large sums."

**FINANCIAL NEED**

Kusow explained that the county's public assistance program "is predicated on financial need as a factor. Those in the community drawing the monthly payments qualify because they claim they have no income and own nothing."

Six years ago Christ's Church of the Golden Rule paid \$1,000,000 cash for Ridgewood Park — 16,400 acres of valuable timberland, rolling hills, meadows and valleys widely known throughout the U.S. during the 1930s and 40s as one of the finest horse farms on earth.

**FAMOUS HORSES**

Here the late Charles Howard raised and trained Sea Biscuit, Kayak, Mickland, Porters Cap, Sorcerer, Fair Tackle, Nor and many other of the leading racehorses of the day.

The 80-year-old spinster who heads the group is not named in any of the organization's publications.

"We chose to let her remain nameless," explained Harold Von Norris, 67, one of the founders of the sect, seated at a desk in his office in the sprawling Howard mansion on the ranch.

"Our group plays down personalities," said Von Norris. "We're trying to prove to the world that previous so-called utopian communities such as ours failed because of a personality cult."

**LIVING STANDARD RISES IN RUSSIA**

MOSCOW (UPI) — The Soviet Union has announced a nine per cent increase in its gross national product for the first half of the year, reflecting higher wages and better living for its 33,700,000 workers. The increase was partly due to expanded capitalist-type profit incentives.

**Body Found**

VANCOUVER (CP) — The body of a woman with wire wound around her throat was pulled from the Fraser River. Police said three youths discovered the body and called homicide detectives.

**VICTORIA MORTGAGE DEBENTURES**

will share profits from present surplus June 1/68 to May 31/69. Therefore, interest during this time will range from 7.5% for one-year term to 8.5% paid or compounded quarterly. Interest cheques mailed 1st of each month for investment amounts of \$10,000 or over, on request. Debentures available in any denomination from \$500. May we send you full information and our prospectus? Call Mr. Douglas Hawkes at 385-3471 anytime, or 384-7128. 871A FORT ST.

**Porpoise Day Ahead In Hawaii Race Win**

LAHAINA, Maui, Hawaii (AP) — Officials of the 2,300-mile Victoria to Maui yacht race Saturday declared Bill Killam's Porpoise III of the Royal Vancouver Yacht Club the winner.

The Porpoise III was the first yacht to finish the race, which started July 1, and was ruled the winner on a corrected time formula based on a handicap system.

The Porpoise, designed specifically for this race, crossed the finish line near Lahaina on Wednesday. Killam's brother Lol was the second to reach Maui, arriving the next day.

**ONLY SEVEN**

Only seven of the 14 yachts entered in the race reached Maui in time to attend a Saturday night Hawaiian luau to commemorate the end of the race.

The yachts failed to encounter trade winds during the trans-Pacific crossing and what was to have been a 14 to 15-day race will turn into a longer voyage for some of the vessels.

It took the Porpoise 16 days, seven hours, 51 minutes and 37 seconds to make the crossing.

**TACOMA YACHT**

The Moonbow, from Tacoma, Wash., was the third yacht to finish, reaching Lahaina Friday. Three vessels arrived here Saturday morning — the Jeunesse, the Gabrielle III and HMCS Oriole.

African Star, sailing out of Seattle, arrived in the afternoon.

Due today are the Mary Bowser, Cubana and Tiffany, all from Vancouver, and the Cam Mara from Los Angeles.

The other three yachts in the race are the Sweetie and Eroica, both from Seattle, and Rainbird from Vancouver.

In addition to being becalmed, some of the yachts encountered other problems.

The Jeunesse reported it was stopped by a Japanese fishing boat and the Cam Mara radioed that practice shells from a U.S. destroyer landed 500 yards port of stern Thursday while 500 miles northeast of Hawaii.

**Catholic Garb Worn****Quebec 'Priest' Stages Holdup**

MONTREAL (CP) — One Montreal bank branch apparently believes a priest's collar is a better disguise than a nylon stocking over the head.

It helped him pick up \$2,872 Friday.

Sporting a turned-around collar and black suit identical to garb worn by priests, he made his collection at a downtown branch of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Handing a teller a note which read: "Don't be alarmed, I need money for my church," the "priest" kept his hands in his pocket as if he were armed.

"Some of the women tellers in the bank told us he was too cute to be a priest," a police spokesman said.

**Zoo Hippo Born Under Water**

ST. FELICIEN, Que. (CP) — A female hippopotamus has given birth to a 40-pound calf at the St. Felicien zoological gardens. The new arrival, three feet long and one foot high, was born in the usual hippo way — under water.

**"COME TO SALMON COUNTRY"**

**20 MINUTES FROM VICTORIA**  
Vancouver Island's Finest Fishing Sheltered Waters

**NEW BOATS and MOTORS**  
(Complete with Gas, Rod Holder and Net)  
**(ONLY \$1.50 PER HOUR)**  
RENTAL TACKLE AVAILABLE  
(All Set Up, ready to catch fish)

**Pedder Bay Marina**  
A Division of Oak Bay Marina  
Reservations: 478-2268  
Your Boat — Mine and Rod Catch

# THE UNBEATABLES

PRESENT

# THE FARGO CAMPER SPECIAL

**16½ Feet of Useable Space**  
**6½ Feet Headroom**  
**7½ Feet Wide**



**A HOME ON WHEELS**  
**FULLY FURNISHED FOR**  
**YOUR TRAVELLING**  
**PLEASURE**

**UNBEATABLE TRADES AND TERMS**

See It At

# ENSIGN

**CHRYSLER**  
**PLYMOUTH**

**1061 YATES AT COOK**

**OPEN WEEKDAYS**  
**TILL 9 P.M.**

**CHRYSLER, PLYMOUTH, VALIANT, BARRACUDA**  
**FARGO TRUCKS**

**Broadmead****BROADMEAD AND THE INDEPENDENT BUILDERS**

who joined us in last weekend's Open House wish to express our gratitude for the

**OVERWHELMING RESPONSE**

displayed by visitors and prospective home buyers.

To those who were unable to attend the parade of homes and the guided tours of the building sites we are pleased to offer another opportunity this Saturday and Sunday, 1-5 p.m. Builders will be in attendance. 3 homes priced from \$35,000.

During the same hours Broadmead will open the Display Home, 950 Royal Oak Ave., with staff on hand to show you the many unique features of this Residential Community.

A broad spectrum of building lots available. From \$6,300 - \$7,800. Telephoned enquiries accepted.

Weekdays — 9-5

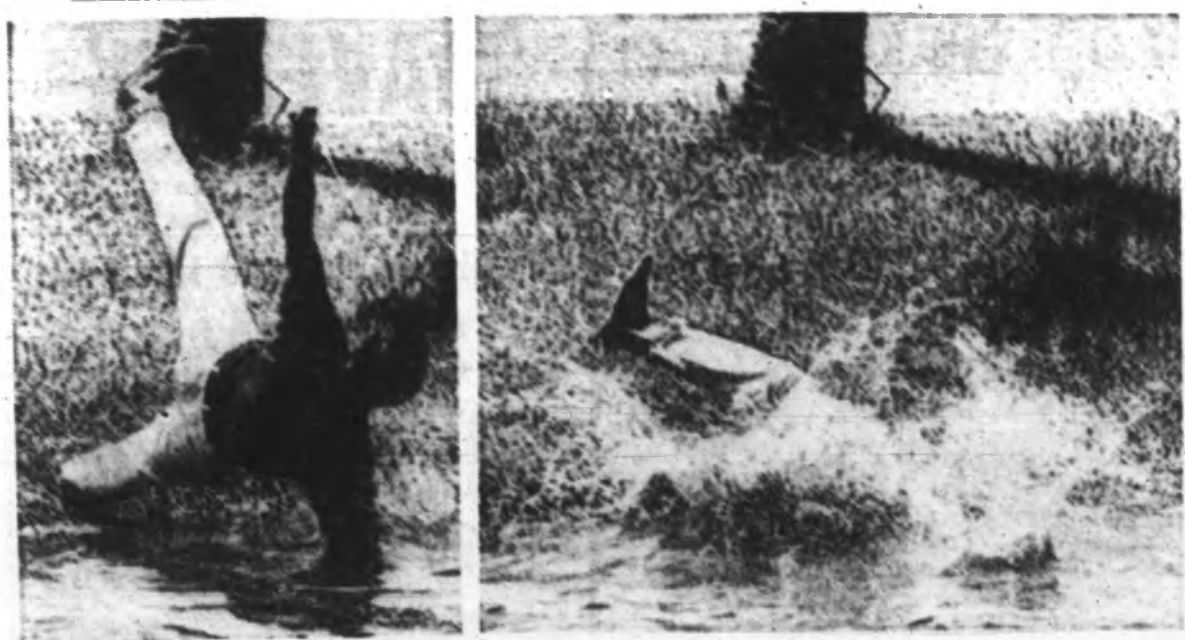
Weekends — 2-5

658-8323









### His Birdie Was a Duck

Ronnie Bloom of Jacksonville, Florida, intended to play golf but wound up going for a swim when he lost his balance while hitting a wedge shot from

the edge of a lake at Beauclerc Country Club in Jacksonville. An alert photographer recorded the action.—(AP)

## Cardinals Continue to Romp Going Tougher for Tigers

### IT BEATS ME

By Jim Tang



If there is one thing that seems apparent about the operation of the Western Division of the National Lacrosse Association half way through its first season it's that little has really been changed from the bumbling days of the Inter-City Lacrosse League.

Playing rules have been changed and the former ICLL clubs are now part of what is intended to be a major professional sport but old patterns have not been painted out.

Mainland operators are still calling the shots, and none of them appear able to see past the immediate interests of their own clubs. Instead of making the most of the spectator fare provided by new speed-up rules and a close race which has only four points separating the four clubs, the Western Division has done no more than mark time during the first half of the first NLA season. And if a present trend continues, Jim Bishop's vision of international professional lacrosse is going to founder on the West Coast.

All that was gained in a reasonably promising start was lost when Western Division commissioner Tom English chose to wreck his carefully-nurtured image of no-nonsense lacrosse by reversing his ruling that Portland Adanacs were to be deprived of victories over Victoria Shamrocks and New Westminster Salmonbellies for deliberate use of unsportsmanlike tactics.

Instead of standing by his stiff but reasonable ruling, English bowed to pressure exerted by Mainland clubs and ordered two quick un-professional four-point games.

But, hold on to your hats. That was only a start, and there is more unprofessional planning in the wind. Perhaps realizing that the four-pointers will probably decide the playoff clubs in the close race, English, it is reported, is now seriously contemplating a four-team playoff in his four-team division. That way, no one will be hurt by his rulings. It seems incredible but it is fact.

Understandably, no one is anxious to discuss the four-club playoff plan. Asked about the report, Shamrock-president Keith Dorman would neither confirm nor deny that a four-club playoff plan had been brought up at a league meeting and that two clubs were in favor and two were opposed. Presumably, Dorman would only say that his club would be opposed to franchise playoff—which, of course, would make the league schedule no more than a series of exhibition games and break faith with fans who believed they were paying to watch meaningful action.

If, as can be believed, the four-club playoff has been discussed, it's a reasonably safe presumption that the division-leading Vancouver Carlings and the Shamrocks were opposed and that Salmonbellies and Adanacs, getting perhaps an unexpected argument from the Shamrocks for one of the three playoff spots presumed to have been at stake, are willing to make certain of post-schedule play by leaving no one out.

That lineup could, however, change. If Carlings should run into a slump they could switch their stand. And if the Shamrocks slump out of contention for one of the top three spots, Adanacs and/or Salmonbellies could change their stand. The idea, one can gather, is not so much to keep Victoria out of the playoffs as it is to make certain that Portland, particularly, and New Westminster are in them.

Mainland clubs forced the acceptance of a Portland entry, and while there is no argument but that it was the kind of a move necessary to the new concept of lacrosse as a major professional sport, it is only a good move if the Portland club becomes self-sustaining and contributes to the league pool instead of being subsidized by the other three clubs.

So far, it hasn't been a good move because it can be stated that the Adanacs are not even coming close to contributing a fair share to the league pool. Arena rental of about \$1,150 a game, the costs of transporting both clubs to Portland for scheduled games and heavy promotion costs are almost certainly adding up enough to make Adanacs completely subsidized.

That means the other three clubs are paying the shot, and the club that is paying the most of it is the Victoria Shamrocks.

Division financial figures are, of course, a closely-guarded secret but at least a good guess can be made at the size of Victoria's contribution to the division pool.

Announced attendance figures at the 12 Victoria home games, closer to the true paid figure than those from any other club, show that the Shamrocks have drawn about 30,000 fans for an average of about 2,500. It can be reasonably estimated that the paid attendance is in the vicinity of 27,000 fans and that, based on an average of \$1.25 a ticket, means Shamrocks have grossed close to \$33,000 from ticket sales.

All of this except the one-third for rental of Memorial Arena goes to the league pool. And that makes it safe to state that the Victoria contribution to date has been in excess of \$30,000.

There is no way to estimate ticket revenue of the other clubs because attendance figures include unknown but large numbers of complimentary tickets, but there is no question but that the Victoria club has made the biggest contribution to the pool, quite possibly as much as a 50 per cent contribution.

It is still the way it has always been. Shamrocks have out-drawn every other club in their league since they became a member of the ICLL, and while no one suggests this should merit special favors in league rulings, it is suggested that lacrosse would be better served without the tendency to try and strengthen the weak areas by weakening the strong area.

Portland belongs in the NLA only if it pays its own way and the Adanacs belong in the playoffs only if they are good enough to finish in the first three. The league should give all the help it can to any club, but not at the expense of any other club, and it should be run without fear or favor. Trying to make a success out of a bad operation by allowing the club to put itself above league rules and even thinking about legislating it into the playoffs should be that necessary shows we are still doing it Western style out here.

St. Louis Cardinals continue to wing along unchallenged in the National League but there are recurring signs that Detroit Tigers are yet going to have to scramble for the American League pennant which has eluded the Motor City since 1945.

Nine and a half games out from the all-star break with a nine-game bulge on the losing side, the Tigers lost for the sixth time in 10 games yesterday to get their margin sliced to six and a half games.

#### McLAIN TAKES LOSS

And they were beaten with their best when Denny McLain, trying for his 18th win, took a 5-3 setback from the suddenly-threatening Baltimore Orioles. Lacking his usual control, McLain was knocked out of the box in an embarrassing fifth inning to be charged with his third defeat.

McLain's downfall started when Baltimore starter Dave McNally, hitless in 41 previous games, pitched a no-hitter to provide what were to be the winning runs.

Tigers threatened in the late innings but stout relief pitching by Gene Brabender and Eddie Watt saved the decision for McNally.

#### ANOTHER SHUTOUT

Cleveland Indians stayed in second place with Luis Tiant stopping New York Yankees, 3-0, for his eighth shutout of the season.

The fireballing right-hander had a no-hitter going until Mickey Venable beat out an infield roller in the seventh inning and wound up with a three-hitter.

It was his 16th win in 21 decisions and his sixth victory in a row.

#### MORE FOR HARRELSON

Also taking advantage of the chance to close in were the fourth-place Boston Red Sox. With Ken Harrelson batting in four runs with his 21st homer and a single, the defending champions waltzed by Washington Senators, 7-2, behind the five-hit pitching of Dick Eklund.

Right-hander Ray Washburn, winner in a 2-0 pitchers' battle with Dick Selma of New York Yankees, was the star.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

Washburn's 2-0 victory was his 11th in 14 decisions and his sixth shutout.

# Shamrocks Fail Again As Adanacs Win 12-6

	P	W	L	T	Pts
Vancouver	12	12	0	0	24
Portland	10	11	0	0	22
VICTORIA	10	10	10	0	20
New Westminster	11	10	11	0	22

Next games: Monday—Peterborough at Victoria; Portland at Vancouver.

**PORTLAND** — Victoria Shamrocks missed a second straight chance to gain ground in the Western Division of the National Lacrosse Association on Saturday night when they were outscored, 12-6 by Portland Adanacs in a dull game played before 1,985 fans.

### SOLUNAR TABLES WHEN TO FISH OR HUNT

According to the Solunar Tables calculated for this area, the best times for fishing are as follows (Times are Pacific Daylight Saving Time):

TODAY			
Major	Minor	Major	Minor
2:00	8:45	5:45	9:10
TOMORROW			
2:35	9:40	6:40	10:35
TUESDAY			
3:25	10:35	7:30	11:00
WEDNESDAY			
4:20	11:30	8:15	11:55
THURSDAY			
5:20	12:30	9:10	12:55
FRIDAY			
6:30	1:30	9:30	1:10
SATURDAY			
7:30	1:30	9:30	1:35
SUNDAY			
8:50	2:15	10:15	2:35
MONDAY			
10:00	2:55	10:40	3:50
TUESDAY			
11:10	3:35	11:05	4:00

Major Solunar periods, lasting 1 1/2 to 2 hours, dark type.

Minor periods, shorter in duration, light type.

### Net Play Starts Monday

Although the post office strike has left officials scrambling about the final entry list, the 71st annual British Columbia lawn tennis championships, scheduled to start tomorrow morning at the Victoria Racquet Club, is expected to have its usual quota of outstanding players.

Because of the uncertainty about entries, seedings haven't yet been made but it appears that Bill Tyn Tyn, a Floridian who competed at Wimbledon this year, will be the man to beat in the men's singles. He is ranked 23rd in the United States.

#### OTHER TOP STARS

Other leading players entered include Terry Neudecker of the University of Houston, Utah's Randy 'Choo Choo' Trane and Jim Parker of St. Louis.

Among the top contenders for the women's singles title are Mrs. Alice Tyn, Shari Barman of Beverly Hills, Doris Poppel of Portland and Hiroko Kosaka, the top-ranked Japanese player.

#### CITY CHAMPIONS

Also included in the entry are city champions John Fraser and Sally Wood and Theo Booker. Fraser will play with Mike Greenwood in the men's doubles and Miss Wood and Miss Booker will pair in the ladies' doubles.

Play is scheduled to start at 10 tomorrow morning.

### Too Many Roys To Suit Others

Roy Haslam and Roy Smith cleaned up at Western Speedway Saturday by sweeping the super stock and modified events, respectively, before approximately 2,840 fans.

Haslam started out by setting a new super-stock track record at Western when he timed in at 18:50 to eclipse the old mark of 18:74 held by Gordie Hemrick of Vancouver.

Ross Sargison finished second to Haslam in the dash, second heat and the 25-lap main event.

#### SMITH'S TRIPLE

Roy Smith made his triple win when he captured the modified "A" dash, heat race and the 25-lap main event.

Fred Best finished second to Smith in both the heat race and

Defeat dropped the Shamrocks into a third-place tie with New Westminster Salmonbellies and moved Adanacs into second place, two points behind Vancouver Carlings.

Beaten at home by an off-color Vancouver club on Wednesday night, the Shamrocks found Adanacs far below top form but came up with another

Additional Sports Pages 11, 13, 14

### Additional Sports Pages 11, 13, 14

had game to miss a fine chance for two points.

"It was just an all-round bad performance," Victoria coach Dave Urwin said after the game. "Only two players came close to playing up to standard, the rest of them might as well have stayed at home."

### FLURRY OF GOALS

Alex Carey scored at 5:58, Mike Gates at 6:17, Bill Chomlak, on a power play, at 7:19 and John Allen at 8:14 as Adanacs boosted their margin from 5-4 to 12-6 in less than four minutes.

Allen got a second goal before Ted Liebich and Don McNeill scored 12 seconds apart in the Shamrocks' last flurry.

Jack Barclay put in the clincher at 15:29 and Allen got his third goal of the game and first of the season in the last minute.

Score by periods: 1st 2-4, 2nd 2-2, 3rd 8-0.

Attendance: 1,985.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Unwin singled out Reg Foster and goalkeeper Barry Forbes for mention. Forbes stopped 32 shots and combined with Foster, who scored three goals, to keep Shamrocks close until well into the third period.

TIED IN SECOND

Shamrocks, only 1-3 at the end of the first period, rallied in the second period for three straight goals to tie at 4-4 after Adanacs threatened to take a big lead.

Foster scored his second and third goals on odd-man plays around a goal by Ron Zillie to bring the Islanders back into contention.

Kerry Gallagher gave Adanacs a 5-4 lead before the second period ended and the game. "Only two players came close to playing up to standard, the rest of them might as well have stayed at home,"

Shamrocks, only 1-3 at the end of the first period, rallied in the second period for three straight goals to tie at 4-4 after Adanacs threatened to take a big lead.

### FLURRY OF GOALS

Alex Carey scored at 5:58, Mike Gates at 6:17, Bill Chomlak, on a power play, at 7:19 and John Allen at 8:14 as Adanacs boosted their margin from 5-4 to 12-6 in less than four minutes.

Allen got a second goal before Ted Liebich and Don McNeill scored 12 seconds apart in the Shamrocks' last flurry.

Jack Barclay put in the clincher at 15:29 and Allen got his third goal of the game and first of the season in the last minute.

Score by periods: 1st 2-4, 2nd 2-2, 3rd 8-0.

Attendance: 1,985.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Saturday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Sunday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Monday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Tuesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Wednesday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Thursday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Next game: Friday—Victoria at Vancouver.

Fred Usselman



# Beard and Fleckman Still Lead PGA But Pack Nipping at Their Heels

SAN ANTONIO, Tex. (AP) — The nerves of young Marty Fleckman and unemotional Frank Beard held Saturday and the two carried a two-stroke lead into the final round of the 50th PGA Golf Championship.

They had a 54-hole score of 210, even par for three rounds over the 7,096-yard Pecan Valley course baked by steamy 102-degree heat.

Two strokes back, at 212, came seven men.

They included Arnold Palmer, Lee Trevino, the reigning U.S. Open Champion, and Julius Boros, 48, two-time winner of the Open, bidding to become the oldest ever to win the title.

In there with them were Doug Sanders, who has never won a

major title; left-hander Bob Charles of New Zealand, former winner of the British Open; Miller Barber, and Dick Ruyan of Sylvania, Ohio, a dark-horse.

Next at 213 was Lou Graham, followed by a half-dozen at 214, including Bill Casper, former PGA champion Al Geiberger and George Archer, who recovered from a horrendous eight on the opening hole.

They all have a chance going into today's last round.

The 24-year-old Fleckman, a pro of less than a year, held on grimly as fortunes fluctuated throughout the sultry afternoon and came to the treacherous and lengthened 18th hole needing only a par for the undisputed lead.



Unemotional Frank and nervous Marty

## Lions Obtain New Players

VANCOUVER — B.C. Lions of the Western Football Conference added four new players to their roster in trades announced Saturday, sliced two rookie imports and gave up the rights to a promising Canadian rookie selected in the Canadian college draft.

In their biggest move to shore up weaknesses, the Lions traded Mike Ehen, 22-year-old end who starred with the University of Toronto before graduating this year, to Toronto Argonauts.

In return for Ehen, who had requested a trade because he was committed to graduate studies, the Eastern Conference club gave the Lions Mike Wickham, Canadian defensive halfback, import-guard Fred Nubis and a 1969 draft choice.

Wickham, 23 years old and a former Queen's University star, was traded by Argos to Edmonton Eskimos in the Jackie Parker deal four years ago but returned to Toronto in 1965. He is expected to replace Neil Beaumont in the defensive backfield, thereby permitting the Lions to use another import linemen.

Lions acquired another Canadian defensive halfback in a trade with Calgary Stampede, getting Ross Hammiter, a 136-pounder who played for Fresno

State College in return for a draft choice.

Cut from a roster which now includes 35 imports and 22 Canadians were tackle Jim Voss and halfback Mike Collins, both from Washington State University.

## No Olympics For Alcindor

NEW YORK (AP)—Low Alcindor, UCLA's basketball All-Star, said Saturday he decided not to try for the U.S. Olympic team because of schoolwork and "the atmosphere that it's wrong to represent this country and then have to come back . . . and face the music all over again."

## New Millionaire

NEW YORK (AP)—Dominicus flashed past Dr. Fager in the stretch Saturday to win the Brooklyn Handicap in track record time at Aqueduct and become the eighth millionaire poulterer who played for Fresno

After an excellent one-iron down the middle, he came off his second shot which veered into the ankle-deep rough on his right. He chopped to the fringe of the green, and two-putted for a five and a 72.

Playing right behind him, Beard, hit a beautiful shot down near the edge of Salado Creek and drilled his second to the fringe of the narrow green, 15 feet from the cup.

The putt that would have given him the lead spun around the cup and stopped inches away. He had a par for a matching 72.

"HIGH GARBAGE"

Beard had two bogeys and 15 pars. His bogeys came as the result of wrestling with what he called "high garbage."

Fleckman birdied the third from six feet and two-putted for a birdie on the par-five 13th. He bogeyed the first, 12th, 14th and 18th holes, three-putted 12 and 14.

Boros made a tremendous charge through the early stages of the third round, moving into a tie for the lead with birdie putts of 15 and 40 feet on the fifth and sixth holes and a chip-in from 15 feet out with a wedge on the 11th hole.

"Then the roof fell in," the casual New Englander said.

Sanders, wearing a bright purple shirt, also moved into a tie for the lead at one stage, then took a double-bogey seven on the sixth.

The most harrowing experience, however, belonged to 6-foot-6 Archer on the first hole. He hooked the ball into Salado Creek and took a penalty shot. After the ball was dropped, it rolled back into the creek.

He made a second drop and when he took his stance his foot was against a stake marking the hazard. Thinking he was entitled to relief from the stake, Archer dropped it a third time.

He continued to play out and made what he thought was a double-bogey six. Afterward, a PGA official notified him he was not entitled to relief from his stance and he was charged two additional strokes, making a quadruple-bogey eight.

Frank Beard	69-72-72-72	285
Marty Fleckman	69-72-72-72	285
Julius Boros	70-72-72-72	286
Lee Trevino	70-72-72-72	286
Arnold Palmer	71-72-72-72	287
Julius Boros	71-72-72-72	287
Robert M. Ryan	71-72-72-72	287
Bob Charles	72-72-72-72	288
George Archer	72-72-72-72	288
Al Geiberger	72-72-72-72	288
Bill Casper	72-72-72-72	288
Al Geiberger	72-72-72-72	288
David Slocum	72-72-72-72	288
Johnny Pelt	72-72-72-72	288
Dan Sikes Jr.	72-72-72-72	288
Dave Hill	72-72-72-72	288
Gay Brewer Jr.	72-72-72-72	288
Frank Beeson	72-72-72-72	288

## Bill Wakeham Shares Lead

REGINA (CP) — Len Harvey, havoc on the tricky Wascana of Regina and Bill Wakeham of Victoria shared the lead Saturday in the \$5,000 Saskatchewan Open golf tournament after 36 holes of play with four-under-par 128.

Harvey and Wakeham both toured the 6,176-yard par-71 Wascana Golf and Country Club course in 70 Saturday after opening on Friday with 68.

The final round of the 54-hole competition is scheduled today. Just one stroke behind the leaders were Will Homeniuk of Winnipeg and Moe Norman of Gifford, Ont.

RAN INTO TROUBLE

Homeniuk had a 66 Friday but ran into trouble Saturday and finished with a two-over 73.

Norman, who shared second place after 18 holes with Norman Doyle of Montreal, had a 72. Doyle, who started the second round with pars on the first three holes, collapsed after taking a five over par on the tough par-four fourth and finished with an 81 for 148 and a share of 16th place with five other touring pros.

Stan Homeniuk of Dauphin was the only other competitor to break par Saturday as wind, gusting to 40 miles an hour, plus rain and dust squalls played

## BORN IN B.C.\* HONOURED ACROSS CANADA



## THREE FEATHERS WHISKY from PARK & TILFORD

A great rye—with any mix.  
A fine blend of 6-year-old and 4-year-old whiskies.

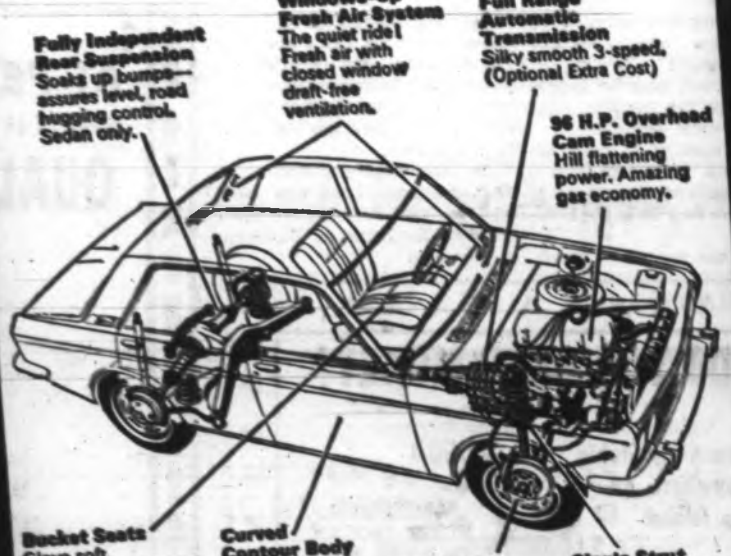
\*Park & Tilford—the only Canada-wide distiller with head office and distillery in B.C.

This advertisement is not published or directed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

## look into the DATSUN 1600



the more-for-your-money car!



Other No-Cost Extras include All-Synchromesh 4-Speed Transmission Standard, White Sidewall Tires, Heater-Defroster, Carpeting, Battery-Saving Alternator, 74 others. Biggest Value Package of '68!

DAVID 1101 YATES at COOK  
MOTORS LTD. 386-6163

DATSUN

— Growing with Victoria —

## SUMMER DEALS

Are Really "Hot" Deals at

Empress PONTIAC BUICK LTD.

NEW CAR SHOWROOMS

FACTORY FRESH SHIPMENT

## '68 FIREBIRDS



- GENERAL MOTORS 2-YR., 50,000-MILE 5-YR., 100,000-MILE POWER TRAIN WARRANTY
- DUAL SPEED WIPERS AND WASHERS
- BACK-UP LAMP
- HEATER
- WIDE-OVAL TIRES

'68 FIREBIRD HARDTOP COUPE—(Stock F-45.) 250 cu. in. O.H.C., 6-cyl. ind., 175 h.p. with automatic drive, custom radio. Alpine blue, with teal blue bucket seats.

\$3802

'68 FIREBIRD HARDTOP COUPE—(Stock F-42.) 250 h.p. High output V8, 4-speed transmission, custom radio, tachometer, Rally II wheels, front disc brakes. Rido and handling package. Plus many more features. April gold.

\$4505

'68 FIREBIRD HARDTOP COUPE—(Stock F-44.) 175 h.p. O.H.C. 6-cyl. ind., custom radio, automatic drive, power steering, wheel covers. Red with black bench type seat.

\$3970

'68 FIREBIRD '400' SPORT COUPE—(Stock F-38.) 350 h.p. 400 cu. in. V8 chrome engine equipment, Turbo-hydraulic drive, custom radio, power steering and brakes, luxury trim and ornamentation. Rally II wheels, Rally gauges.

\$4627

'68 FIREBIRD HARDTOP COUPE—(Stock F-47.) 350 cu. in. V8, 4-speed transmission, radio, rear aerial, door guards, Rally gauges, power steering. Meridian turquoise with custom trim bucket seats.

\$4484

'68 FIREBIRD '400' SPORT COUPE—(Stock F-38.) 400 cu. in. high output V8, hydraulic drive, safety track axle, radio, and stereo tape player, power steering and brakes, fold-down rear seat. Desert beige, gold vinyl roof cover, custom trim, gold bucket seats, wire wheel discs. Plus options too numerous to recount.

\$5240

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

## '68 BEAUMONTS



- GENERAL MOTORS 2-YR., 50,000-MILE 5-YR., 100,000-MILE POWER TRAIN WARRANTY
- DUAL SPEED WIPERS AND WASHERS
- HEATER
- BACK-UP LAMP
- 4-WAY FLASHER

'68 BEAUMONT HARDTOP COUPE—(Stock A468.) 250 cu. in. 6-cylinder, automatic transmission, chrome window moldings, side marker lamps. Butternut yellow with gold interior.

\$3357

'68 BEAUMONT CUSTOM SPORT COUPE—(Stock A372.) 4-speed transmission, console mounted, 275 h.p. 327 cu. in. V8 engine, custom radio, special suspension positioning, dual exhausts. Palomina ivory, gold bucket seats.

\$4151

'68 BEAUMONT 4-DOOR STATION WAGON (Stock A385.) 307 cu. in. V8 engine, automatic drive, special suspension, easy-to-clean vinyl interior. Alpine blue.

\$3633

'68 BEAUMONT DE LUXE HARDTOP COUPE—(Stock A412.) Finished in exciting Verdoro green with gold interior trim. 307 cu. in. 200 h.p. V8 engine, standard column shift. A fabulous buy at

\$3227

'68 BEAUMONT 4-DOOR SEDAN—(Stock A364.) 200 h.p. V8 engine, automatic drive, tinted windshield. Alcantara blue, matching de luxe interior.

\$3530

'68 BEAUMONT CUSTOM 4-DOOR SEDAN—(Stock A388.) 200 h.p. V8 automatic, power steering, brakes, custom radio, tinted glass. Finished in April gold.

\$3834

## '68 LUXURY

'68 BUICK 'RIVIERA' SPORT COUPE—(Stock B348.) 430 cu. in. V8 engine, super turbine '400' automatic drive, tilt steering wheel, custom radio, cornering lamps, tinted windshield, rear window defogger, power windows and driver's seat. Finished in exclusive Riviera teal blue with parchment bucket seat interior.

\$6477

'68 BUICK 'WILDCAT' 4-DOOR HARDTOP—(Stock B38.) 300 h.p. V8 engine, power steering, brakes, custom radio, rear speaker, defogger, plus a host of Buick de luxe equipment. Finished in (dark) Agave blue metallic.

\$5477

OVER 200 BRAND NEW CARS TO CHOOSE FROM—G.M.A.C. TERMS—TOP TRADE-IN

Empress

PONTIAC BUICK LTD.  
NEW CAR SHOWROOM

Douglas at Topaz

382-7121

We Know  
What You  
Like

and we've got it for you, that little something that gives your club, office or organization more... our joy comes in a floating package. your group can charter your fun any day of the week, fish for kings of the deep, cruise, picnic on an island, or just relax and enjoy our free coffee, bring something new to your group, even our rates are a pleasure. charter the m.v. lakewood, we'd love to share it with you. call us anytime, 386-3445, oak bay marina.





John Saylor of Dominion Hotel shuffles tickets for the King Fisherman Contest draw.—(Kinsman)

## Monks, Nuns Stop Begging

ROME (AP) — Italian monks and nuns were under official order Saturday to stop begging in the streets.

The order came from the Italian Bishops Conference and the heads of the various religious orders.

In Rome and other southern Italian cities, begging monks and nuns have been a common sight in some of the busiest streets and in municipal offices, court buildings and even on trains.

The bishops said that if monks and nuns think they cannot do without money collected by begging they must think of some other way to get it.

## King Fisherman Contest

# Hidden Weight Draw Won by Six Pounder

A six pound coho, landed off James Island June 14 on a Super Strip Teaser by J. Croft, 5550 5th Avenue, Sidney, has won him a Neptune custom made strip casting rod as a prize in the June hidden weight draw of the Colonist King Fisherman Contest.

The draw was made by John J. Saylor, managing director of the Dominion Hotel, who donates four dinners for two at that hotel's luxurious Terra Cotta Room each month of the contest.

This time winners for two were won by Rudy Melhus, 506 Victoria, for his 4.11 pound lake trout from Cowichan Lake; Don Gardner, 339 Irving, for his seven pound coho from Campbell River; Lloyd Spielman, 2835 Cedar Hill Road, for his 7.8 pound spring from Misery Bay; and Brian Barker, R.R. 5, Victoria, for his 1.8 pound bass from Quennell Lake.

### Woman's Prize

Winner of the \$10 scrip woman's prize was Mrs. K. Hall, 3014 Leigh Road for a 14-pound spring salmon caught near Goldstream Island.

A trip with Oak Bay guide Howard Pepper was won by Ray L. Somers, 303-1530 Church, for his nine pound spring from Pedder Bay. Major rods, Bonanza reel

and 100 feet of six-pound test nylon line were won by R. Dunwoody, 530 Mary Street, aged 8, for a 2.8 pound bass from Langford Lake and 11-year-old Martin Monych, Box 168, Youbou, for his 1.9 pound lake trout from Lake Cowichan.

Norman Barker, R.R. 1, Nanaimo, won a lure-making kit for his 1.4 pound lake trout from Quennell Lake.

Plastic lure boxes were won by Robert Turner, Box 178, Lake Cowichan, for a 3.8 pound brown from Cowichan River; Carl Eck, R.R. 1, Port Alberni, for a 2.8 pound lake trout from Great Central Lake; and Jim Cottam, Cayuse, for a one pound lake trout from Cowichan Lake.

Sets of four Rhys Davis Teaser lures were won by Mrs. Margaret Thorne, 5418 Alderley, for her 5.6 pound coho from Separation Point; Robbie Nelson, 1145 Verdier Avenue, for his 4.6 pound lake trout from Nahmint Lake; Jack Turnley, Mill Bay, for his 6.4 pound coho from Cowichan Bay; Mrs. Linda Eblan, R.R. 1, Qualicum Bay, for her 5.3 pound coho from Qualicum Bay; Ted Edwards, 1705 Concor Avenue, Comox, for his seven pound coho caught at the Bell Bay; and Edwin Monka, 1585 Pear, for his nine pound spring caught at Becher Bay.

### Boat Trip

Trips for two on Oak Bay Marina's party fishing boat Lakewood were won by A. Griffin, 1649 Edgewood Road, for his 5.3 pound coho from Deep Bay; A. Skutski, 1049 Southgate, for a five pound coho caught at Qualicum Beach; Vern Exton, 4032 Rodgson Place for his 5.6 pound coho from Deep Bay; and Ricky Noakes, 3044 Pick-

ford Road for his 5.8 pound steelhead from Harris Creek.

A family pass to the Undersea Gardens was won by F. Oillings, 3166 Earl Grey, for a 5.3 pound spring from Misery Bay.

### Guided Tour

A guided trip with Pedder Bay guide, Gerry Gieskens, was won by Bob Wainright, 307-1002 Vancouver, for his 5.6 pound spring from Brentwood Bay.

Prize winners will be notified how to get their prizes or will have them delivered, or mailed to them after the strike.



Don Doble watches children in Beacon Hill Park

# B.C. Vets Being Trained To Show Smile, Manners

By ARNOLD OLSON

"We go that extra mile" is the slogan of the British Columbia Veterans Security Service, and that means going the distance with a smile and with courtesy, according to its officials.

The service is presently training many of its members in the

arts of "courteous authority," says president Jack Rennie and business manager Don Sykes Wednesday.

"This is the best advertising we can get — the good relationships with the public gained through friendliness in performing our duties," said Mr. Rennie.

Duties include junior service, store detectives, parks attendants and dance hall supervisors.

The service was founded because of a controversy with the former parent body, the Corps of Commissioners, several years ago, Mr. Rennie said.

Some Victoria veterans concluded that separation from the corps was the only way to ensure continuous work and same means of control over the managing body, he explained.

### NO OPPORTUNITY

The service was formed with a constitution that gives no opportunity for a takeover, he added.

"We don't want it ever to get to where somebody can pull rank."

"Every member has a say in the service, and the board of directors decisions can be repealed by the membership at any time," observed the president.

He said the service began its first major undertaking when its members began patrolling provincial parks in Gold Stream and Burnaby.

He said the service is currently negotiating to patrol parks in northern Vancouver Island.

He said this had resulted because of their success with their first job in Beacon Hill Park in July, 1967.

Since that time the service members have been co-operating with police in their park patrols and other jobs, to the point that a "fantastic relationship" has formed, Mr. Rennie said.

### UP-ISLAND AREAS

The service has 160 members. Currently there are 30 men drawing regular wages through the service.

The service has branches in Duncan and Nanaimo, and also has members in Campbell River.

During the B.C. Ferries' strike the service was asked to supply 18 men within an hour to patrol terminal grounds.

### NO HELP PUBLIC

He said, "The general public is the most important phase of our business."

"We're there for the convenience of the public."

"We're planning eventually to have trained area guides for tourists, possibly this year, but we want each man to be fully equipped — mentally and in uniform — before we'll send him out."

## Exhibition Park Race Results

VANCOUVER—Results of Saturday's thoroughbred racing at Exhibition Park:

**First Race—\$1,250, claiming, three-year-olds and up, six and one-half furlongs.**  
 Bontas (Fraser) \$11.30 \$2.30 \$2.40  
 Cup Decatur (Daly) 5.30 3.50  
 Val's Beach (McLennan) 4.30  
 Also ran: Rada North, Pashan, De Jester, Mr. Dancer. Time: 1:28.53  
 Quota: \$40.35

**Second Race—\$1,000, allowance, two-year-olds, six furlongs.**  
 Dandy Glen (Fraser) \$5.40 \$4.70 \$2.50  
 King Ed (Phillips) 4.00 3.40  
 Royal Kid (Hart) 2.30  
 Also ran: Mr. McLean, Shant, Notable, Ronda, Urie, Smoother, O'Carroll, Felix, Time: 1:13.  
**Third Race—\$1,000, allowance, three-year-olds, six and one-half furlongs.**  
 Lancers Park (Fraser) \$3.10 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Speedy Boy (Salari) 5.00 3.40  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 6.20  
 Also ran: Velocum, Simon D. Miller, Turn Race, Murchill D. Time: 1:29.53

**Fourth Race—\$1,500, claiming, three-year-olds, mile and one-half.**  
 Prince Five Sam \$11.30 \$2.30 \$2.40  
 Warriors Desire (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Sam Lad (Miller) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Bladon, Cherie Q, Sam Al, Al, El Top, Al, Pella, Lash, Alachara. Time: 1:47.13

**Fifth Race—\$1,750, allowance, three-year-olds, mile and seven-eighths.**  
 Lord (Fraser) \$5.40 \$4.70 \$2.50  
 Indian Bug (Daly) 6.00 3.40  
 Apple (McLennan) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Gunner, Supreme, Cowichan, Fire, Alach, Lovers, Lady, Saint, M. 20. Time: 1:43.  
**Sixth Race—\$1,500, handicap, three-year-olds, one and one-half miles.**  
 Call (Daly) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Jeffery (Fraser) 5.30 4.50  
 Island River (Lansbury) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Regal, Jangle, Fair, Kinet.

**Seventh Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds, six furlongs.**  
 Amber (Fraser) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Peppermint (Lew) (Hart) 4.00 3.20  
 Referred (Hart) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Fritz an, Proser, Flag, America, Fox, Fox, Incubation, Hurricane, Sam, Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:19.13

**Second Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds, six furlongs.**  
 Modern Sport (McLennan) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Foreign Trade (Fraser) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Modern, Sport, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:19.13

**Fourth Race—\$1,500, claiming, three-year-olds, one mile, turf.**  
 Transportation (Fraser) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Referred (Hart) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Transportation, Referred, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Fifth Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, six furlongs.**  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 War Treasure (Daly) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Sorely Midge, War Treasure, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Sixth Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, one mile, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Seventh Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Eighth Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Ninth Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

Western Road, Comox. Time: 1:43.13

**Seventh Race—\$1,000, allowance, three-year-olds and up, six and one-half furlongs.**  
 Golden Wine (Greenfield) \$1.30 \$1.30 \$2.30  
 Little Pease (Fraser) 3.30 2.50  
 Also ran: Rada North, Pashan, De Jester, Mr. Dancer. Time: 1:28.53  
 Quota: \$40.35

**Second Race—\$1,000, allowance, two-year-olds, six furlongs.**  
 Dandy Glen (Fraser) \$5.40 \$4.70 \$2.50  
 King Ed (Phillips) 4.00 3.40  
 Royal Kid (Hart) 2.30  
 Also ran: Mr. McLean, Shant, Notable, Ronda, Urie, Smoother, O'Carroll, Felix, Time: 1:13.  
**Third Race—\$1,000, allowance, three-year-olds, six and one-half furlongs.**  
 Lancers Park (Fraser) \$3.10 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Speedy Boy (Salari) 5.00 3.40  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 6.20  
 Also ran: Velocum, Simon D. Miller, Turn Race, Murchill D. Time: 1:29.53

**Fourth Race—\$1,500, claiming, three-year-olds, mile and one-half.**  
 Prince Five Sam \$11.30 \$2.30 \$2.40  
 Warriors Desire (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Sam Lad (Miller) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Bladon, Cherie Q, Sam Al, Al, El Top, Al, Pella, Lash, Alachara. Time: 1:47.13

**Fifth Race—\$1,750, allowance, three-year-olds, mile and seven-eighths.**  
 Lord (Fraser) \$5.40 \$4.70 \$2.50  
 Indian Bug (Daly) 6.00 3.40  
 Apple (McLennan) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Gunner, Supreme, Cowichan, Fire, Alach, Lovers, Lady, Saint, M. 20. Time: 1:43.  
**Sixth Race—\$1,500, handicap, three-year-olds, one and one-half miles.**  
 Call (Daly) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Jeffery (Fraser) 5.30 4.50  
 Island River (Lansbury) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Regal, Jangle, Fair, Kinet.

**Seventh Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds, six furlongs.**  
 Amber (Fraser) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Peppermint (Lew) (Hart) 4.00 3.20  
 Referred (Hart) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Fritz an, Proser, Flag, America, Fox, Fox, Incubation, Hurricane, Sam, Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:19.13

**Second Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds, six furlongs.**  
 Modern Sport (McLennan) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Foreign Trade (Fraser) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Modern, Sport, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:19.13

**Fourth Race—\$1,500, claiming, three-year-olds, one mile, turf.**  
 Transportation (Fraser) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Referred (Hart) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Transportation, Referred, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Fifth Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, six furlongs.**  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 War Treasure (Daly) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Sorely Midge, War Treasure, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Sixth Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, one mile, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Seventh Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Eighth Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Ninth Race—\$1,500, allowance, three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

### Entries

**FIRST RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds and up, six and one-half furlongs.**  
 Royal (Lansbury) \$11.30 \$2.30 \$2.40  
 Prince Five Sam \$11.30 \$2.30 \$2.40  
 Warriors Desire (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Sam Lad (Miller) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Bladon, Cherie Q, Sam Al, Al, El Top, Al, Pella, Lash, Alachara. Time: 1:47.13

**SECOND RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds, six furlongs.**  
 Dandy Glen (Fraser) \$5.40 \$4.70 \$2.50  
 King Ed (Phillips) 4.00 3.40  
 Royal Kid (Hart) 2.30  
 Also ran: Mr. McLean, Shant, Notable, Ronda, Urie, Smoother, O'Carroll, Felix, Time: 1:13.  
**THIRD RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds, six and one-half furlongs.**  
 Lancers Park (Fraser) \$3.10 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Speedy Boy (Salari) 5.00 3.40  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 6.20  
 Also ran: Velocum, Simon D. Miller, Turn Race, Murchill D. Time: 1:29.53

**FOURTH RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds, mile and one-half.**  
 Prince Five Sam \$11.30 \$2.30 \$2.40  
 Warriors Desire (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Sam Lad (Miller) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Bladon, Cherie Q, Sam Al, Al, El Top, Al, Pella, Lash, Alachara. Time: 1:47.13

**FIFTH RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds, mile and seven-eighths.**  
 Lord (Fraser) \$5.40 \$4.70 \$2.50  
 Indian Bug (Daly) 6.00 3.40  
 Apple (McLennan) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Gunner, Supreme, Cowichan, Fire, Alach, Lovers, Lady, Saint, M. 20. Time: 1:43.  
**SIXTH RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds, one and one-half miles.**  
 Call (Daly) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Jeffery (Fraser) 5.30 4.50  
 Island River (Lansbury) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Regal, Jangle, Fair, Kinet.

**SEVENTH RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds, six furlongs.**  
 Amber (Fraser) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Peppermint (Lew) (Hart) 4.00 3.20  
 Referred (Hart) 4.30 3.50  
 Also ran: Fritz an, Proser, Flag, America, Fox, Fox, Incubation, Hurricane, Sam, Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:19.13

**EIGHTH RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds, one mile, turf.**  
 Transportation (Fraser) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Referred (Hart) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Transportation, Referred, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**NINTH RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds and up, six furlongs.**  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 War Treasure (Daly) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Sorely Midge, War Treasure, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**TENTH RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds and up, one mile, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**ELEVENTH RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Twelfth RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53

**Thirteenth RACE—Claiming, \$1,250, for three-year-olds and up, one and one-half miles, turf.**  
 Security Check (Lansbury) \$2.50 \$2.50 \$2.50  
 Sorely Midge (McLennan) 4.00 3.20  
 Also ran: Pashan, Lash, Curly, Boy, Security Check, Sorely Midge, Lash, Curly, Boy. Time: 1:29.53



Exam Leader

PO Harry Wesson, 380 Lancelotti Crescent, recently received an \$8.5 per cent average to lead senior medical examination at CFB Esquimalt's fleet school.—(Canadian Forces)

## Swim Frolic Coming To Crystal

The Crystal Garden will be the site of the Inter-Municipal Recreation Committee's Summer Swim Frolic this month.

There will be races ranging from the Little Pig to the backstroke as well as contests to choose the boy and girl with the most freckles, bluest eyes and friendliest smile.

Costumes will also be judged to determine the fanciest, most comely and most original.

Children eight to 12 years old will compete Thursday from 9 a.m. to noon and those over 12 will compete July 30 at the same time.

Parents are invited to watch.

## Animal Knocked by Car

# Observant Visitor Saves Dog's Life

A brown-and-white English collie dog was saved from a slow death Saturday by a young Montreal visitor.

Tom Vandenberg, 13, who is staying with his family at Fort Victoria Trailer Park, 300 Island Highway, notified SPCA officials when he found the dog Friday and Saturday sitting at the foot of a 30-foot embankment.

### DESERVE CREDIT

"If it hadn't been for Tom, the dog probably would have died," said Inspector Donald McCormick of the SPCA.

He said Tom's sister Joyce, 8, and his brother Robert, 6, sat with the dog while Tom went for help.

### KNOCKED BY CAR

He estimated the age of the dog, a male, at six or seven years. It was found behind the trailer park just off the Trans-Canada Highway, and Inspector McCormick believes it was hit by a car and knocked down the embankment.

It was unable to move because of a broken leg.

Tom Vandenberg saw the dog first while he was out on a bike Friday night. He thought the dog was just sitting there resting. But, when he checked and saw it still there, he was

## MLA Seeks Ban On DDT Use

TORONTO (CP) — René Brunelle, lands and forests minister, said that DDT had been prohibited in Ontario provincial parks since 1966, but

asked whether in view of the federal government's decision to ban DDT from national parks the provincial government would prohibit sale of the insecticide in Ontario.

## THE BIG SWITCH SALE

AT PETER POLLEN FORD SWITCH TO FORD FOR QUALITY and PERFORMANCE

Stock No. 8146—1968 GALAXIE 500 XL 2-DOOR HARDTOP, 390 CID, V8, Cruise-o-matic, Gulfstream Aqua, Power steering, power brakes, wheel covers, fully equipped.

Was \$4664 Save \$716

**\$3948**

PETER POLLEN FORD

YATES AT COOK 394-1144

Associated Homeowners Finance Ltd.

Associated Homeowners Finance Ltd.

Associated Homeowners Finance Ltd.

Associated Homeowners Finance Ltd.

Associated Homeowners Finance Ltd.

Associated Home



# Mile By Mile

We drove to Bamfield by way of Cowichan Lake and Nitinat River. Probably the better road is from Port Alberni and then 30 miles of gravel road.

Here is our route over restricted-use logging roads:

From Lake Cowichan take either the north shore road past Youhou to the head of the lake, or the south shore road past Cayuse. We took both, one coming and one returning.

Mile Zero — Junction at head of Cowichan Lake. Straight ahead for Nitinat and Bamfield.

Mile 1.4 — Keep left for Nitinat. This is a new and much better road than the old one where you continued on Crown Zellerbach paved road for some distance and then turned onto a rather rough BCFF road at the CZ closed gate.

Mile 6 — MacMillan Bloddel gate and entrance to Nitinat country. Road is being widened and rebuilt for some distance. Well-known path to upper Nitinat Falls will have to be located again.

Mile 12.4 — Junction. Left for Red Rock Pool and Nitinat Lake. Right and over Red Bridge for Bamfield.

Mile 13.9 — New B.C. Forest Products logging road joins on left. Keep straight ahead for Bamfield.

Mile 18.1 — Flora Lake main line and south main line junction. We went left onto Flora Lake main line and returned by south main line. Cross bridge and keep left.

Mile 21.7 — Flora Lake and fair fishing.

Mile 24.1 — Little Flora Lake.

Mile 26.8 — Junction with Central Main Line. Keep straight ahead. Follow Macmillan River for some distance.

Mile 28.8 — Pachena Lake on left. Could put in boat from road.

Mile 30.1 — Another small lake.

Mile 30.1 — Junction. Turn left for Pachena main line and Bamfield.

Mile 40.7 — Junction. Left down side road for 2.5 miles to Anacapa Park campsite and Pachena Beach. Straight ahead for Bamfield.

Mile 47.2 — Cross Pachena River alongside old foot suspension bridge which is part of west coast lifeline trail.

Mile 48.2 — Ostrom's Machine Shop and boat launching ramp down short road on left.

Mile 49.3 — Picnic site and end of road.

RETURN TRIP via Franklin River Camp B and south main line.

Mile 0 — Bamfield picnic site.

Mile 10.4 — Junction Pachena main line and south main line. This time keep left towards Alberni Inlet. We came in on the road on right.

Mile 13.7 — Junction at Sarita River dump. Keep right along Trever Channel.

Mile 22.9 — Sarita Lake after following Sarita River and fishing looking pools and runs.

Mile 23.4 — Junction. Turn right on to Sarita Access Road. This is bumpy stretch of trip to Camp B.

Mile 33.3 — Camp B. Keep right on south main line. Paved road to Flora Lake junction. Two good fishing and swimming lakes on left.

Mile 41.8 — Junction with Flora Lake main line and end of trail. Keep straight ahead on road we came in on for Nitinat and Cowichan Lake.

The roads to Bamfield are logging roads and restricted to after-hours and weekend recreational travel in non-fire hazardous weather.

If you plan to travel those roads it would be a good idea to get a recreational travel map from Macmillan Bloddel, obtainable at divisional offices or from headquarters in Vancouver or Harmer information office at Cedar, near Nanaimo.



Pachena Beach, near Bamfield

## Outdoors With Alec Merriman

# Blow Hole, Warm Sea Make Pachena Tops

"Of all the places we have been to this must be the best."

That was the comment made by my wife Taffy as we left Bamfield after camping at Pachena Beach, walking along the Bamfield boardwalk and visiting Bruce Scott at his wonderfully situated Aquilar House.

It was the case of the last being among the best, for Bamfield was the last community on Vancouver Island we had to visit before we could say we have been to every Vancouver Island community that can be reached by car.

### No Speculators

At Pachena Beach the Ohlaint Indian Band has built the Anacapa Park campsite in the woods, adjacent to the seashore. Thank goodness for Indian reserves, especially where the Indians have the initiative to create recreational areas out of them. This is one place that if it were in private ownership would be quickly swallowed up by rich Americans.

The Indians charge plenty to use the campsite — \$3 a night on and if they catch you basis — but it is worth every penny.

### Sandy Beach

This Pachena Beach 5.1 miles out of Bamfield, is magnificent—a mile-long wide expanse of hard-packed sandy beach sheltered by the Cape Beale headland and Pachena Point.

One half of the beach is Indian Reserve land and the southern half is owned by the Shantymen's Camp Ross and Macmillan Bloddel.

The tide comes in over the hot sand and provides warm Pacific ocean water for bathers and surfers. Other than Long Beach it is the only beach on this coast where we have found razor clams.

### Plenty of Room

For a family holiday we most certainly recommend it. The campsites are rough, but in some there are picnic tables as fine as those found in provincial parks. In other places there are no tables, but plenty of room to camp. On the side of the road opposite the seashore campsites have been cut out of the bush, forming big cathedral like camping areas.

Handpumps draw water from the wells.

### Follow Shore

To reach the west coast lifeline trail, you simply walk through Camp Ross along the road and you walk right into the trail which follows the shoreline for four or five miles to Pachena Light, which is as far as most day hikers go.

Bamfield is really two communities, one at the end of the road on the east shore of

Bamfield Inlet and the other on the west shore, with its boardwalk, which may only be reached by boat.

It is just like being on a different island to visit the far side of Bamfield.

### Ramp Available

We drove to Ostrom's Machine Shop and found a pay telephone at the end of the road. We phoned across to Bruce Scott at Aquilar House and he came across for us in his 14-foot aluminum. Actually we could have put in our own boat for there is a beach-gravel launching ramp at the end of the road, which is okay for putting in light trailer boats or catamarans.

By next spring Gus Beurling and Andy Marquis should have their Bamfield marina operating at a point that will be reached by road halfway between Ostroms and the old cable station. There is a picnic ground (sometimes used by campers) at the end of this road at Bamfield.

It takes only five minutes to

get from Ostrom's Machine Shop to the B.C. Packers wharf on the other side of the Inlet where Bruce Scott leaves his boat.

It is another five-minute stroll through a tunnel-like path, flanked by high salmon-berry bushes, to reach Aquilar House.

This is an amazing place, little changed since the days it was an Indian fortress.

### Indian Kitchen

"I compromise with nature," says Mr. Scott who spent many years as a wireless operator at the cable station and built his home, now a guest lodge with two cabins, while so employed.

His house is built adjacent to an old Indian kitchen midden and a privet hedge opens onto a shale beach with its own sheltered inlet. A path leads up to the hill where the Indians used to set up their fortress against attack by hostile Indians. Except for the well-kept path little has changed since those days.

You can stand on top of the cliff and see how difficult it would have been to attack this fortress successfully. Then we carried on along the trail to the blow hole... a cave which extends 50 feet into the cliffs. At higher tides the surf backs up in the cave and creates a blowback which shakes the land for some distance around it. Then came a wonderful up Barkley Sound and a stroll through Bruce Scott's own rain forest.

### Indian Artifacts

A visit to the lodge for coffee discloses a collection of shells, driftwood and Indian crafts, all from the Bamfield area.

"I hope they never bring the road to this part of Bamfield. It is nice as it is," says Mr. Scott. Trails take one to the points of interest on the Cape Beale headland.

Mr. Scott has been the big pusher to have the whole of the Cape Beale headland preserved as park, and he has been partially successful. A great deal of it is now held in park reserve. But some of it is still in danger. Americans have recently purchased a mile of beach property between Breaker Beach and Brady's Beach.

### Some Included

The park reserve does take in two-mile-long Kesh Beach and one-mile long Topalitos Beach, Trout Lake, the meadow and the part of Pachena River flowing into the north end of Pachena Beach. But it does not include Second Beach, First Beach, Cable Beach, Breaker Beach and Brady's Beach.

As far as Pachena Beach itself is concerned the Indians already operate half of it as a public campground. The park branch may be able to arrange an exchange of timber for Macmillan Bloddel's part of the beach.

## Colonist Swim Classes

# Children Insist On Lifting Head

By MARGIE NAYSMITH

Most of the children are doing their breathing exercises now in the Colonist free swim classes at Elk Lake.

Last week's lesson for the beginners' classes was arm-stroking, and we feel most of them have a fair idea how to go about it now.

### ARMS MOVE HEAD

As in the past, when they saw their arms they seem to have to raise their heads. We emphasize that they must keep their heads down and breathe out, and turn their heads to breathe without lifting them.

One boy said, "when I raise my arm, my head goes with it. It must be attached to the same string."

### USE SEPARATELY

I must admit that's food for thought. However, with practice, I hope we can work all strings separately.

Next week the beginners' classes will go into kicking, arm-swinging, and taking a breath while swimming.

### COMBINE THE TWO

The advanced classes are working on butterfly strokes as well as backstrokes.

Next week they will put the dolphin kick and the butterfly stroke together.

I would like to put a word in here about children who leave watches and glasses with me

for safe-keeping; please ask for them back when you leave!

I now have three watches I cannot get anyone to claim.

We still have clothes in paper bags and bags which are too small to hold both clothes and shoes, and this makes it quite difficult.

I'm pleased we haven't run into a rainy day, or we'd have some pretty wet clothes.

## ISLAND CAR SHINE LTD.

735 CORMORANT ST. (Behind Jolly Friar) 383-9723

NOTE: A NEW FORMULA SEALS YOUR WAX JOB

After extensive tests we can now offer a new type of car protection. A refined synthetic RESIN GLAZE FORMULA which produces a residue FREE surface giving a long-lasting high lustre.

For further information please call 383-9723

HAVE YOUR CAR SIMONIZED BY SPECIALISTS (6 Month Guarantee)

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK, 8:30 - 5:30 P.M.

## BORN IN B.C.\* HONoured ACROSS CANADA



\*Park & Tilford—the only Canada-wide distiller with head office and distillery in B.C.

## REPAIR SPECIALISTS

IN  
RADIOS - STEREO  
BLACK and WHITE and COLOR TV

for  
Electrohome—RCA—Philips—Zenith

JUST CALL 383-3513

For Prompt Guaranteed Service

ESTABLISHED 1962  
KENT'S 742 FORT STREET  
SALES - SERVICE - RENTALS

## Silver Threads Almanac

MAIN BRANCH  
July 20—Port Angeles trip  
July 26—Annual picnic in Beacon Hill Park  
Aug. 1—Harrison Hot Springs trip  
Aug. 5—Paradise trip  
Aug. 15 and 19—Anacapa—Bellingham trip

ESQUIMALT BRANCH  
Monday, 1 p.m.—Cards, social after-noon and oil class.  
Tuesday, 1 p.m.—Cards and refresh-ments.  
Wednesday, 1 p.m.—Bridge club.  
Thursday, 2 to 4 p.m.—Cost white drive.  
Friday, 1 p.m.—Cards, social after-noon and refreshments.

SAANICH BRANCH  
Monday, 2 p.m.—Dance party. Music by Bob Gray.  
Tuesday, 1 to 2 p.m.—Social afternoon.  
Wednesday, 1 to 3 p.m.—Cards.  
Thursday, 2 to 3 p.m.—Social after-noon.  
Friday, 1 to 3 p.m.—Jacko and cards.

SALE PRICES  
EFFECTIVE  
**1 Day Only**  
MONDAY  
10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

# STOP N' SHOP

**CHECK THIS**

**Micro Mesh Nylons**  
These seamless nylons have a nude heel for that smart look. Sizes from 8 1/2 to 11. Stock up on this great Woolco Special **2 for .79**

**Ladies' Bermudas**  
Stretch nylon, in colors of white, yellow, orange, etc. Come in sizes of 8 to 11. **.76**

**Men's Cushion Foot Sock**  
A stretchy sock ideal for sports or dress wear. Comes in colors of black, white, grey, blue, etc. Sizes from 10-12 **.76**

**Children's 100% Nylon Ski Jacket**  
This jacket is made of 100% nylon, is quilted and water repellent. Concealed hood. Comes in sizes of 4 to 6x. Three colors to choose from: black, blue and blue-green. **4.23**

**Ladies' Culotte Pyjamas**  
Sleeveless, full length and low neckline. Come in cotton floral or stripe. S.M.L. sizes. Ideal for lounging around the house. Another one of the great savings at Woolco. **5.4**

**Elephant Pants**  
These come in solid shades and geometric designs. Reg. Woolco Price 4.67. Tie front in sizes from 8 to 16 **5.2**

**Ladies' Cotton Blouses**  
Made of fine cotton with regular collar and short sleeve. Come in colors of white, yellow, pink, etc. Sizes from 12 to 20 **2.86**

**Infants' Hooded Jackets**  
100% nylon stretch terry. 5 Dome fastener front, 2-tone trim hood. Sizes include 18-24 and 30 months. In variety of colors, turquoise, pink, yellow and blue **2.88**

**Men's "Koratron" Golfing Jackets**  
23% Polyester and 77% cotton. Comes in sizes small to extra large **5.99**

**Reef**  
New, refreshing mouthwash and gargle. 12-oz. bottles. Keeps your breath fresh for hours. Stock up and save on this Woolco Special **.49**

**Mennen's Foot Powder**  
Foot powder and penetrating foam combination. Ideal for summer comfort. Keeps those tired feet cool and comfortable. Save now on this special **1.43**

**T X T Capsules**  
The new slimming plan capsule made in England and with a good report. An ideal summer slimming plan outlined. Take those unwanted pounds off with this new plan. Contains 80 capsules **3.33**

**Alka-Seltzer**  
36 handy-to-carry foil packs for vacations. Take them along with you for those travel headaches and stomach upsets **1.09**

**Johnson & Johnson 1st Aid Kits**  
Compact kit for camping. Make sure you have one of these kits along for the usual bites and bruises **1.99**

**Auto Kits for Travelling**  
A handy item to take along with you on your vacation **3.47**

**Boys' Sailing Shells**  
100% nylon. Sizes from 8 to 16. Reg. Woolco Price 4.98. Save at this low Woolco price **3.99**

**Moir's Fruit Jellies**  
Net weight 14 ounces per box. Always a favourite with the youngsters. Stock up on this item while the special lasts. A real treat during that bridge game **.66**

**"Dare" Chocolate Chip Cookies**  
Made with pure chocolate. Great for summer picnics and parties. Stock up now at this great saving. A real favourite among the youngsters **2 for .88**

**Johnson & Johnson J-Cloth**  
New economical family pack. 36 to each pkg. All purpose towels. A 100% way to use these handy cloths. Stock up while this saving is on **1.21**

**"Scott" Tissues**  
8-roll pack. Comes in colors of yellow, pink and white. 4800 sheets in the 8-roll packs. Soft as Kleenex. Another great Woolco saving **.71**

**Husky Toys**  
Assorted Husky Toys. Made in Great Britain of sturdy construction. An ideal toy for any young boy. Hours of fun at this low price **3 for .96**

**How's and Why's Books**  
A great assortment of these How's and Why's Books. Practice work books for the mind of a curious youngster. Every youngster from the age of 4 to 6 will enjoy these books **3 for .83**

**UNBEATABLE SAVINGS!**

**Canada Dry Tinned Pop**  
24 tins per case. Ideal for the hot summer weather. Have some on hand for those thirsty teenagers. Disposable containers. This is a real buy **2.22**

**36" Jumbo Wale Corduroy**  
Assorted colors. Ideal for children's wear. Great for sewing pant suits, jumpers and skirts. This is a great saving for back to school. Yd. **1.48**

**Esmond Summer Blankets**  
72x84 summer garden blankets by Esmond. These blankets are washable, mothproof, satin bound. Come in colors of blue, pink and gold **6.43**

**"Tobias" Denim Lounge Pillows**  
Reg. Woolco Price 1.98. These lounge pillows add color to any room. Multi-check which can be reversed to plain. Foam filled. Come in colors of blue, green, brown, orange, red **1.66**

**Queen Size Blanket**  
Machine washable, moth resistant and allergy free. Comes in one size only, 80x100 **6.74**

**45" Camelot Flannel**  
Beautiful flannel that is easy to work with. Just the right thing for suits, dresses and children's coats. Comes in the popular new shades. Hand washable and crease resistant. Yard **1.97**

**36" Wool-Type Printed Challis**  
Comes in lovely, bright colours. The ideal material for children's outfits, dresses and hostess gowns. This material is crease resistant and ideal for back-to-school wear. Yard **2.18**

**Wash Rack Sponge Pack**  
Sponge pack consisting of 9 sponges and 2 bath sponges. Ideal for all-around house chores **.63**

**8 P.M. Super Special BREAD**  
15-oz. White Sliced. Guaranteed fresh. Limit 12 to a customer. This is a great Woolco special. Stock up at this low price.  
**6 for .66**

**Camp Cots**  
Reg. Woolco Price 7.97. Woods 3-way cots in three colors. Ideal for camping. Buy now and save **6.50**

**Herring Dodger**  
"Luh Jensen" 1 dodger, nickel. Reg. Woolco Price 1.37. Another one of Woolco's great savings. **.67**

**Foam Coolers**  
21-quart size. 12x7x12. Reg. Woolco Price 2.32. Ideal for camping and summer picnics **2.65**

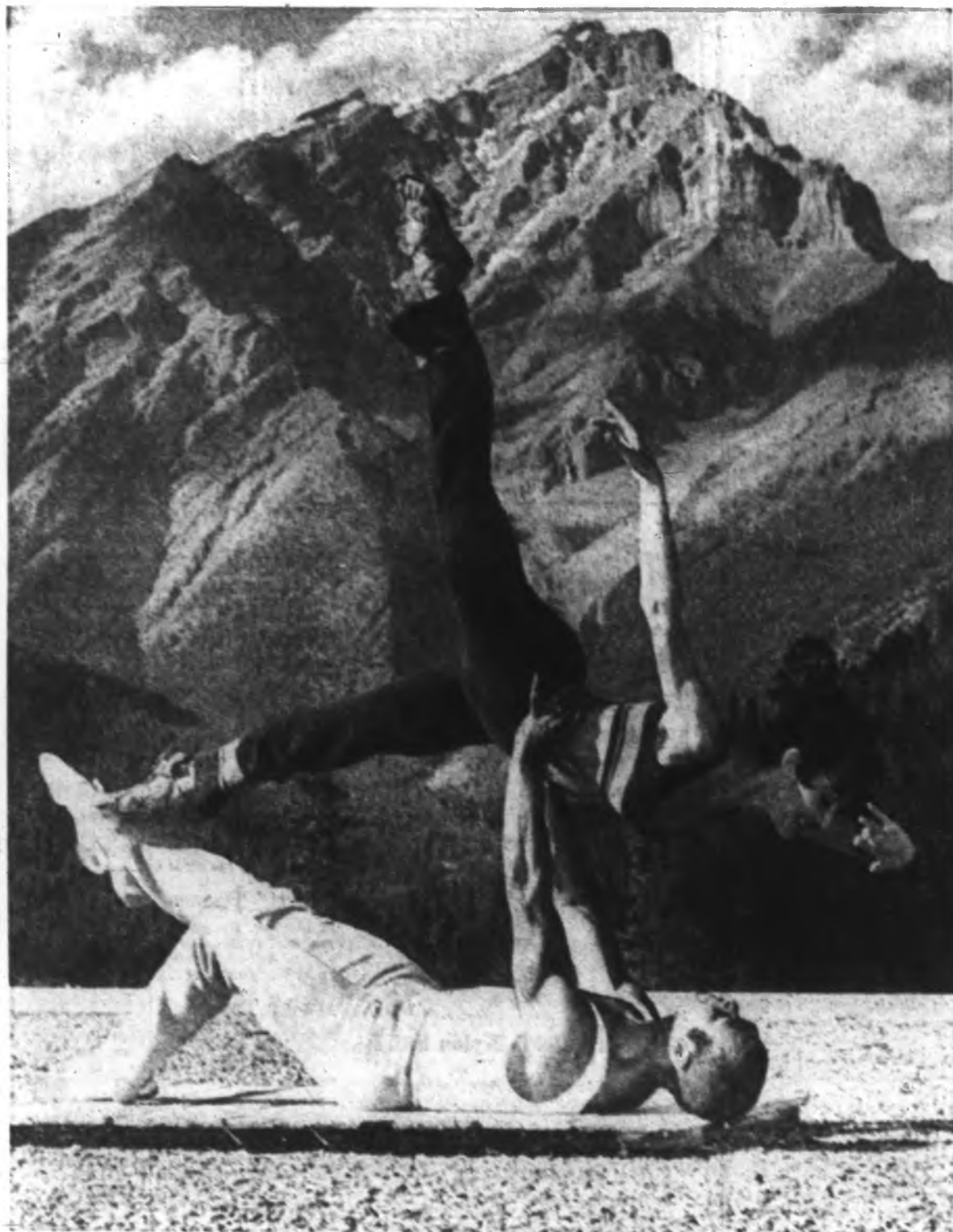
Personal Shopping Only, Please! Shop Early While Quantities Last!

OPEN 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. DAILY

OPEN A "CHARGE-IT" ACCOUNT

TOWN & COUNTRY SHOPPING CENTRE, DOUGLAS AND SAANICH





Von Genesey and Jones (See On Music)

## What's Next Star Billing for Massey

**Today** — James Fraser Concert Orchestra, Beacon Hill Park, 2:30 p.m.

**Today** — Grace Tuckey Puppets, Butchart Gardens, 3:30 and 4:30 p.m.

**Today** — National Film Board Films, Butchart Gardens, 8:30 p.m.

**Monday through Saturday** — Smile Show, Langham Court Theatre, 8:30 p.m. (Saturday, 6 and 9 p.m.).

**Monday, Wednesday, Friday** — Just For Fun, Butchart Gardens, 8:30 p.m.

**Monday** — Ladies and Gentlemen, Leonard Cohen: Angel, Mosaic and Indian Dialects, NFB Films, Beacon Hill Park, 9 p.m.

**Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday** — Zingari Puppets, Butchart Gardens, 7 and 7:45 p.m. (Saturday at 7:30 and 9 p.m.).

**Tuesday** — Big Band Sounds, Butchart Gardens, 8:30 p.m.

**Tuesday** — Down Through the Years: Things I Can't Change and East One, West One, NFB films, Beacon Hill Park, 9 p.m.

**Wednesday** — Perce on the Rocks: Max in the Morning, Indian Memoirs and Encounter with Saul Alinsky (Part 2), NFB films, Beacon Hill Park, 9 p.m.

**Thursday** — Scottish and Variety Night, Butchart Gardens, 8:30 p.m.

**Saturday** — NFB Films, Butchart Gardens, 8 p.m.

### Meeting

**MONDAY**  
● Gyro Club of Victoria, Empress, 12:10 p.m.

LONDON (CP) — British movie critics, split in their verdicts on Julie Andrews' latest musical, *Star!*, unanimously acclaim co-star Daniel Massey, son of Canadian actor Raymond Massey, in this blockbuster biography of Gertrude Lawrence.

Massey portrays playwright Noel Coward, a lifelong friend of the British musical comedy actress who captivated the London and Broadway stages for a generation between the wars.

"Daniel Massey gives a brilliant performance in this role, not exactly imitating Coward, but capturing exactly the flavor of his personality," says Ian Christie of *The Daily Express*.

Alexander Walker of *The Evening Standard* says he is "an excellent Coward."

### Bridge Results

Winners of the weekly game held by the Victoria District Bridge Club were: 1. Margaret Forster and Eric Forster, 2. Marie O'Brien and Bruce Forster, 3. Margaret and Jack McNamee, 4. Dora Duncan and Helen Satter, 5. Linda Reed and Dorothy Macleod, 6. Duncan and Ron Smith.

Winners of the weekly game of the Alhambra District Bridge Club held Tuesday were: 1. Margaret Forster and Eric Forster, 2. Marie O'Brien and Bruce Forster, 3. Margaret and Jack McNamee, 4. Dora Duncan and Helen Satter, 5. Linda Reed and Dorothy Macleod, 6. Duncan and Ron Smith.

### ESQUIMAULT SPORTS CENTRE

**TONIGHT . . .**

**ICE SKATING**

8:30 to 10:30 p.m.

**ROLLER SKATING**

8:30 to 10:30 p.m.

**TOMORROW**

**ROLLER SKATING**

8:30 to 10:30 p.m.

"This is the best bit of professional acting in the film," writes Patrick Gibbs of *The Daily Telegraph*.

The movie, produced by the makers of Julie Andrews' greatest success, *The Sound of Music*, covers the life of the beloved "Gertie" from her early days in second-rate music halls in England before the First World War to her greatest triumphs in Coward's *Private Lives* and Cole Porter's *Nymph Errand*.

Gertrude Lawrence's singing voice was often less than perfect, but she exuded a stage magnetism that few who saw her were able to forget, or explain to those who never saw her.

"If Julie Andrews does not recapture all the glamor that legend bestows on Gertie

Lawrence, if the heroine remains something of an enigma, if the truth is not the full truth, *Star!* still remains a considerable work of entertainment, even for those who have never heard of Gertrude Lawrence. Or for that matter, Julie Andrews," says *The Sun's* David Nathan.

CRYSTAL GARDEN

PUBLIC SWIMMING

SUNDAY

7:00 - 8:30—Public

8:30 - 9:30—Family Swim

MONDAY

1:00 - 5:30—Public

7:00 - 9:30—Public

5th CORD

Ten-age Night Club

Open

Wed., Fri. and Sunday

9:00 - 1:00

10:30 View—Tango

Music by

"STATE OF TIME"

Light Show: Gen. Adm. \$1.50

Dress: Casual, Complex \$2.50

DEEP COVE CHALET

DINING ROOM

LUNCHEONS

TEAS

DINNERS

Open from 12 Noon daily, Wednesday through Sunday (closed Monday and Tuesday)

For Information and Reservations

Phone 656-3541

ROYAL VICTORIAN

RESTAURANT AND COFFEE SHOP

225 Gorge Road East

Open 7 Days a Week

For Your Dining Pleasure

7 a.m. - 2 a.m.

for Delicious Breakfasts and Businessmen's Lunches.

2 p.m. - 9 p.m.

for Gracious Dining in a Friendly Atmosphere.

Chief Ann. Brown, Secretaries in Parking Bus, Laundry and Catering for All Occasions.

Reservations: 385-3171

# Talented Canadian Looks to Big Time

Some entertainers come here to try out their acts, some come for more seasoning, some come to fish and rest and some just drop into town for a few days to meet friends before trotting off in search of the elusive big break.

Thick Wilson comes in with the last group. He just got back from a stint in Vietnam where he and a small company have been entertaining the troops and dodging bullets.

The bullet thing is no idle joke. A week before Thick and his friends played one camp the entertainers who had preceded them were shot up and a girl singer was killed.

If actors ever have real names then Thick Wilson should rightly be called John Bell. He is from Toronto but has been playing in and around London for years.

He is a good friend of former Victorian Lloyd Orchard who quit the Toronto Conservatory for a spot in the Savoy Hotel Orchestra in London.

Thick dropped into Victoria to stay and visit with Ray Orchard and his wife Joan.

He arrived with the name Thick quite honestly. He is on a diet but crams 300 pounds onto his short frame.

How does a Canadian survive in the big time fight to stay alive in the entertainment business in London?

Thick does it by doing everything and anything that comes along. When things are going well he gets parts in films. He played a confused U.S. army captain in the film *Dirty Dozen* with Lee Marvin and Ernest Borgnine.

He does some radio play work and tours with straight plays. He is on his way back to go into rehearsal for *Mourning Becomes Electra* and hopes to play Edinburgh for the festival. After that the same play has hopes of being booked for a stint in Lebanon.

If all else fails, there is

always the hope of playing nightclubs with his own comedy routine.

He does well by playing three shows a night and often they are in as many locations but as he says "they hand you your money at the door so you actually get the bread on the spot."

If the scene is different from Canada, it all adds up to more fun. He recalls playing a workingmen's club in South Wales where the club secretary sat on the stage, stiff white collar and all, and announced each act as it came on.

When Mother Hubbard leaves the cupboard then Thick takes out his string bass and plays for dances or composes charts for singers who need new material.

Short on stature but being long on versatility and talent have kept Thick Wilson one of the Canadians in London who may really make it big in time.

He got the job in Vietnam on personal push. A tour was in the making so he put a few ideas together and got on the road. The conditions seem terrifying. During shows the VC lob in the odd rocket or bomb for no apparent reason other than to remind the Americans that they are around.

The hotels are flea traps — at least that's what Thick thinks of the places he stayed in. The girls are everywhere and the troops are not far behind.

Before he leaves for London and a stopoff in Toronto, Thick is off to Barkerville for a stay with Best of Barkerville's Fran Dowie.

He knows Dowie from London vaudeville days and could not resist the side trip to see his old companion when he was in B.C.

Just in hope of a chance to



Bill Thomas

## ON MUSIC

make it at home, Thick Wilson will stop in Toronto to talk to producers to see if there is any work for a seasoned actor in Canada.

There really does not seem much hope, but like so many others he longs for recognition at home. Possibly he will be back hamming it up or just plucking his string bass. It just seems sad that a Canadian talent can't make it at home.

The Banff School of Fine Arts Ballet is coming back. It will play the McPherson Playhouse for one night Aug. 15. The show will be sponsored by the Women's Committee of the Victoria Symphony Society.

The one Victorian in the company, Queen De Corte, will dance in three numbers. In addition to the usual

"A.J.'s went down very well with us—a pleasant, comfortable atmosphere—a peculiarly private feel about it."

—The Vancouver Province

AJ's

DINING or DANCING or Both

Phone 383-0311 or 383-4132

See the truth about A.J.'s in the Entertainment Guide

classical ballet offerings, Eva von Genesey and Richard Jones will appear in a new jazz number which they have created especially for this season's show.

The company carries its own orchestra under the direction of Dr. George Brough. Featured dancers are Bill Martin-Vickers and Linda DeBora, while principal choreographer is James Clouser.



MARGE BRIDGEMAN

A Londoner by birth, Marge Bridgeman is once more a most valuable member of the cast of the Butchart Gardens 1968 Sunset Revue "JUST FOR FUN," playing every Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 8:30 p.m. Her performances as a singer are well known all over Victoria and district—three years with the famous Solarium Variety Show, two years with the Club Soho, and many other engagements. Marge has carried important dramatic roles with the Victoria University Campus Players, the Victoria Theatre Guild and St. Luke's Players.

Sunday Concert

2:30 p.m., July 21

Beacon Hill Park

Cameron

Memorial Shell

VICTORIA CONCERT ORCHESTRA

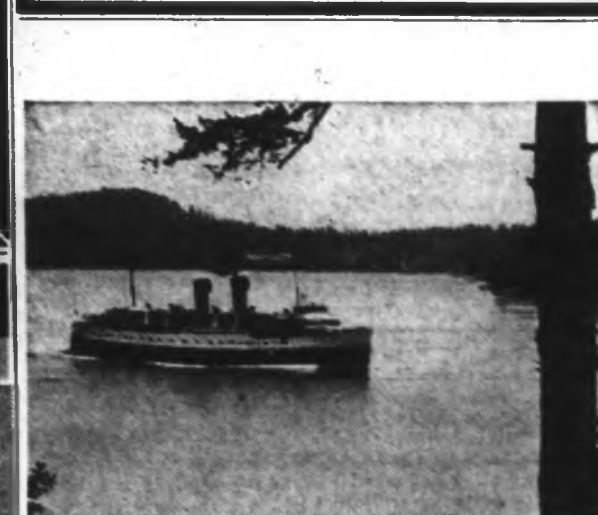
Under the direction of

JAMES FRASER

MASTER OF CEREMONIES

BARRY NICOLLIS

Presented through the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industry Musician's Association, Local 501, and the CIO of Victoria.



## Sail away to Seattle or Port Angeles

Travel downtown to downtown aboard the luxurious Princess Marguerite. Sail the scenic coast and enjoy the sights from the deck or from one of the ship's many lounging areas. Relaxing. Fun. If you wish, take your car. Daily service.

**VICTORIA - SEATTLE**  
Lv. Victoria 5:30 p.m. Ar. Seattle 9:30 p.m.  
Lv. Seattle 8:30 a.m. Ar. Victoria 12:30 p.m.  
Passengers - one way \$6.00, return \$11.00  
Automobiles \$8.00 each way

**VICTORIA - PORT ANGELES**  
Lv. Victoria 1:30 p.m.  
Ar. Port Angeles 2:45 p.m.  
Lv. Port Angeles 3:15 p.m.  
Ar. Victoria 4:30 p.m.  
Passengers - one way \$2.20, return \$4.40  
Automobiles \$6.00 each way.

FOR INFORMATION PHONE  
385-7771

TRAVEL  
Canadian Pacific

TRAINS / TRUCKS / BUSES / PLANS / HOTELS / TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ATTENTION CITIZENS OF VICTORIA

As a special favour and a great joy to the tourists visiting our city, please suggest that they

VISIT THE World-Famous BUTCHART GARDENS

Smashing entertainment . . . 30 acres of heavenly beauty romantically illuminated after dark. So grand, Reader's Digest is featuring them in its publications throughout the world.

FOR FULL DETAILS TURN TO PAGE 17. SEE BUTCHART GARDENS AD IN "ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE COLUMN" OR PHONE 652-2222.

ROBERT PRICE and ASSOCIATES

MURRAY SCHISGAL'S

STARRING

Gregory Reid

Owen Foran

Linda Sorenson

Directed by Harry Hill

LAUGH-COMEDY SENSATION

OPENING JULY 25th

McPherson PLAYHOUSE

Centennial Square

Curtain, 8:30—All Seats \$2.50. Phone 386-6131



## FOLLOW THIS VICTORIA ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

**BUTCHART GARDENS (SMASHING ENTERTAINMENT)** EVERY DAY OR EVENING THE HIGHLIGHT OF THE SUMMER ENTERTAINMENT SEASON IN VICTORIA. NO EXTRA CHARGE, JUST REGULAR ADMISSION INTO GARDENS.

**MONDAYS, 8:30 p.m.** Sparkling stage revue "JUST FOR FUN". 1968 edition. Brilliantly colorful, fast moving, tremendously entertaining, a prelude to the grand show of the evening—romantic illumination of the entire gardens, featuring the fabulous Sunken Garden and the spectacular "Ross Fountains". For a grand outing—come early, see the gardens by daylight, enjoy a delightful buffet supper, take in the show followed by a tour of the gardens under the romantic night lighting.

**TUESDAYS, 8:30 p.m.** GAY ORCHESTRA MUSIC. The Butchart Gardens 25-piece orchestra presents "Big Band Sounds". Light and lively, reminiscent of your favorite dance bands, a continuous medley of well-loved pieces that take you from the present all the way back to the "Roaring 30's". 7:00 and 7:45 p.m., delightful Zingari Puppets.

**WEDNESDAYS, 8:30 p.m.** Sparkling stage revue "JUST FOR FUN".

**THURSDAYS, 8:30 p.m.** SCOTTISH PIPE BAND, STAGE SHOW, TATTOO AND VARIETY NIGHT. Majestic! Colorful! You'll thrill to the pipes and drums of the famous Canadian Scottish Regiment Band (Princess Mary's) as they march into and parade in the great Stage Show Garden. You'll enjoy such artists as John Dunbar, internationally famous Scottish baritone (tenor) . . . The Adeline Duncan Dancers . . . Y.M.-Y.W. Tumblers . . . Ruth Chapman, outstanding soprano . . . Reiss Vlast with his unusually entertaining chorodance . . . The Gongs with their sensational juggling and unicycle act . . . Grace Timp, pianist, and Dave Fern, drummer, plus other top flight entertainers. 7:30 and 7:45 p.m., delightful Zingari Puppets.

**FRIDAYS, 8:30 p.m.** Sparkling stage revue "JUST FOR FUN".

**SATURDAYS, 7:30 and 9 p.m.** Delightful Zingari Puppets.

**SUNDAYS, 2:30 p.m.** Recorded music, 3:30 and 4:30 p.m., clever Grace Tuckey Puppets.

**EVERY EVENING AFTER DARK**—Romantic illumination of entire gardens.

If weather is unsettled, please tune local radio stations, 6 p.m. news, to be sure concert is on as scheduled.

**BUTCHART GARDENS . . . ROMANTIC ILLUMINATION . . . DELIGHTFUL DINING.** Admiring gates open 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. Lighted on until midnight. Thirty acres of heavenly beauty! Six gardens in one—fabulous Sunken Garden, Lake Garden featuring the spectacular "Ross Fountains", English Rose, stately Italian, quiet Japanese, plus the great Stage Show Garden. For their world fame and superb beauty, Butchart Gardens is featuring the gardens in their publications throughout the world.

**DELICIOUS LUNCHES, AFTERNOON TEAS,** served daily 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Buffet suppers, 5:30 to 7:30 Monday through Friday inclusive. Coffee bar service every day 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.

**ROMANTIC AFTER-DARK ILLUMINATION** every evening till midnight. Bathed in the subtle glow of 1,000 hidden lights, the entire 30 acres is transformed into a fairland of indescribable beauty. Be sure to see the "Ross Fountains". Drive out today! Tonight!

**ROYAL LONDON WAX MUSEUM**—in the Crystal Garden Swimming Pool building directly across from the rear of the Empress Hotel, a must in Victoria. See over 100 Josephine Tussaud wax figures, direct from London, England. Life size, "They Seem Alive!" Also 31 scenes beautifully and artistically displayed, featuring: Kings, Queens, Presidents, Prime Ministers and many other outstanding world figures. The enchanted fairland presents a new scene of Snow White and the Dwarfs Grumpy and Sleepy. Also many thrilling and exciting figures can be seen in the chamber of horrors. Open daily 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., including Sundays. 384-4423.

**COWICHAN FOREST MUSEUM**—A visit to this extraordinary museum is a step into the colorful history of British Columbia's world-renowned forest industry. Here, on 25 beautifully timbered lakeside acres, one mile north of Duncan, is a rare collection of exhibits representing the glory days of logging. You can see it all aboard a stout little steam train chugging around the museum's picturesque grounds. And for vintage auto enthusiasts there will be a special showing and gymkhana on July 28 of antique cars. There is something to see and remember here for visitors of all ages and interests. Open daily 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

**MARITIME MUSEUM—BASTION SQUARE**—The finest on the West Coast. Kids and the kids will have a thrill to the magnificent treasures of the sea. Kids—have you seen embroidery done by sailors? Dad—fond of sailing? Take a look at Captain Voss' dugout canoe. He sailed it from here to England nearly 70 years ago. And kids—there are ship models galore, a model set, bells to ring, old weapons. A host of exciting links with the past. Daily 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. And Dad—parking lot tickets will be validated.

**FISHING FOR EVERYONE**—Oak Bay Marina, 336-3465. Rental boats, modern fleet, new motors, rental rods. Salmon fishing, Oak Bay Guide Service, de luxe fleet of charter boats, expert guides, free coffee, bait and tackle. Group sports fishing B.V. Lakewood every day, 9 a.m. and 1:30 p.m.—3½-hour trip. Fishing, \$4.35; Sightseeing, \$2.85.

**HEATHERBELLE OUTDOOR DOG THEATRE**—651 West Saanich Road, Highway 11A, 8th year of operation. 40 contoured dogs, 25 Spectacular Acts, 50 ft. stage. Four 1-hour shows daily: 2:15, 3:15 and illuminated at 7:30 and 8:30 p.m. Comfortable seating. Adults \$1, students 75c, children 50c. 478-2851.

**THE ART MARKET**—526 West Saanich Road, on the way to Butchart Gardens. See the display of old Indian artifacts. Watch artists and craftsmen at work . . . pottery, painting, rug making, etc. OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK, NOON TO 10 P.M.

**BRITISH MUSIC HALL**—On stage, Jerry Gonyea's famous Smile Show, Langham Court Theatre. Fun for all the family. Nightly, 8:30; two shows Saturday, 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. Reservations recommended at theatre from 1 p.m. or telephone 384-2142.

**FABLE COTTAGE**—Dreamhouse Hideaway becomes visitors' delight! Take advantage of this rare opportunity to visit one of the world's most unusual homes. Situated on beautiful Cordova Bay just off Highway 17, a few minutes from city centre. Open daily 10 a.m. to dusk. Guided tours.

**UNDERSEA GARDENS**—See the beautiful and mysterious world on the ocean floor through windows under the sea. Over 3,000 marine creatures in their natural ocean habitat. Special scuba diving show every half-hour! Octopus, sea flowers, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily. Oak Bay Marina.

**WOODED WONDERLAND**. Now open. See over 60 fabulous storybook characters come to life in this enchanting forest setting. It's one of Victoria's favorite family attractions. Look for Humpty-Dumpty 6 miles from Victoria along the Pat Bay Highway (Highway 17).

**A.L.'s**—Dining by Trunkies from 5 p.m. nightly. Dancing after 9 p.m. till 2:30 a.m. except Saturday when we close at 1 a.m. Open weekdays for lunch. Closed Sunday. 508 Fort St. Phone 383-4131 or 383-4132.

**RED LION INN**—Cabaret features two floor shows nightly. Dinner show, 8:30; late night show, 12:30—Monday through Saturday—featuring tonight, Mary Grant. Reservations, 385-3366.

**THE OLD FORGE**—Two floor shows nightly, dancing 'til 2 a.m. in luxurious surroundings—one of Canada's top night spots. 24-hour reservation service. Phone 383-0913. Situated at Douglas and Courtney Street.

**WATER TOURS**—Victoria Harbour and Esquimalt Naval Base. 12 trips daily from 10:30 a.m. Sunset tours, 7:00 and 8:15 p.m. opposite Empress Hotel, 383-4513, 384-7518.

**MALTWOOD MUSEUM**—University of Victoria, 4509 West Saanich Road at Royal Oak. Dedicated to the arts and crafts movement. Weekdays 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sundays 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. Closed Monday.

**THE A-GO-GO**—Goes beachcomber for the summer every Friday, Saturday and Sunday night from 9:00 p.m. Featuring the PEPPERMINT CYCLE . . . Victoria's number one soul group.

**WEST COAST TRAILS TOUR**—To Jordan River and spectacular San Juan Ridge includes afternoon tea at beautiful Sooke Harbour House. \$2.75. Res. 478-2973 evenings.

**SELL MORE MERCHANDISE! WITH MORE NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING!**



Asher

## McCartney Told 'It's Off'

LONDON (AP)—The latest break-up on the Beatles' scene happened Saturday when actress Jane Asher said she was finished with Paul McCartney.

Miss Asher, 21, told a television interviewer that she and Paul, the only unmarried Beatle, called an end to their five-year engagement "a few days ago."

Her announcement came just two days after McCartney said he and Jane would marry this year.

Last week Beatle John Lennon said he was separated from his wife, Cynthia. John has been in the frequent company of Japanese film maker, Yoko Ono.

Educators need a wholesale creative approach to the process of education. Talk and chalk, the tools of traditional schooling, are not doing the job.

That's the view of Richard Courtney, a dynamic English author and educator, who is in charge of the developmental drama program of the University of Victoria.

In an attempt to breathe fresh air into the stale ways of the past, teachers have desperately tried many methods:

They helped children learn by doing, they used creativity tests, and yet all efforts fall short of the target. Boredom remained.

But there is hope, says Mr. Courtney. I live in the excitement of students in some scattered schools in North America and many more in Britain.

In these schools, the children are alive and full of vitality, eager to learn and unwilling to leave school at the end of the day.

"With the very youngest children, these schools base their work on play. Youngsters play shops to learn about money, for example."

He said this play experience is not an isolated incident. "Throughout the day they are 'playing' in their classroom."

He said by the time the

## UVic Drama Chief Views New Educational Trend

# Freedom, Play Keep Boredom Away

## BACKSTAGE

with Patrick O'Neill



children are 10, they are acting their social studies. They move slowly into children's theatre.

It begins in the play they use for all their studies. Then, in adolescence, they evolve dramatic acting spontaneously, with the teacher leading rather than instructing.

Mr. Courtney said when dramatic form evolves out of the creative improvisation of the youngsters, it is truly theatre that is the children's, not the adults'.

Mr. Courtney recognizes there are many in education who are suspicious of such directions in creative work.

He contends, "There are some schools which base all of their work on dramatic play and creative movement."

He said there is even an underground movement among many progressive teachers to experiment with these methods quietly, independently, without telling their principals.

"Mr. Courtney said, 'The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher.'"

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

Providing the groundwork for this freedom is Mr. Courtney's job at University of Victoria.

**Savfly Doomed By Female**

MADISON, Wis. (AP)—The pesky sawfly may be about to be done in by the female of the species. A chemical produced by virgin female sawflies is so powerful that one ten-thousandth of a microgram can interest thousands of male sawflies. Researchers at the University of Wisconsin hope to use the chemical to attract the males and destroy them.

Mr. Courtney said, "The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher."

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

Providing the groundwork for this freedom is Mr. Courtney's job at University of Victoria.

**Savfly Doomed By Female**

MADISON, Wis. (AP)—The pesky sawfly may be about to be done in by the female of the species. A chemical produced by virgin female sawflies is so powerful that one ten-thousandth of a microgram can interest thousands of male sawflies. Researchers at the University of Wisconsin hope to use the chemical to attract the males and destroy them.

Mr. Courtney said, "The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher."

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

Providing the groundwork for this freedom is Mr. Courtney's job at University of Victoria.

**Savfly Doomed By Female**

MADISON, Wis. (AP)—The pesky sawfly may be about to be done in by the female of the species. A chemical produced by virgin female sawflies is so powerful that one ten-thousandth of a microgram can interest thousands of male sawflies. Researchers at the University of Wisconsin hope to use the chemical to attract the males and destroy them.

Mr. Courtney said, "The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher."

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

Providing the groundwork for this freedom is Mr. Courtney's job at University of Victoria.

**Savfly Doomed By Female**

MADISON, Wis. (AP)—The pesky sawfly may be about to be done in by the female of the species. A chemical produced by virgin female sawflies is so powerful that one ten-thousandth of a microgram can interest thousands of male sawflies. Researchers at the University of Wisconsin hope to use the chemical to attract the males and destroy them.

Mr. Courtney said, "The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher."

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.



## Mexicans Spurn Electronic Sound

Exciting music of Mexico will be Old Forge attraction starting Monday. Group from Jalisco is billed as Los Mariachi de Mexico. Music will include traditional as well as modern

sounds. Group relies only on natural sound of instruments—spurning use of amplifiers. Los Mariachi group has been touring Canada and U.S. and will be featured here for one week.

## Bad Weather Dampens Sea Festival Spirits

VANCOUVER (CP)—Festive sailors stayed home when the annual Vancouver Sea Festival Parade got under way Saturday.

Cloudy skies and a stiff southeasterly breeze kept crowds down but more than 20,000 spectators were on hand to cheer the beauty

queens and bands, and laugh at the clowns.

The crowd was down about 30,000 from last year when sunny skies brought out even the laundresses.

Judges awarded the Sea Festival trophy to a purple and white float entered by a florist.

**Live Entertainment**

One Week Only  
Les Mariachi de Mexico  
\$6 Fee. Singing and Instrumental Group

DANCING TO THE FOUNDRY BRASS  
Weekdays 11 p.m. to 1:15 a.m.  
Saturday 10:00 p.m. and midnight

**The Old Forge**  
Strathcona Hotel, Douglas and Courtney Streets

**17th SMASH WEEK!**  
ACADEMY AWARD WINNER  
BEST DIRECTOR

**THE GRADUATE**  
NIGHTLY  
7 P.M. and 9 P.M.

**Fox CINEMA**  
QUADRA AT HILLSDALE - 383-1970

## DINGLE HOUSE

"For Your Dining Pleasure"

Featuring Prime Rib of Beef, Steaks and Seafood.  
(Closed Mondays)  
Reservations After 3 p.m., 385-8721  
141 Gorge Road East

## Johnny's Restaurant

Where Old Friends Meet  
at  
Fort and Quadra

**NOW OPEN**  
Sundays 11 a.m. - 7 p.m.  
For Family Dining at Reasonable Prices

OPEN WEEKDAYS  
7 A.M. - 8 P.M.

## HELD OVER 4th WEEK!

THE FINEST FAMILY PICTURE OF THE YEAR

**LUCILLE BALL-HENRY FONDA**  
"Yours, Mine and Ours"

—EVENINGS—  
7:00 and 9:00 p.m.

**Coronet**  
826 Yates Street 383-6414

## SEE

Over 100 Life-Size Josephine Tussaud Wax Figures of Famous People at the

## ROYAL LONDON WAX MUSEUM

OPEN DAILY 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M. INCLUDING SUNDAYS  
in the Crystal Garden Swimming Pool Building, Across from the Rear of the Empress Hotel, 22-441

## ENDS WED.

An Excellent Entertaining  
Suspense Thriller

What they do together is a crime!  
**SHIRLEY MACLAINE**  
**MICHAEL CAINE**

**"GAMBIT"**  
TECHNICOLOR  
TWO SHOWS NIGHTLY  
AT 7:00 AND 9:00 P.M.  
SATURDAY MATINEE 1:30

Adults \$2.50  
Students 15c  
Children 10c  
Golden Age 75c

## OAK BAY

7:00 and 9:00 p.m.

**ROYAL**  
822 BROADVIEW ST. 383-9778

## SEE

Over 100 Life-Size Josephine Tussaud Wax Figures of Famous People at the

## ROYAL LONDON WAX MUSEUM

OPEN DAILY 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M. INCLUDING SUNDAYS  
in the Crystal Garden Swimming Pool Building, Across from the Rear of the Empress Hotel, 22-441

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

Providing the groundwork for this freedom is Mr. Courtney's job at University of Victoria.

**Savfly Doomed By Female**

MADISON, Wis. (AP)—The pesky sawfly may be about to be done in by the female of the species. A chemical produced by virgin female sawflies is so powerful that one ten-thousandth of a microgram can interest thousands of male sawflies. Researchers at the University of Wisconsin hope to use the chemical to attract the males and destroy them.

Mr. Courtney said, "The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher."

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

Providing the groundwork for this freedom is Mr. Courtney's job at University of Victoria.

**Savfly Doomed By Female**

MADISON, Wis. (AP)—The pesky sawfly may be about to be done in by the female of the species. A chemical produced by virgin female sawflies is so powerful that one ten-thousandth of a microgram can interest thousands of male sawflies. Researchers at the University of Wisconsin hope to use the chemical to attract the males and destroy them.

Mr. Courtney said, "The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher."

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

Providing the groundwork for this freedom is Mr. Courtney's job at University of Victoria.

**Savfly Doomed By Female**

MADISON, Wis. (AP)—The pesky sawfly may be about to be done in by the female of the species. A chemical produced by virgin female sawflies is so powerful that one ten-thousandth of a microgram can interest thousands of male sawflies. Researchers at the University of Wisconsin hope to use the chemical to attract the males and destroy them.

Mr. Courtney said, "The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher."

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

Providing the groundwork for this freedom is Mr. Courtney's job at University of Victoria.

**Savfly Doomed By Female**

MADISON, Wis. (AP)—The pesky sawfly may be about to be done in by the female of the species. A chemical produced by virgin female sawflies is so powerful that one ten-thousandth of a microgram can interest thousands of male sawflies. Researchers at the University of Wisconsin hope to use the chemical to attract the males and destroy them.

Mr. Courtney said, "The child who works under such conditions, and in such an atmosphere, is being treated as an individual who is important to his teacher."

The bored, uninterested student becomes alive and excited, and learns!" He said for the teacher

these new methods can mean a complete reversal of attitude.

"The teacher who has his children sitting at their desks, listening to the words of wisdom as they fall, or writing for long periods of the day, would find it difficult to free the children, so they can create."

## Rolling Pins, Bricks Fly in Competition

STROUD, Ont. (CP)—This Ontario community was full of flying bricks and rolling pins Saturday.

It was all perfectly legal—the annual Stroud Rolling Pin and Brick Throwing contest. Winner of the rolling pin event was Noreen Shilliter of Stroud, with a throw of 112 feet, 10 inches.

The house-brick section of the competition was won by Dave Barber, also of Stroud, with a distance of 100 feet, three inches.

Similar events are also held in towns with the name Stroud in England, Australia, and the United States.

The overseas winners will not be known until early next week.



Pray for Rosemary's Baby

**ROYAL**  
822 BROADVIEW ST. 383-9778

## GEM Theatre

"GOOD TIMES"  
Shirley Dwyer and Cher  
George Sander  
TOMORROW AT 7:00 P.M.



## Hollywood Wants Vitality, Not Sophistication

# Youth Still Digs Glamor Scene

**HOLLYWOOD (UPI)** — Teenagers are as eager to become movie stars as were their parents and grandparents before them despite sit-ins and general rebellion against the arthritis generation.

Proof that youngsters dig the glamor scene can be found best in casting offices in Hollywood where thousands of kids try to crash the celluloid bag.

Most of them, however, mistakenly show up for an interview looking like Theda Bara, Valentino or Brando. Wrong.

What movies, television and even commercials are looking for are young people who can pass for young people.



### Three (3) Boxes!

Funny? Yes, but tight-fisted he's not. Jack Benny, headliner at Edmonton's Klondike Days, spotted candy butcher during recent performance, bought three boxes of Crackerjack then threw them into crowd. They ate it up.—(CP)

The best advice comes from Jennifer Shull, a comely blonde, who is a casting director for EUE Screen Gems. Her specialty is finding clean-cut kids for commercials.

"More than ever before sponsors and agencies are looking for young people to sell their products in commercials," Miss Shull said.

"The important age bracket is between 13 and 20.

"We're not looking for sophistication. There's plenty of that around Hollywood as it is.

"What we look for in teenage prospects is vitality, sparkle and animation. Beauty or good looks aren't essential. It's the feeling and excitement of youth that counts."

It is up to Miss Shull to weed out the hippies, long-haired goons and painted dillies that apply for work.

She usually brings a representative group of 10 individuals for the director and the advertising agency producer to inspect before one or more

backing performers are chosen.

"We can usually tell the youngsters who have had voice training or some acting experience, she said. "They are more at ease and less self-conscious."

"But even more important is finding the teenager who likes people and who enjoys the work. Eighty per cent of the commercials they appear in have no dialogue."

In some respects, the television commercial can act as a screen test.

A producer or director

watching a show at home frequently notes an interesting face or a spark of talent and seeks out the novice performer.

Miss Shull interviews between a dozen and 20 hopefuls a day. Though all are the children accompanied by their mothers. Most little kids don't want to act, but arm-twisting mamas sock it to 'em if they don't come on like Shirley Temple.

"That's the most pitiful sight of all," she said.

## Teenager

# Make Rich Life a Hobby

By KITTE TURMELL

Cultivate those hobbies of yours. One of them might be your career, and your fortune. All hobbies can make life richer and more satisfying.

Sure, right now you're busy as a bee at a barbecue with all the demands made on you. But more and more leisure is being built into our way of life. Hobbies are a great way to make the most of it.

Take Don Grady. He plays Robbie on the television show *My Three Sons*. In school he led an eight-piece band and wrote and published a school paper. Today he pilots a plane, studies karate and goes karting and motorcycling.

But his first love was music and now music is big business. We talked about this as he took time out from TV work in Studio City.

"Music can start as a hobby, then become more of a love," Don told me. "I started playing the drums at 3, next took up the accordion, appearing with my parents at parties and picnics. Finally, I learned any instrument I could get my hands on. I found you should do what you like to do, and even if you don't have a lot of talent, you can please your friends and have fun, too."

"Of course, if you want to take music seriously, get a good teacher. And when you do that, it makes you want to succeed, so you try all the harder."

"I started with a band called the Junior Sharps, a novelty act with six of us. Lately I've had three groups, rock 'n roll type, making records and personal appearances all over the U.S. and Canada. I also started my own music publishing company. We have a staff of 30 and one of our hits is *Yellow Balloon*. It's still fun for me, but I don't have time now for guys who just want to make good sounds."

Another of Don's hobbies is the sky. Anything about it fascinates him. He has a big telescope and has photographed an eclipse of the moon. He also has done maps

of planetary courses. This gives you a feeling of being a part of the universe, he explains.

"I love flying a plane, too, because it gives a whole new outlook on life, and on death. But you can have the adventure and exhilaration without the close calls."

"The fun of hobbies comes from doing different things. I like skiing, camping, karate. I can play the piano, guitar, ukelele, bass fiddle and clarinet. Any of these can expand into a whole spectrum of experience."

Here are Don Grady's suggestions for happy hobby hunting:

- Don't pursue anything that bores you.
  - Don't get so wrapped up in it that your other interests suffer.
  - Don't bore others with your hobby-talk.
  - Be cautious about making a career of a hobby. If it works, great. But if it doesn't, you lose a hobby you like for work that you don't.
  - Keep some hobbies that go with your age group, so you're not isolated.
  - And don't make them a duty. Enjoy all as sports, for pleasure, not for recognition.
- "To me, a hobby is like a good friend," Don concluded. "It amuses me, gives me a fresh outlook, and will be with me all my life."

## Letters to Kitten

# Truth Best Cure

Dear Kitten: I am almost 14 and like a boy I'll call J. I am pretty sure he likes me for personal reasons. I don't see him very often because he goes to another school but one of my neighbors is his relative. My brother-in-law was here a few weeks ago and I saw me with him, so I think I think that I like the other man, not knowing it was my brother-in-law.

Now J avoids me. He won't speak to me, look at me, wave when he passes, or come over. I really like J and don't want to lose his friendship. What should I do? — Worried

Dear Worried: Next chance you get introduce him to your brother-in-law, or in talk with J identify the relationship. Then surely if you behave properly when with your sister's husband there should be no cause for jealousy.

Dear Kitten: My girl friend and I like two boys we will call Don and Pete. Pete is gone to camp for the summer but Don is here. When we are with Don we always get into a teasing fight. I like Don and my girl friend likes Pete. Help us! — Desperate

Dear Desperate: Your pen-name shows you are taking the teasing too seriously. Don't tease or fight back. Concentrate on acting like a friendly, self-controlled young lady.

Dear Kitten: I am going to my aunt's for a visit and a boy I will call Charlie likes me down there. A boy I will call Mike I would be true to him but if Charlie sees me I know he will like me again. My aunt said he keeps asking about me. What should I do? — Needs Help

Dear Needs Help: Hope and assume Charlie will still like you. Enjoy his company as part of the visit. There is no need for you to even discuss this, much less stir the jealousy of the boy in your home-town.

Dear Kitten: I like a certain boy very much. I want to introduce myself to him but I am very shy and do not

know what to say. What should I do? What should I say? Please print this in your column because my friends feel the same way. Please don't use my real name. — Bashful

Dear Bashful: Introduce yourself. You can begin just by saying "Hi" and adding your name. "Hi... and I am your neighbor (or school-mate or club-mate)." Then say you'd like to get acquainted as friends but don't know how to begin because you're a bit shy.

Chances are 9 to 1 he's shy too and will appreciate your friendliness.

Dear Kitten: My boy friend and I broke up about a week ago. I don't know why, but he hasn't spoken to me. The only way I knew we were through friends was because he told one of my girl friends who told me. I just found out from different people that he likes

me as a friend but not a girl friend. How can I get him back? — Fuzzed

Dear Fuzzed: Find a way to talk to him. Tell him you still like him especially. Disregard any rumors that might cause friction between you, until you check with him to find out what's true.

If you owe him an apology for anything you said or did to offend him give it, generously and lightly. Then wait for him to show renewed interest in you, and say nothing about him, or your feelings, to anybody, that you would not want repeated to him.

Confidential to Yearning: Write him today and tell him how you feel about him. Do so on a friendship, not romantic, basis and include news of mutual friends and current interests. Then if he wishes to be your pen pal he will. Wait for his answer before you write yours.

## How to process your Unemployment Insurance claims and benefit payments during postal service interruption

If you have a claim to be processed or a bi-weekly declaration to deposit during the postal service interruption, please follow these instructions:

1. Do not put your claim or declaration or any material in a post box.
2. Take your claim or declaration to the Unemployment Insurance office nearest you. Or go to the Temporary Service Centre nearest you. In many areas, these Temporary Service Centres are located in Canada Mail Branches.
3. Bring proper identification with you, such as your Social Insurance card or Unemployment Insurance book.

**VANCOUVER CLAIMANTS**  
If you are in receipt of an unemployment insurance bi-weekly declaration form, it is necessary that you deposit it at the UIC office at 1145 Robson Street on the Saturday, Sunday or Monday when it is due. Make sure that the form is properly completed before you deposit it. Do not mail the form. Benefit cheques may be picked up on the Saturday morning (between 9:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m.) following the deposit of your bi-weekly report. General enquiries and phone calls will be handled on week days only.

**NEW WESTMINSTER CLAIMANTS**  
Bi-weekly declaration forms may be deposited at the UIC office at 800-8th Street, in the same manner. Benefit cheques may be picked up on Fridays from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Benefit cheques for Abbotsford and Chilliwack claimants may be picked up at the Temporary Service Centres (see below) on Fridays only from 9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

Please follow these procedures while postal service is interrupted. With co-operation, the Unemployment Insurance Commission will do all it can to maintain good service and handle claims in a normal manner. Unemployment Insurance claims are accepted at:

**Vanouver** ..... 1145 Robson St.  
New Westminster ..... 60-8th St.  
Victoria ..... 100 Johnson St.  
Nanaimo ..... 417-1st St.  
Prince Rupert ..... 417 W. 2nd Ave.

**Price George** ..... 1234 Third Ave.  
Kelowna ..... 306 Bernard Ave.  
Castlegar ..... 405 Columbia Ave.

Unemployment Insurance Commission

Location	Address	Open	Time
Abbotsford	5507 S. Fraser Way	Monday & Friday	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Burns Lake	Dept. of Indian Affairs Bldg.	Thursdays	10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.
Castlegar	47-30th Ave.	Wednesdays	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Chilliwack	21 Yale Rd. E.	Monday & Friday	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Courtenay	281 Fourth St.	Tuesdays	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Crabbrook	3 Tenth St.	Monday	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Creston	Agricultural Bldg.	Monday	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Duncan Creek	426 N.W. Blvd.	Monday	10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Duncan	100-100th Ave.	Thursdays	10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Fort St. John	27 Fifth St.	Tuesdays	10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Grand Forks	McKenzie St.	Thursdays	10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Nelson	810 South E. 1st	Monday	10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Nelson	461 Broadway	Monday	10:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.
100 Mile House	White Store	Monday	9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.
Penticton	24 Vernon St.	Thursdays	10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.
Powell River	81 Main St.	Tuesdays	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Port Alberni	471-A Marine Ave.	Tuesdays	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Port Alberni	67 Argyle St.	Tuesdays	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Quesnel	320-1st St. S.	Monday	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Radium Hot	Recreation Hall	Monday	9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.
Smithers	Fisherman's Bldg.	Friday	9:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Terrace	2714 E. 10th St.	Thursdays	10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Trail	355 Spokane St.	Monday	9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.
Vancouver	Village Office	Wednesdays	10:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Vernon	320-1st St. S.	Tuesdays	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Whitehorse	Federal Building	Thursdays	9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.
Williams Lake	500 Oliver St.	Thursdays	10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

## Duncan and District CUSTOMERS

During the Mail Strike L.A.C. payments may be made at our affiliate:

Niagara Finance Company,  
Suite 3—110 Craig Street,  
Duncan, B.C.  
(Above Island Drugs)

Please bear with us during this period.

Management,  
Industrial Acceptance Corporation Limited,  
Victoria, B.C.

## Top 20 in Victoria

- |                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Hurdy Gurdy Man            | Douvan         |
| 2. Lady Willpower             | Union Gap      |
| 3. Hello, I Love You          | Doors          |
| 4. Yummy Yummy Yummy          | Ohio Express   |
| 5. Burn To Be Wild            | Steppenwolf    |
| 6. San Francisco Girls        | Fever Tree     |
| 7. She's a Heartbreaker       | Gene Pitney    |
| 8. Tip Toe Through the Tulips | Tiny Tim       |
| 9. Indian Lake                | Cowells        |
| 10. Classical Gas             | Mason Williams |
| 11. Chess Chess Train         | Boxtops        |
| 12. Light My Fire             | Joe Feliciano  |
| 13. Tuesday Afternoon         | Moody Blues    |
| 14. Don't Take It So Hard     | Revere         |
| 15. D. W. Washburn            | Monkees        |
| 16. Lydia Purple              | Collectors     |
| 17. Hangin' On                | Joe Simon      |
| 18. Turn Around, Look at Me   | Vegues         |
| 19. Grazing in the Grass      | Hugh Masekela  |
| 20. I Love You                | People         |

## The Week in Records

# Blackjack LP Tells All About Casinos

By CATHY LOWTHER

Blackjack! A Las Vegas Pit Boss Looks at the Game is an LP that will never make the Top 20, especially in the Nevada capital.

It's been on sale in U.S. record shops for a couple of weeks and features a script in which an anonymous former executive of a casino tells where to play, where not to play, how to bet, how to win, how to win big and what to do with your winnings.

It seems to be an admirable trend, but why stop at games? How about an LP called War!

A Pentagon General Tells How to Escalate? Or one called Trip! A Turned-On Hippie Lets You In on Freaking-Out?

Best of all, in this category of Recordings We Can Do Without, would be an LP entitled Assassinate! A Private Gun Collector Tells All — From Mail Order to Angle of Elevation and Getaway.

Who needs it?

The same who-needs-it? lein has often been applied to the junior chamber of com-

merce, but it may be time for one of those groovy agonizing respins!

The Jaycees in the past year have been staging Battles of the Bands across the U.S., wrapping it all up in a final at Atlantic City, N.J., involving bands from 40 states.

More than 3,000 young musicians got chances to be heard for the first time with the Jaycees putting up more than \$50,000 for plane fares and prizes. They took a loss on the deal but plan to play it again. Good.

Murray the K is alive, and working in Canada!

The onetime king of New York rock was hired recently by CHUM-FM in Hamilton, when that station dropped its all-classical music format to go all-rock.

Wonder whatever happened to Victoria's all-rock station?

Hit singles this week pretty much follow the Top 20 while Hit LPs include Fever Tree, Steppenwolf and Realization by Johnny Rivers.

Coming up are Whiskey on Sunday by the Irish Rovers and Bobby Goldsboro's latest, Autumn of My Life.

## Handsome Bounty For Mutiny Story

LONDON (AP)—An eyewitness account of the mutiny on the Bounty, written by a 15-year-old boy, has been sold for \$2,400 at a London auction.

Sothely's did not make public the names of either seller or buyer at Friday's sale.

Peter Heywood was serving as a midshipman aboard the Bounty in 1789 when a mate Fletcher Christian led the crew against Capt. William Bligh.

Young Heywood's account was contained in letters he wrote to his mother in England. Two letters from Bligh accusing the boy of mutiny were also included in the auction lot.

The boy wrote: "This morning the ship was taken... I saw the captain with his hands tied behind his back and Mr. Christian alongside him with a pistol and drawn bayonet."

Bligh and 18 crewmen were set adrift in the South Pacific. They rowed 3,618 miles to Timore, in the East Indies. Christian and the mutineers eventually settled on Pitcairn Island, still inhabited by their descendants.

Heywood returned to Britain, was condemned to death for mutiny and later pardoned. He returned to sea.

Heywood said crewmen who did not join Christian's mutiny had the choice of going with Bligh or remaining on the Bounty in iron.

The boy said he had heard of the uprising only after it occurred and decided "to remain with the ship."

His intention was apparently interpreted by Bligh as casting the boy in with the mutineers.

The correspondence that was auctioned gave no indication why the youth received a royal pardon.



# Garden Notes

## Bad Time to Move

M. V. CHESTNUT

**LATE-SOWN VEGETABLES** — (A. G. Victoria). From a gardener's standpoint, this is a rather awkward time of the year to move house. True, you can take with you all your spring-flowering bulbs, — tulips, daffs, narcissus, scillas, crocus, muscari and the like — and July is about the best month to transplant bearded iris and the oriental poppy, but this is a bad time to move shrubs and most perennial plants. It would be wiser to make a deal with the incoming tenant permitting you to return in October to remove a few of your most treasured specimens.

I can understand your wish to make the new garden produce some vegetables right away, and fortunately there are quite a few that may still be sown. I suggest you put in seeds of radish, leaf or butterhead lettuce, spinach, curled cress, the small white table turnips and Chinese cabbage.

There is still lots of time to grow green onions from onion sets, but it isn't likely you can find any onion sets in the garden shops this late in the season. The tiny Silverskin pickling onions will be available in the super-markets any day now, though, and this

can be planted to make excellent green onions. Store them in the food compartment of your refrigerator for a week before planting to break dormancy.

**SEEDLING GERANIUMS** — (T. A. McIl, View Royal). Geranium plants grown from seeds instead of slips are notoriously slow in coming into bloom; it is quite a common thing for them to hang fire for 18 months or more before producing flowers.

There are a few things you can do to speed them up a little. Grow them in a rather poor, gritty soil made very firm around the roots. Make a point of keeping them just a little on the dry side, for too much water makes for a fat and lazy plant. Snip off the growing tip to encourage branching.

There is a fertilizer called Sturdy put out by the Blue Whale people which contains no nitrogen at all, and this, applied in water and in moderation, tends to keep the plants short and stocky and to bring them into bloom earlier in life.

Next time you take a crack at growing geraniums from seed, get the new hybrid Carefree seeds. These come along much faster, blooming in about four months after sowing.

**BENS AND CHICKENS** — (E. S. Victoria). The Semperparvums — the quaint "hen and chickens" — are just about the easiest of all plants to multiply. All the common kinds produce offsets freely, and these can be used to increase your stock of these interesting plants.

If you examine your plants, you will see that each mother "hen" — the main rosette of leaves — has clustered around her a number of tiny "chicks," each one attached to the parent by a thin, wiry stem.

Detach a few of these baby rosettes from their mother and simply sit them on the ground where you want them to grow.

Push a few toothpicks into the ground around each one to keep it from wobbling or blowing away, and in no time at all your tiny plants will take root and grow. By this time next year she'll be mothering a batch of chicks of her own.

At one time, English country folk would encourage this plant to grow on the thatched roof of the dwelling in the belief that it would ward off lightning. The leaves, too, were boiled and used in the treatment of ear ache.

SHEILAH GRAHAM Listens to URSULA ANDRESS

## Beauty Philosophizes

**LONDON (NANA)** — Ursula Andress was staying in London at the Mayfair home of producer John Sheppridge and completing her film, The Southern Star which was made mostly on location in Africa, with Orson Welles and George Segal.

The man she loves, Jean Paul Belmondo had returned to Paris to finish his film there and Ursula was working as fast as she could, to join him as quickly as possible.

We discussed marriage, but I did not delve too deeply. There have been rumors that Ursula is already Madame Belmondo. If she is she wasn't confiding it to me. And from what she did say, I doubt it. "I was already married (to John Derek). The second time you should not jump into it, you should wait," she said. Jean Paul is divorced and his ex-wife is about to marry again. It was a more or less friendly divorce and that is as it should be, according to Ursula.

"You should never force a man to stay with you. If he doesn't want to. You should always let him go. A woman lives with a man five, six or seven years, she must have



Andress

with the picture, oh-la-la! I've run through the whole jungle for two and a half months. It was 130 to 143 degrees in Senegal.

"Then we had the student riots. The president told the students: 'If you had told me you didn't want to study, I'd have put the money in agriculture instead of universities.'

"I don't know what has happened to the students," Ursula continued. "All over the world, they have too much freedom. 'Everyone thinks the older people don't know anything. It frightens me. Growing up is difficult. Everyone in youth has problems, but these youths behave as though only they had them.'"

"We had them — problems. I mean — in Africa, I can tell you. The camera broke down. The cobras at there were too dangerous and the lions and the ostriches. So they brought them from London to Senegal. I got malaria. I got all kinds of bugs."

I wondered if she regretted signing for the picture.

"No. I thought it was a good idea to do a western in Africa. The women in Senegal are very beautiful, very elegant

They are tall and regal. You don't notice the men. The women have a fabulous philosophy. Every man has four wives. It's too complicated to have one wife because the women want to have time for themselves.

"A woman feeds her child for three years and she agrees for her husband to have another wife. In fact she is delighted, and chooses the new wife for him. She says, 'He needs one younger than I am.' They are lovely mothers, very happy with their children, hugging them. The children are secure and happy."

Since they met three or four years ago in the Orient, Ursula has rarely been parted from Belmondo. He visited her in Africa and in Rome, but mostly she has been in their home near Paris.

"Work is good. It gives you equilibrium. But I like to be at the house in France. I work in the garden, it gives me peace."

The car arrived with a chauffeur to take her to the studio, and I went on my way. I like her, she's friendly, rather breathless and very much alive. Some of them are not.

ART BUCHWALD Gets His Fill in Vienna

## Slow Torture by Torte

**VIENNA** — There are many people in Vienna who consider the State Opera House the most important building in the city. But there are others of us, mostly on the highest cultural levels, who would trade three performances of Fidelio and two performances of Lohengrin for one plate of schlag at Demel's, the grandmother of all Viennese pastry shops.

Demel's is to Austria what the Tower of London is to England. Inside the hallowed mirrored walls are displayed the treasures of the country — foaming mountains of custard, strata upon strata of chocolate cakes, bottomless lakes of fruit-flavored mousse, tunnel after tunnel of apple strudel and glaciers of ice cream and frozen tarts.

It has been said that if Austria had an Aga Khan, he would be weighed each year at Demel's and given the equivalent in whipped cream and strawberry icing.

The first thing I saw on

**ART BUCHWALD** has disappeared for a few weeks. He left some articles behind. When asked if they were reprints, he indignantly replied, "No, they're gems."

entering Demel's was a large marble stand filled with homemade candies. On top of the stand was a hand-written sign advertising the specialty of the day.

It was strawberry mousse with vanilla cream, grilled almonds and hazelnuts, sherry and assorted candied fruits.

"A strong man," Si Bourgin, an international food patrolman, told us, "would quail at such a dish, but the average Austrian woman can eat 10 of them."

As my eyes became used to the light, I saw a room to the right with about 20 tables. The decor was late 19th century, and very little has been

changed since Emperor Franz Josef used to pop in for an apple turnover. In the centre of the shop was the high altar, filled with pastries and gugs-lupf.

I started to shake uncontrollably, and Bourgin had to slap me in the face to bring me back to my senses.

The women who wait on people are known as the Sisters of Demel's. They are dressed in shapeless black smocks and have all taken vows never to serve any pastry unless it has been made with butter. Tattooed on their arms are the words: "Death before Shortening."

As I sat at a table and prepared to eat six pastries, I

heard a low rumbling, growling and moaning.

"What's that?" I asked Bourgin.

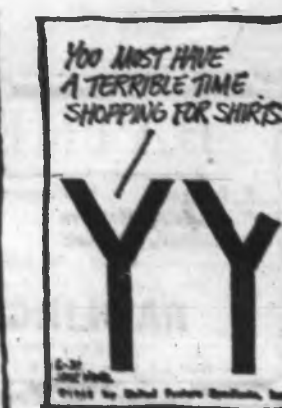
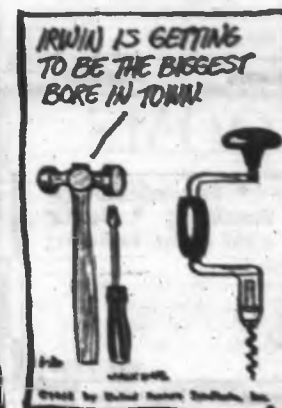
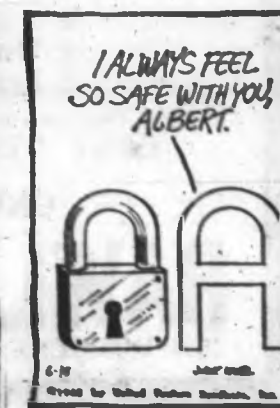
"That's what is known as the Demel lament. Each afternoon the women come here and start moaning. 'Oh, I can't eat this — it's so fattening. Oh, I can't take another bite. I shouldn't! Tomorrow I will eat nothing all day. I swear this is the last Sacher Torte I will touch for a month.' They never stop eating while they're talking. You could compare the Demel lament to a Gregorian chant."

"What kind of people come here?"

"The Viennese aristocracy, tourists, beautiful women and people who are trying to forget their unhappy childhoods. You must never talk to a beautiful woman at Demel's. The way to strike her fancy is to send over a pound of butter with your compliments. If she accepts it you can then formally introduce yourself."

By Wohl

PIXies



MORGAN

Hand LOIS

KERRY DRAKE

ARCHIE

LIL ABNER

JUDGE PARKER

BLONDIE

RIP KIRBY

POGO

MARY WORTH







Patient do-it-yourself expert Tom O'Neill adds finishing touch to novel steps fronting rebuilt home. Fascinated onlookers are his sons Mike, 4, and Tom, 6. — (William E. John)

### Working Man Beats The System

## 'New' House—Aged 67!

By JIM BRAHAN

An Esquimalt man can easily back up his argument that hard work and ingenuity pays off for the average wage earner when it comes to building a home.

Thomas O'Neill, 62, Constance, bought his house seven years ago when it was 65 years old.

Today it is virtually a new house. The only remaining parts of the old structure are the rafters, wall studs, floor joists, and concrete foundation.

"This is about the only way a working man can afford to build a house and not be in debt all his life," said Mr. O'Neill.

"When I had the money to rebuild a room I did it. Although it takes a long time I think it is well worth it," he added.

The first part of the house to be redone was the kitchen.

"This is good psychology," he explained. "If you can keep the wife happy it helps a lot. Because when the old plaster is ripped off the walls it creates a terrific mess."

The original kitchen had an old pantry which was torn out and 14-feet of built-in cupboards took its place. Also added to the kitchen was a built-in electric stove, washer and dryer.

"One fairly expensive item was to replace all the plumbing. The house had galvanized pipe throughout and it was all

replaced with copper," he said.

The front steps of the house are a study in modern architecture. He said that he got the idea for the new steps from another set he spotted one day while driving in Victoria.

"The centre column is of reinforced concrete and each step supported by the column is 48 inches by 12 inches."

"To finish them off I intend to add a wrought iron railing."

"The whole place has been insulated and each room paneled."

"I was lucky because most of the floors were level."

"However, I had to rent a floor jack and lift one part up three-quarters of an inch. This wasn't too difficult."

All the floors have been covered with plywood and tiled. The bevelled siding on the exterior was taken off and replaced by stucco down to the drainboard.

The lower portion of the outside walls, including the concrete foundation walls have been covered with slate slabs.

"I dug my own slabs from an Up-Island deposit. It's as every-thing else, took time. But I combined slate gathering with Sunday drives."

Guinea pigs belonging to the four young O'Neills were pressed into service as automatic lawn cutters, when the head of the house was too busy to tend the grass.

"They were the best of lawn chewers. I kept them in a floorless chickenwire cage and just kept moving it about the lawn and let them chew away."

"We gave them away last week," he said.

The house is nearly finished; all that needs to be done is to put on the cedar shake roof.

"I split all my own shakes by hand. It's a lot of work, but it cuts costs," he said.

### B.C. Pulp Firm Branches Out

VANCOUVER (CP)—Bulkley Valley Pulp and Timber Ltd. has announced acquisition of Smithers Planer Company Ltd.

at Smithers by Bulkley River Lumber Company Ltd., a member of the Bulkley Valley group.

Purchase price was not disclosed.

Smithers Planer cuts approximately 13,000,000 board feet of lumber annually and it is expected this volume will increase.

### ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK

SO SMART...SO PRACTICAL

CUSTOM MADE

- \* Hand Rails
- \* Gates
- \* Room Dividers
- \* Fire Screens and Tools

Old Country Metal Craft Ltd.

2618 Bridge St. 388-4321

### BATHROOMS

- \* Designing
- \* Planning
- \* Structural Changes
- \* Plumbing Fixtures
- \* Vanities
- \* Flooring
- \* Medicine Cabinets
- \* Lighting and Decorating
- \* Financing

"One Contract — One Responsibility — One Cost Unit"

RAWLINGS HEATING CO. LTD.

"Kitchen Too—Made Like New"

2617 DOUGLAS STREET 388-7311

### Prince 'Unwrapped'

## Shy Charles Gets The Big Build-up

LONDON (AP)—The wraps are off Prince Charles and the shy student suddenly is getting the full build-up as Britain's future king.

Charles braving eyes and other missiles to talk to Welsh demonstrators... Charles visiting Whitehall to see how his government works... Charles in miner's helmet going down a mine...

### NEW IMAGE

The British, who have become accustomed to a somewhat retiring young chap, now open their newspapers to see a bright new Charles here, there and everywhere.

The 19-year-old prince is also developing a style in humor—something he picked up from his father, Prince Philip.

The latest example came Friday when Charles descended more than 2,000 feet to a coal mine below Sherwood Forest and joked with a miner who had lost his false teeth.

### JOKE APPRECIATED

"What happened to your teeth?" the prince asked.

"I took them out and absent-mindedly put them on the conveyor belt," the miner said. "Oh! that's what I saw smiling at me," said Charles. The miners liked it.



Charles

At the coal face, the prince had to crawl on all fours in parts of the tunnel only three feet high.

The prince learned that a 53-year-old miner was killed in another part of the Welbeck colliery while he was there. The man was struck by a moving coal tub on a coal face several hundred yards from where the prince was.

Charles sent a personal message of sympathy to the man's widow.

Charles' mining adventure was part of a new Buckingham Palace plan to give the young heir to the throne an every-day image.

### BIG TEST TO COME

The build-up is well in advance of Charles' biggest public test, set for July next year when he will be officially installed as Prince of Wales.

Charles already had a taste of anti-royal feeling by Welsh advocates of home rule. They hurled smoke bombs and booed him during a visit earlier this month to the Welsh capital of Cardiff.

## Climbers Found Frozen to Death

BOLZANO, Italy (UPI)—The body of a fifth member of the party which had been missing for more than a week. The bodies were found in an ice-covered zone.

A search is still underway for

### Man Missing, Gear Found

TRAIL (CP)—Harvey Foster, 56, of nearby Montrose, was reported missing and presumed drowned in the Columbia River. A search began after the man's fishing gear was found where the Columbia winds into the United States.

### Cuban Rebels Set Bombs

LOS ANGELES (UPI)—Plastic bombs which police said were set off by anti-Castro Cuban terrorists, damaged offices of foreign travel services here and in adjoining Beverly Hills.

No injuries were reported. Property damage consisted mostly of shattered windows, police said.

"They were the best of lawn chewers. I kept them in a floorless chickenwire cage and just kept moving it about the lawn and let them chew away."

"We gave them away last week," he said.

The house is nearly finished; all that needs to be done is to put on the cedar shake roof.

"I split all my own shakes by hand. It's a lot of work, but it cuts costs," he said.

"I dug my own slabs from an Up-Island deposit. It's as every-thing else, took time. But I combined slate gathering with Sunday drives."

Guinea pigs belonging to the four young O'Neills were pressed into service as automatic lawn cutters, when the head of the house was too busy to tend the grass.

"They were the best of lawn chewers. I kept them in a floorless chickenwire cage and just kept moving it about the lawn and let them chew away."

"We gave them away last week," he said.

The house is nearly finished; all that needs to be done is to put on the cedar shake roof.

"I split all my own shakes by hand. It's a lot of work, but it cuts costs," he said.

"I dug my own slabs from an Up-Island deposit. It's as every-thing else, took time. But I combined slate gathering with Sunday drives."

Guinea pigs belonging to the four young O'Neills were pressed into service as automatic lawn cutters, when the head of the house was too busy to tend the grass.

"They were the best of lawn chewers. I kept them in a floorless chickenwire cage and just kept moving it about the lawn and let them chew away."

"We gave them away last week," he said.

The house is nearly finished; all that needs to be done is to put on the cedar shake roof.

"I split all my own shakes by hand. It's a lot of work, but it cuts costs," he said.

"I dug my own slabs from an Up-Island deposit. It's as every-thing else, took time. But I combined slate gathering with Sunday drives."

Guinea pigs belonging to the four young O'Neills were pressed into service as automatic lawn cutters, when the head of the house was too busy to tend the grass.

"They were the best of lawn chewers. I kept them in a floorless chickenwire cage and just kept moving it about the lawn and let them chew away."

"We gave them away last week," he said.

### Skeleton Pays For Burial

SNETHISHAM, England (CP)—The unidentified skeleton of a man, found last year in Norfolk woodlands, has paid for its own burial. Attempts to identify the skeleton failed, but enough money was found in clothes on the bones to cover burial costs.

### ROOFING

- \* Cedar Shingles
- \* "GARLOCK" Windproof Shingles
- \* Asphalt Shingles Of All Kinds

We've had 25 years' experience and this is what counts.

FREE ESTIMATES

VICTORIA ROOFING and INSULATION CO. LTD.

"The Oldest Roofing Company in Victoria"

917 FORT STREET

382-2331

Even, Call Bud Taylor

382-5867

### FLOORING

LOOK NO FURTHER!

Make us your headquarters for all flooring needs.

WE SELL AND INSTALL

LINO and TILE • CERAMIC WALL TILE

WALL TO WALL CARPETING

CAPITAL CITY CARPET AND LINO

1200 OAK HAY AVENUE

After 6 p.m., call: Jack Houston, 382-9284

Bob McIntosh, 384-1546

(Div. of Capital City Roofing)

### LET'S GET ACQUAINTED!

## District Manager "MEETS" Terry Harris

A NEW MEMBER OF THE EVER-GROWING FAMILY OF YOUNG BUSINESSMEN MANAGING THEIR OWN PROFITABLE ROUTE BUSINESS.



### INTRODUCING MR. ED BATEMAN

Ed Bateman, Oak Bay circulation district manager, knows boys, because he has two of his own, and one of the other kind.

At 32, Ed is in those in-between years where he remembers what it was like to be a boy; the fun, the troubles, and the anxiety of just growing up.

He often tells the boys, "I started as a paper boy with the Colonist, and I know the troubles you have just growing up."

His recollections of his days on a route help him to advise the boys with good business practices.

He gives a lot of credit to the boys for the work they have done in the Oak Bay area. "The area has been enlarging like a growing boy, and I'm sure it's because of the hard work my 56 carriers have done," he said.

He has, in his five years on the job, helped some of the older boys to graduate into the Circulation Department of the Colonist.

When day is done, he goes home, to rough it up with Michael, seven, Kevin, six, and teases daughter Patty, nine.

The family are building a cabin on Piers Island, where they will spend time boating either in their 18-foot cabin cruiser, or putter around in the boys' eight-foot rowboat.

"It doesn't bother her," Ed says about his daughter's willingness to handle fish or bait.

"I've seen some fine men in my years with the Colonist. In the five years I spent with the air force, and in meeting people, and I can positively state, there will be no finer than those who are working with me now as Colonist carriers," Ed concluded.

Mr. Bateman would welcome hearing from any parents or boys interested in more information of how a profitable route business may be obtained in his area and receive his personal attention and guidance for a practical business training. A few vacancies during summer holiday months will be available. Telephone the Colonist Circulation Department—383-4111.

## THE DAILY COLONIST

(A series introducing The Daily Colonist District Managers and new Colonist Carriers.)

OIL HEAT SPECIAL \$596<sup>00</sup>

FOR THE FAMOUS WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC FURNACE

COMPLETELY INSTALLED

### INCLUDES:

- \* 250-Gal. Basement Tank
- \* 6 Warm Air Registers and Ducts
- \* 1 Return Register and Duct
- \* Wiring to Approved Circuit
- \* Permit and Taxes

Enjoy Unsurpassed, Economical Operation and Comfort for Years to Come

EASY TERMS—NO DOWN PAYMENT

Up to 10 Years on the Balance

ONE-DAY INSTALLATION

RAWLINGS PLUMBING and HEATING CO. LTD.

2657 DOUGLAS ST.

388-7311





Auctioneer George Baul, Sidney, and assistant Terry Hills

## No Money For It—Curtis Culvert Delayed

By DON GAIN

There aren't likely to be any culverts over Bowker Creek in Richmond elementary school grounds this year, Saanich Mayor Hugh Curtis said Saturday.

"There just isn't any money for it," he told representatives of the parents' auxiliary of the school when they met him and Ald. William Campbell in the schoolyard Saturday morning.

Saturday night the mayor said he and Ald. Campbell had discussed "a couple of next steps" to be pursued next week.

### NOT THIS YEAR

Last Tuesday the public works committee told a delegation from the area that there would be no culvert this year but a bylaw would be discussed next year for culverting all of Bowker Creek in the parish.

The situation is still about the same, Mayor Curtis said Saturday night.

"The job becomes much bigger than just the schoolyard."

### NOT AT BOTH

He said St. Patrick's school on Trent Street has been after culverting for several years.

"Obviously we can't put in culverts at Richmond and ignore the same problem at St. Patrick's," he said.

### YOUNG CHILDREN

A petition from 500 residents of the area was sent Saanich recently seeking a "covered culvert" as a safety measure for 500 children, 4½ to 13 years of age, who use the school grounds.

The petition listed deep water and a steep ditch as a hazard to life, slippery green slime as a cause of skin irritation and claimed the area is "an eyesore and an assault to the nostrils."

### FENCE WASTEFUL

The petition claimed a fence, which the school board proposed to build along the creek, would be a waste of taxpayers' money as well as an accident hazard.

The parents' auxiliary released a statement Saturday in which they said that one of their prime concerns is the lack of playing area. This is caused by the creek cutting across the school grounds and a fence wouldn't help this situation either, a member said.

### TOWARD SAME END

"The parents of St. Patrick's and the parents in this district are all working toward the same end," she said. "They signed our petition."

Municipal engineer Neville Life has drawn up a list of the unenclosed portions of the creek. They are the part through the parish, between North Dairy and McRae; a

small portion north of Cedar and the area north of Cedar Hill Cross Road.



Uneasy perch for easy chairs

## B.C. Archives Given Priceless Painting

A priceless painting of Capt. George Vancouver's ships, HMS Discovery and HMS Chatham, has been given to the provincial archives by Vancouver city archivist Major J. S. Matthews.

Announcement of the gift was made Saturday night by Mayor George Nicholson. The painting appeared on the cover of his book Vancouver Island—West Coast which was published in 1962.

"Major Matthews, 50, an old friend, was wondering what to do with the painting," Major Nicholson said, "and I told him it belonged in the archives or the legislative buildings in Victoria."

"It's a wonderful gesture," said L. J. Wallace, deputy provincial secretary, who brought the painting over from Vancouver Saturday.

"It will certainly be cherished by the people of B.C. and will be of great value to the province in the future."

"It means a great deal for it to come from Major Matthews because it was a cherished possession of his wife's and his."

### CEREMONY LATER

Mr. Wallace said a formal acceptance ceremony would be arranged later.

The painting, by F. P. Thurnby, is about four by five feet, Major Nicholson said, and is in a very elegant frame.

Major Matthews had just phoned him from Vancouver to let him know the painting was on its way.

"I had it taken down, dusted and cleaned and now it's on its way over with Laurie Wallace," Major Matthews told him.

It was in this small fleet of ships that Capt. Vancouver discovered that this was an island, Major Nicholson said.

"He was off the mouth of the Fraser River in 1782 and sailed north and met up with two Spanish explorers Galiano and Valdes in schooners Sutil and Mexicano off Point Grey."

### EAST COAST

"After examining the waters there, they sailed up Georgia Strait, with Vancouver leading. They sailed through Seymour Narrows and up the east coast and finally into the sea again. This is how he discovered this was an island."

"He later went on to Nootka where he met Quadra the Spaniard and settled the Nootka dispute. But that's another story."

## Langford Specials Lure Regulars

# Feathers Fly at Auction

By NANCY BROWN

"Give me a one-dollar bid, do I hear two?" chants the auctioneer, and the crowd around him nods in turn as his finger points.

He may hold up some empty picture frames, or a kitchen chair without a seat; a guinea pig or a goose; a chandelier or a sink.

It makes no difference to a crowd with auction fever.

Each bid or piece of wire, each box of miscellaneous, every last stove and chair will be carried off by some happy buyer, a member of the throng that gathers every week under the spell of the auctioneers' chant.

A dog fight, a chicken chase, and a station wagon that sold for \$55 were the highlights of the Saturday afternoon Country and City Auction at Langford this week.

"I'm an addict," beamed Tony Miller, 714 Esquimalt Road, hauling off a week's work in the form of picture frames in need of restoring.

"I come out here every week and pick up all kinds of stuff. Some of it's good, and some I just keep for a while and throw away."

"I bought an old house, and I'm restoring it to its 1907 splendor. There's a fantastic amount of antique stuff here! I think I might need."

Mrs. Jessie Bernier arrived in Langford just a month ago from Santa Clara, Calif., but has attended every auction since.

"You have to make up your mind before you start bidding what you think you'll need and how much you'll pay or you'll get carried away," she advised, hugging a \$5 pair of bedroom lamps.

Arthur Roseland, 381 Atkins Road, was there for the first time.

"I've got \$25 worth of stuff for \$2.50," he chuckled.

His prize, a full sheet of plywood with landscaped model railroad track and cars. "I've just bought a train for my son and I was going to build one of these," he said.

Donald and Mabel McKee, Townsend Drive, are regular buyers.

"We eat livestock mostly," said Mrs. McKee, "and..."

But just then her newly-bought bantam rooster got loose and had to be chased around trucks and through spectators until it was trapped under a blanket.

The dog fight? Well, maybe they were just peeved because the auctioneer wouldn't take their bids on some tasty-looking poultry.



E. J. Parlee, 2878 Lee Road, walks the mile home with antenna.



"It's dinner, but don't tell," Irmaut Savio advises husband Joe.

## Care of Eye, Ear Woes In Doubt for Children

By JOHN MATTERS

Treatment of several thousand Greater Victoria children with hearing and sight defects is in jeopardy.

Royal Jubilee Hospital's orthotic clinic, where children with "squints" and other vision problems received therapy, has been closed since July 1.

In less than one month, Mrs.

John Frew, the audiologist who has been screening children for hearing loss and giving them treatments, will be leaving her clinic in the Saanich health and welfare building.

In both cases, there is little hope for an immediate restoration of services.

Heloise Johnson, Royal Jubilee's orthoptist until July 1, last year administered about 7,000 treatments. They were mainly to children who had been sent to the clinic by ophthalmologists.

### MISS BALL WITH BAT

They were youngsters who were having trouble with school work because of their vision, children whose faulty eye coordination caused them to miss the ball with their bat.

Treatments are still being given by ophthalmologists in their offices, but they are not on the scale available when the clinic was in operation.

### UNSUCCESSFUL BID

Royal Jubilee has advertised without success in Britain and Canada for a replacement for Miss Johnson. In the meantime, about \$7,000 worth of equipment and floor space almost equivalent to that of a four-bed ward is not being used.

"An orthoptist is a fairly rare specialist, and we've tried everything possible to find a replacement," a hospital spokesman said Saturday. "We're now hoping that our climate will attract someone out here who will bear of our need."

### LACK OF MONEY

The abandonment of the clinic for hearing handicapped children is a different story—it is running out of finances.

Mrs. Frew, who last year treated 953 children with hearing impairments, is returning to Scotland next month because the Rehabilitation Foundation, sponsors of the Mothers' March, will not be able to support the program.

And the Greater Victoria Metropolitan Board of Health can't take it over because it hasn't got the money either.

### HALF SENT AWAY

The records show that the Rehabilitation Foundation, in various fund-raising drives, collected \$64,000 in the Greater Victoria area in the past year. About \$36,000 of this was sent to the organization's provincial headquarters.

One of the most interesting products of Mrs. Frew's program was the development of a special class for children with hearing handicaps at Marigold school, Greater Victoria school board bought 18 desk-model hearing aids, at a cost of \$308 each, to help these children.

While these youngsters are at most totally deaf, their achievement records show that they

have been brought up to average levels of students of their age.

The audiology clinic, working with family doctors, had found that about 10 per cent of the children in this area have a hearing defect to some degree.

About 2 per cent are severely handicapped, a condition which was once described as being born deaf.

Mrs. Frew, who had been testing children for hearing difficulties at baby clinics and on

the recommendation of doctors, public health nurses and teachers, said she had been planning to launch a program with newborns when she got the word that the clinic would be abandoned.

Modern electronic equipment now makes it possible to test the hearing ability of children before they are 38 days old. Those babies with problems can be fitted with hearing aids at the age of three months, and would grow up normal.

## Federal Building Door

# Mailmen Remove Thorny Pickets

An inter-union hassle over the postal strike in Victoria has been resolved.

Members of the Victoria branch of the Public Service Alliance of Canada will not cross picket lines when they go to work in federal government offices in the Post Office building Monday as they did Thursday and Friday.

Pickets will be removed from the main south-east door to allow the 200 workers to report for work.

The agreement between the Alliance and co-chairmen Jack Bell and Gerry Kenny of the Victoria Council of Postal Unions was reached late Friday night after three days of talks.

## Seen In Passing

Ruth Chapman picking up her notebook... (a stenographer for a solicitor's office, she lives at 1714 Newton Street with her parents, Katherine and Augustus, a retired gold miner from Timmins, Ont. Her hobby is skiing)... Steve Russell and Charles Kruse losing a game of tennis on grass... Frances Muddocks wishing a friend good luck at his new job... Pete McCue engrossed in a good book... Mike Semmes passing a computer test... Margot Kay dancing... Don Davis winning a chess game... Carol Frewer trying to explain why monkeys live in trees... Morley Keith speechless... Ray Diamond faxing a flat tire... Judy Hall writing a letter... Gina Pansa looking for a pizza parlor in Victoria... Derek Caravita washing a car.



Ruth

## Witnesses Hearing Final Talks

Jehovah's Witnesses international conference ends today with talks by Canadian supervisor Kenneth Little, starting at 3 p.m. in Memorial Arena. More than 2,000 delegates have attended meetings this week. Friday morning 58 Witnesses were baptized in total immersion ceremony in pool at University School.

## On Blankets

# Hospitals Issue Warning

British Columbia's hospitals have been warned of the hazards of a synthetic blanket that will burst into flames from momentary contact with a faulty wall outlet, cigarette ash or heater.

In its monthly bulletin, B.C. Hospital Insurance Service reports results of tests carried out by the Fire Prevention Bureau of Park Ridge, Ill., on the flammability of the material.

The blankets were in the under-\$5 price range and are 85 to 95 per cent rayon, with acrylic, nylon or cotton fibre added for strength and body.

"In tests carried out, it was made clear that the synthetic fibre blanket ignites with startling ease with a very rapid flame spread," says the BCHIS bulletin.

While the blankets were not used by any hospitals in Victoria, hospital authorities suggested the public be made aware of the product.

## Berry Festival

Saanich municipality's annual strawberry festival will be held at Beaver Lake Park at 2 p.m. today.



# Carr Home Coming to Life

By DON COLLINS

One day this week Ald. Ian Stewart of Victoria took a long, hard look as he drove past the old Emily Carr home on Government Street.

He was not pleased with what lay before him. Tall weeds fought each other for room on the deteriorating grounds surrounding the birthplace of the late world-famous artist.

Piles of wood lay about. The alderman wondered aloud later why something wasn't being done to improve the appearance of this historical site.

All of which brought a knowing smile from Mayor Hugh Stephens.

"If Ald. Stewart had stopped and had a look, he would have realized that something was being done," Mayor Stephens said afterward in an interview.

And, indeed, it was. The combined federal government-Victoria Jaycees' job of restoring the Emily Carr home was at last in progress.

It is painstaking, exacting work. For, before federal authorities will release money for restoration of a historical site, they must be assured that the finished product will be an accurate replica in the most minute detail.

This is one of the reasons why work is only beginning

now, some three years after the idea was born.

The city of Victoria, not responsible in any way for the financing of the project, nevertheless raised one living in interest this week and indicated it might be prepared to do its bit.

"The city may be interested in laying out the grounds," Mayor Stephens said after he had viewed the site with parks administrator Herbert Warren.

But, since everything must be so exact, landscaping must conform with the home as it will appear in its finished form — or as it appeared at the turn of the century.

Cotton, the architect in charge of the job. Mr. Warren will have an idea whether the city will be able to reshape the grounds within the means of the parks budget.

While more and more people become excited about the restoration, the point has been raised that the central figure — the somewhat eccentric Emily Carr — might not have approved.

In the first place, Emily — whose paintings now command in the neighborhood of \$20,000 each — became unhappy with the big home because of the strict ways of her older sisters. Once she had grown up, she found

other, sometimes shabby living quarters more palatable.

Secondly, the restoration means a trip into the past, and Emily Carr was a woman who stood for change.

"We are through with the old sentimental ditties," she said in a 1930 speech to the Women's Canadian Club. "We are through with the old sentimental canvases. There is change in all things."

Emily died March 2, 1945. But paintings she did here, in Vancouver and while living in Paris, live on, as do the books she wrote and some of the verse.

The book remembered most may be her autobiography, *Klee Wyck*.

Originally, the undertaking of restoring the Carr home — including the purchase of the property — was to have cost about \$50,000.

Brian Small, who is chairman of the Jaycees Fair committee, said the figure may now surpass \$75,000 or \$80,000.

The money used by the Jaycees comes from the annual fair.

The government had agreed to a 50-50 cost split when the estimate was still \$50,000. The job of the Jaycees now is to convince federal authorities that they should also share the additional cost.

But costs aren't the main concern right now of architect Cotton and the men who have begun the task of reshaping the old home.

They hope to have most of the work done before next winter.

The Jaycees see the finished product as a first-class tourist attraction. The plan is to use several rooms as a museum.

One of the first undertakings has been removal of a porch, the fourth that has adorned the structure.

The job of recreating the original porch is by no means an easy one. Mr. Cotton and his staff have studied old pictures of the porch and the rest of the house thoroughly.

Out of it came an interesting discovery: The porch itself cannot be made to look as it once did with use of

modern tools. Posts and corners must be cut with the same kind of blade that cut the original posts before the turn of the century.

Such blades were discarded long ago, and when those responsible for the restoration began a search, they learned none were to be had. This meant only one thing: the old-fashioned blade had to be recreated before the porch could be recreated.

And it has been.

An appeal was made some time ago to Victorians who might have period furnishings to donate, or paintings done by Miss Carr.

A number of prominent citizens have come forward with both.

Much of Emily Carr's early work may never turn up, however. It is scattered around the world in many forms — some even dashed

off on brown wrapping paper to pay a doctor's bills.

But whatever happens, the federal government, the Jay-

cees — and now the city — seem determined to turn the clock back as accurately as possible.



Let's Face It . . .

An Active Boy's Glasses

Take Quite a Beating

that's why we recommend our genuine **HARDLITE LENSES**

Prescription Optical especially recommends Hardlite Shockproof Lenses for your child. Hardlite is made to withstand the rough usage it is subjected to by healthy, active boys and girls.

Attractive frames in a wonderful variety.

**Prescription Optical**

FOUR LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Where prices are always reasonable.



Facelift in Progress

## Flagmen Stop Traffic

WEYBURN, Sask. (CP) — Every one of the three girls on the payroll of a Regina construction firm is guaranteed to stop traffic.

Diane and Loretta Brooke and Doreen Hean are spending the summer as flagmen for RACM, the contractor for a highway repair job between Weyburn and Yellowknife, Sask., 70 miles southeast of Regina.

The three teen-agers put in 14 hours a day in all types of weather, flagging down motorists as they approach the construction crews.

They found the first few days hard on the feet and legs but say they are no longer bothered by physical aches nor by the stares of the drivers. The only part of the job they could do without is the inevitable dust that goes with road-building.

GIANT  
**WATCH**  
Sale

SAVE UP TO **1/2** ON  
FINE QUALITY  
FAMOUS NAME WATCHES

Every Watch Fully Guaranteed

TERMS  
OR  
LAYAWAY

**ROSE'S**  
JEWELERS

1317 Douglas St.

FOR FRIENDS IN HOSPITAL — ANNIVERSARIES — IF YOU ARE GOING TO FRIENDS FOR DINNER . . . THERE IS NOTHING MORE APPRECIATED THAN A "BAILEY ORCHID" IN A BRANDY SNIFFER — \$5.00 OR \$8.50.

**BAILEY FLOWERS — BAILEY ORCHIDS**  
FLORESTA GROWERS

1065 TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY, PORTAGE HURST, ENTRANCE GRANGE RD.

OPEN DAILY, 9 A.M.-10 P.M.; SUNDAYS 1 TIL 10 P.M. PHONE 479-1177

Mr. Bailey Will Personally Deliver Your Casket or Flowers Over \$5.00 Just Phone and Say "Change It"

VICTORIA'S ONLY FLORIST OPEN NIGHTS AND SUNDAY USING REFRIGERATED DELIVERY SERVICE



**FURNITURE FROM BRITAIN**

An elegant SHERATON 'PRINCE REGENT' suite of 10 pieces



• Mahogany Sideboard, 60". • Baize lined and partitioned cutlery drawer. • 3-Column Dining Table, extends to 90". (Also available with 3-column and extends to 144"). • 7 Single Chairs covered in green velvet. • 1 Elbow Chair to match.

10 Pieces \$2,150.00

Free Customer Parking

Rear Entrance on Broughton Street

Open Daily, 9:30 to 5:30, including Fridays

CLOSED WEDNESDAYS

**homefurniture**  
COMPANY - VICTORIA LTD.

825 FORT ST., Above Broughton St. PHONE 362-5138

## CAPITAL ★ SUPER FOOD ★ MARKET

50 WEST BURNSIDE ROAD

OPEN DAILY 9-9

ALSO SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS

SUN., MON., TUES., WED. — JULY 21, 22, 23, 24  
We Reserve the Right to Limit Quantities

CANADA GOOD — CANADA CHOICE

**T-BONE, SIRLOIN, CLUB STEAK** Lb. **93c**

LOCAL LARGE

**LETTUCE** 10c

Each

**APPLES** 2 49c

lbs.

**MARGARINE** lb. **15c**

JUBILEE

**LUNCHEON MEAT** 12-oz. **3 88c**

TULIP

**CANNED BACON** 88c

Tin

**FRUIT DRINKS** 4 98c

48-oz.

**TOMATO JUICE** 3 88c

48-oz.

**TISSUE** 3 88c

400's

**PAPER TOWELS** 2-roll 2 89c

pkts.

**TIDE** 69c

Box

**BLEACH** 69c

168-oz. Each

**LOTS AND LOTS OF PARKING**  
100% Locally Owned and Owner Managed  
Free Delivery Twice Daily on Limited Area

Newspaper Advertising Offers You  
ADDED SALES PUNCH!



# What's new at the zoo?

It's become a paper jungle  
of green and yellow-spotted animals

Story by  
Trudy Kemp  
Pictures by  
William E. John



Giving Mr. Giraffe an affectionate hug is this young visitor from Medley, Alta., Cathy Hilton, 10.

If you happen to stroll by the children's playground in Beacon Hill Park and see a gaily colored giraffe peeking through the trees, don't be alarmed!

The long-necked fellow isn't a figment of your imagination, nor is his pal, the baby elephant standing near the swings.

These two jungle beasts with their wood and paper bodies are the vanguard of the zoo which the children are creating under the direction of their playground supervisor, Mrs. Marnie Burden, and her assistant, 17-year-old Penny May.

For the past two weeks some 25 children have been busy making these close-to-life size animals and hope to add a chimpanzee and a zebra to their jungle zoo before the summer is ended.

The youngsters applied layers of paper mache over wooden frames which formed the animals' skeletons and then with a great deal of delight set to work painting their new pals. Mr. Giraffe ended up with an orange body dotted with green and yellow spots. Baby elephant's color is still undecided.

"The setting here is perfect for a jungle zoo and the children want to scatter their animals among the trees when they finish them," said their supervisor.

Drama, sing-song, crafts, and a variety of games are among the fun-time projects carried on in the various supervised playgrounds of which there are a total of 37 in Greater Victoria and 11 of those in the city of Victoria.

"The children here love drama and singing," said Marnie Burden who is formerly from Edmonton where she was also a playground supervisor.

Their flair for drama was ably demonstrated when they put on their fairy tale puppet show entitled The Princess and the Frog, a highlight of this past week's Friday afternoon program.

The week before the children made a miniature animal village using modelling clay, construction paper, and straw. They called it the Lion's Birthday Party and in keeping with the theme put gay party hats on all the animals.



With can of paint, dripping brush and impish grin, Jeffrey Cottle, 8, prepares to paint spots on giraffe.



Painting the giraffe's tail are brothers Michael, 8, and Allan Carlyle, 7.



Fitting trunk to baby elephant are sisters Mary-Ann, 10, and Sylvia Bradasch, 9.

## Old Totems Talling Up Again

Old totem poles are a little like Indian legends.

Hide them. Bury them. Break them up. Do whatever you want with them. But one day they'll come back as a refreshing reminder of a fascinating culture that has been eroded in the last century by the white man.

Several totem poles—each a very definite contribution to British Columbia history—are re-appearing these days for the first time in many years.

Out into sections, they had been stored in various Victoria warehouses, some for as long as 12 years.

But they had not been forgotten and now they will at last have the chance to stand tall once again and silently tell the stories they have to tell. They are being moved



Totem toters Harry Clough and Ray Dobell

to the \$8,000,000 provincial museum which is to be opened Aug. 16. The museum is providing the space that could not be found before.

Some originated in the Queen Charlotte Islands, where they were left standing in long-deserted Haida villages. Twelve years ago they were tak-

en down, cut into sections and shipped by boat and truck to Victoria by museum and University of Victoria representatives.

Others come from the Skeena River and Nass River territory of the Tsimshian Indians.

Of the cutting up of the poles, museum ethnology curator Peter McNair says:

"It was one of the unfortunate things we had to do in the past to facilitate the moving of them."

However, they were cut as expertly as possible and are being very skilfully restored before finding their proper places in the new museum.

The heavy moving job has fallen on the shoulders of Johnson Terminals Ltd. employees like Ray Dobell and Harry Clough. They have been involved in the moving of each heavy section.

Story by Don Collins  
Photos by Wm. E. John



For restorer—one giant jigsaw puzzle







## While Loggers Chop and Chow Down

# Bears and S.O.B.s Stew



—William E. John  
Noella Veilleux, Lynne Dumka fall back on French-English dictionary.

## Quebec Visit Changes Girl's Ideas

By BILL STAVDAL

After two weeks in a Quebec town, 17-year-old Lynne Dumka says she's glad French-Canadians are different. Her ideas have changed, she said, Saturday after returning from an exchange visit, sponsored by the Canadian Council of Christians and Jews.

"I used to think they should make them learn English in school right away," she recalled. "Now I'm glad they don't."

**'MORE INTERESTING'**  
"It's a lot better this way. It's more interesting, and it's all part of our own country."

Home with her at 3314 Ansell Road is her Quebec hostess, 18-year-old Noella Veilleux. Lynne stayed at the Veilleux home in St. Benoit, a community of 2,000, about 18 miles south-east of Quebec City.

Another nine Greater Victoria boys and girls also arrived home Saturday with their Quebec hosts as part of the same exchange program.

Purpose of the annual cross-country mixing is to foster east-west understanding.

Noella, who plans to begin studying, social work in Mon-

treau this fall, chose Victoria because it is farthest west.

Her purpose here is to meet people, she said in good English. "I want to see how they sing and dance. I want to see how they help each other," she said, explaining that she meant social work.

In St. Benoit, Lynne discovered that her five years of high school French enabled her to get along but not to converse fluently.

They still teach a Parisian accent in high school and Canadian-French is much different, she found. There should be more emphasis on spoken French and less on grammar, she now feels.

### FRENCH ELVES

Lynne saw a movie in which Elvis Presley spoke French but sang in English. She discovered that lunch in Quebec is as big as dinner.

Several events have been planned here for the 20 Victoria and Quebec exchange students.

On Wednesday they will be guests of the B.C. government at a lunch in the Empress Hotel, and they will tour the waterfront aboard a naval harbor craft on Friday.

MCCLEARY, Wash. (AP) — This western Washington logging community dished up bear stew to 4,000 persons Saturday while a disgruntled group of S.O.B.s dipped into their brown bags.

It was a dark day for the Save-Our-Bear Society and for a couple of bears, it was total disaster. Public apathy and appetite were all consuming.

The stew feed is an annual affair closing out the week-long McCleary bear festival, a gala gathering fashioned for and by big, husky loggers. They work up an appetite with tree-chopping contests, parades and fiddling, mostly musically.

The S.O.B.s were organized by Windsor Olson of Seattle, who noted without much enthusiasm that the McCleary fire department was standing by at the stew feed with a stomach pump and oxygen.

The defeat may have been even harder to swallow because of the S.O.T.s, a group that advocates saving-our-trees from bark-eating bears. Only two S.O.T.s cared enough to show up, and they alternated eating with waving signs that advised "Bears don't give jobs—trees do."

Olson says he'll be back brown-bagging it next year—and next time he plans to take the positive approach.

The S.O.B.s will put up \$100, he says, to any logger who can catch a bear bare-handed. They will even buy trophies for second and third place.

"It would be a great spectator sport," said Olson.

## Wallace Rites Tuesday

# First United Loses 50-Year Member

A member of First United of Victoria, John G. Wallace, Church for more than 50 years, Mrs. Mary Ellen Barbara Wallace died in a private nursing home Saturday, at the age of 85.

Born at Rocky Point, Metchosis, Mrs. Wallace was the daughter of pioneers Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Parker. Her father, who arrived in Victoria from England in 1882, was a farmer and rancher at Rocky Point. He died Jan. 14, 1924.

**MAIL WAGON**  
For 50 years he served the Metchosis, Rocky Point and Sake districts with mail—the first to deliver in those areas, his grandson Lawrie Wallace said Saturday.

The mail wagon he used is on display at Craigflower School, Mr. Wallace added.

Mrs. Wallace was the mother of Prof. Robert T. Wallace, acting president of the University of Victoria.

## Magazines Fly In

The Northwest Flyer, a bi-monthly magazine printed in Tacoma, Wash., arrived in Victoria two days ahead of schedule because of the national mail strike.

The magazine, of interest to fliers in this area, was flown here Saturday. It usually arrives by mail on a Monday.

Victoria Flying Services received 150 copies by special flight to Patricia Bay airport.

## MATCHED WEDDING RINGS



You'll Appreciate  
Our Large Selection

### EASY TERMS



JEWELLERS  
1317 DOUGLAS ST.

## ONE-DAY EXCURSION

Cruise Through the Scenic San Juan Islands

Spend a Delightful Day Aboard

Continuous Meal Service — Take a Camera

Daily June 16th Through September 28th

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — Victoria Coast Lines 11:00 a.m.

# Scuby furs Ltd

## AUGUST FUR SALE

Starts 9 a.m. Monday, July 22nd



## VICTORIA'S LARGEST FUR COLLECTION

Offering Entire

**\$300,000** Stock

Our Stock is New and Exciting... selected from the Fashion Centres of the world... 1968 Fall Fashions are different... Come, see, try on these exquisite fashion furs...

## PASTEL MINK JACKETS

Reg. Price \$695

**\$495<sup>00</sup>**

## MINK CAPES

3 Shades—Pastel, Ranch, Sapphire

Reg. Price \$450 - \$550

**\$350<sup>00</sup>**

DARK RANCH MINK JACKETS	Regularly \$ 950, NOW <b>\$650</b>
AUTUMN HAZE MINK JACKETS	Regularly \$ 895, NOW <b>\$650</b>
GUNMETAL MINK JACKETS	Regularly \$1000, NOW <b>\$850</b>
WHITE MINK JACKETS	Regularly \$ 950, NOW <b>\$750</b>
PEARL MINK JACKETS	Regularly \$1050, NOW <b>\$875</b>
WILD MINK JACKETS	Regularly \$1250, NOW <b>\$950</b>

## PASTEL FULL LENGTH MINK COATS

from **\$1050**

BEAVER COATS, JACKETS—PRICED TO CLEAR

<b>CANADIAN SQUIRREL</b> (Dyed)	<b>CHINA MINK</b> (Dyed Weasel)
FULL LENGTH COATS ----- <b>\$750</b>	FULL LENGTH COATS ----- <b>\$495</b>
¾ LENGTH COATS ----- <b>\$550</b>	¾ LENGTH COATS ----- <b>\$450</b>
JACKETS ----- <b>\$450</b>	JACKETS ----- <b>\$395</b>

<b>RUSSIAN SQUIRREL CAPES</b> (Dyed)	<b>MUSKRAT JACKETS</b> (Dyed)
<b>\$195<sup>00</sup></b>	<b>\$250<sup>00</sup></b>

<b>CANADIAN ERMINE</b> (Dyed)	<b>PERSIAN LAMB</b>
FULL LENGTH COATS ----- <b>\$1050</b>	GREY LAMB FULL LENGTH COATS ----- <b>\$750</b>
¾ LENGTH COATS ----- <b>\$850</b>	GREY ¾ LENGTH COATS ----- <b>\$650</b>
JACKETS ----- <b>\$650</b>	GREY JACKETS ----- <b>\$450</b>

## BLACK DYED PERSIAN LAMB JACKETS

**\$350<sup>00</sup>**

NECKPIECES, BOAS, COLLARS, HATS

In Ranch Mink, Canadian Sable (Marten), Fox, Stone-Marten

NO INTEREST OR CARRYING CHARGES

FREE STORAGE UNTIL FALL

# Scuby furs Ltd

911 GOVERNMENT STREET

TELEPHONE 385-4361

One Block Up From the Empress Hotel

## Cow Shooters Irk Highland Residents

Last week in the Highland district, a grazing cow had her hind legs riddled with buckshot. As a result she delivered a dead calf — and the hunting season isn't even close.

"I don't know what the shooters were doing," the cow's

owner, Mrs. Elizabeth Maberly of Munn Road said, Saturday. "Maybe they thought they'd get in a little target shooting."

Mrs. Maberly is a member of the newly formed Highland Ratepayers' Association, which is considering asking for a hunters' ban in the growing area.

## Don't Move - Improve



MAKE YOUR HOME IMPROVEMENT DREAM COME TRUE

WHY WAIT? MODERNIZE KITCHEN & BATHS. ADD A ROOM.

**100% FINANCING**

LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS

**Marcus Askew**

CONSTRUCTION LTD.

383-5480 • 1808 COOK ST.



Learn  
Now!

## Children's Summer Swim Lessons

REGISTER IN PERSON

JUNE 23, 12 NOON to 5 P.M.

FLAMINGO ROOM, Crystal Garden

CLASSES BEGIN: July 28, Mon., Wed., Fri., 11 a.m. - 1 p.m., 5 - 7 p.m. Three lessons per week for 3 weeks. Includes test.

REGISTER IN PERSON

JULY 31, 1:30 P.M. to 5 P.M.

FLAMINGO ROOM—CRYSTAL GARDEN

CLASSES BEGIN: Aug. 6, Tues. and Thurs., 5 to 7 p.m. Two lessons per week for 4 weeks, plus test. Also available Adult Lesson.

\$3.00 Per Lesson—10-minute Lesson. Ages 5 to 16

RED CROSS INSTRUCTORS

For Further Information

Phone

**383-2522**





## Names in the News

## Houston Team Transplants No. 6

HOUSTON — The surgical team that has performed more heart transplants than any other in the world performed its sixth human-to-human transplant Saturday, putting the heart of a 33-year-old housewife into the chest of a 38-year-old retired barber from Arlington, Va.

**CALIFORNIA  
FUN TOUR**  
RENO — LAS VEGAS  
LOS ANGELES  
SAN FRANCISCO  
July 27 to Aug. 10

All tours by new chartered air-conditioned, radio-equipped bus. Visiting Reno, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, Disneyland, Marineland, Knott's Berry Farm and a special tour of the fabulous Hollywood studios. Then we follow (Old) Wayne Trail to San Francisco. Visit the Presidio, the Golden Gate Bridge, the old homes of San Francisco, etc. Then to Portland. Total cost of the tour, including excellent hotels, tour conductor, etc. Membership dollar yearly. Only 4 seats left.

**PEACE RIVER  
TOUR**

Alaska Highway  
Cariboo Trail,  
Barkerville, Etc.  
7 Days — \$115 Dbl. Each  
Aug. 29 to Sept. 4

2 Excellent Dinners  
Peace Canyon, Cache Creek, Williams Lake, following the Cariboo Trail to Prince George, over John Day Highway to Chebuck, tour of Peace River Dam, Fort St. John, over Alaska Highway to Dawson Creek, to Bulkley, ascending the day. Visit the old buildings, etc. in Bulkley, to Bulkley, Nevada Valley and Mammoth Park, visiting the three-mile slide and to home.

**BANFF TOUR**

Incl. Radium Hot Springs,  
Kootenay Mountains, the  
Rogers Pass, Columbia Ice  
Fields, Etc.  
7 Days, \$115 Each Double  
Sept. 7 to Sept. 13

Cost of Tour Includes:  
New air-conditioned, air-conditioned, chartered bus with you for entire tour; we do not use scheduled buses.

Excellent dinners, many in the tour with our own bus, such as tour of Okanagan Valley, orchards, Radium Hot Springs, Columbia Ice Fields, Lake Louise, Banff, Mount Robson, etc. Tour route follows via Manning Park, Okanagan Valley, Fairmont Mountains, Westmoreland Park, Glacier Park, B.C., Banff Park, Yoho Park, over world-famous Rogers Pass, Kootenay, Nevada Valley, etc. also included in cost of all tours. Excellent hotels or hotels. Tour director for emergencies, etc.

Membership dollar yearly. Write or phone for free literature.

Capital City Travel Club

221 Yarrow Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

384-1432

**YOU'LL GET BETTER VALUE**

Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, all small appliances. Expert knowledge and advice without obligation. All leading brands. No better prices anywhere! Money-back warranty on all purchases, new or used, plus personal service!

**A.B.C. ELECTRIC**  
21 FORT STREET  
382-7271

the Bay

**SPECIAL PURCHASE**  
IMPORTED 100% HUMAN HAIR

**SHORT FALL**

Banded... for easy wearability! Bouncy and beautiful. Versatile and vivacious in a wide range of shades. Stop in for FREE CONSULTATION. Use your Charge Account.

Sale, only

**39<sup>50</sup>**

The BAY, beauty salon, 2nd



William Findlay

**NOT HEARING?  
THEN TRY THE  
POWERFUL**

**ZENITH**  
"ROYAL REGENT"  
HEARING AID

**30 TO 40 TIMES  
MORE POWER  
OUTPUT**  
THAN  
AVERAGE  
HEARING AID

Helps Even Severe Losses  
Your choice of 4 performance levels to give you the power you need. Special "Tel-Switch" for direct telephone listening.

**ZENITH**  
HEARING AID

**K. F. MacLaren**  
Hearing Aids  
240 Yates St. Ph. 382-4351  
Free Parking at Mac's 2nd Block  
Yates Parking Lot

sent from which he was ousted last year. Powell said when Saturday marked his 57th birthday, 70 days after he received the heart of a 31-year-old customer official.

SAIGON — Col. Felix (Doc) Blanchard, longtime all-American football star at West Point, led a flight of F105 Thunderchief pilots who bombed the communist supply route in North Vietnam Friday.

CHICAGO — Robert Green, 17, was sentenced to a year in prison after a Chicago Transit Authority detective testified that he watched the youth jump a subway turnstile then "place his lips on the insert hole and suck the coins out." Green collected 16 quarters before he was arrested.

PARIS — Father Jean-Marie Rougier, Europe's sole survivor

of heart transplant patient, would be on the site of ancient Carthage, near Tunis.

WASHINGTON — A district of Columbia judge has dismissed two federal charges brought against Howard Williams, a leader of the poor people's campaign and former "city manager" of Resurrection City.

MEMPHIS — James Earl Ray and his lawyer, Arthur Hanes, met in the Shelby County jail today for the first time since Ray was turned over to American authorities to face a charge of slaying Dr. Martin Luther King, last April 4.

REGINA — Donald Macdonald, leader of the Ontario New Democratic Party, Friday told the Saskatchewan NDP convention that Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia are provinces where the


**Wedding  
Of Note**

Singer Gail Martin, 23, and attorney Paul Polina, 42, were with their parents, Dean, left, and Jeanne, right, in garden of family home following their Beverly Hills wedding Saturday. Couple is in Baha'i faith. Honeymoon is in Las Vegas and Australia. — (AP)

**Nonchalant Gambler Plays On**
**Guests Flee Dawn Fire  
At Vegas Luxury Hotel**

LAS VEGAS, Nev. (UPI) — Fire of unknown origin roared through a wing of a luxury hotel-casino on The Strip at dawn Saturday, forcing some of the 300 guests to jump from second-story windows and sending 22 persons to hospital for treatment.

After firemen quelled the blaze, Howard James, president of Sahara Hotel Corporation, estimated damage at \$350,000. Earlier estimates ran as high as \$1,000,000.

James said about 30 of the 300 rooms in the Sahara Hotel wing were charred by flames. Some ceilings collapsed.

There were no deaths, and none of the injuries to those taken to the hospital were considered serious. Three were firemen suffering from smoke inhalation, and the remainder were hotel guests who suffered from smoke inhalation or cuts, sprains and abrasions suffered when they jumped.

**VISIBILITY IN VALLEY**

Flames leaped 100 feet into the air and great clouds of black smoke were visible throughout the Las Vegas Valley. It took 100 firemen two hours to quell the blaze.

The 1,000-room hotel was packed to capacity. Many of the 400 persons in the burning wing fled in their nightclothes.

It was business as usual in the Sahara's untouched casino

**FORMAL WEAR  
RENTALS**

and Oxford Grey Suits

**384-5311 - 384-6331**  
(Victoria's Complete Formal Wear Suppliers)  
Douglas at  
**Dorman's**

**MACDONALD'S FURNITURE  
APPOINTMENT**


MRS. FLO WILLIAMS

Mr. Lew F. MacDonald, president of MacDonald's Furniture and Appliances Ltd., 752 Fort Street, and Furniture Mart, 1430 Broad Street, has pleasure in announcing the immediate appointment of Mrs. Flo Williams as a Director of the Company. Mrs. Williams has taken a very active part in all phases of the operations of the above firms and has been Credit Manager for the last 14 years.

**Largest Plane  
Flies at Cross**


Porell

ATLANTA, Ga. (AP) — Lockheed's C-5 Galaxy, the world's largest airplane, made a second try Saturday at setting a world's record for gross takeoff weight — and succeeded.

Carrying 550,000 pounds, the plane—designed as an air force transport and possibly for civilian role later—cruised at 19,000 feet above north Georgia for about three hours.

It was the plane's third test flight. On its second, July 13, the Galaxy was sent up with 520,000 pounds, about 200,000 pounds less than full capacity.

Lockheed then claimed an unofficial world's record, but it was discovered later that an Edwards AFB B-70 had flown a 532,000-pound cargo.

The Galaxy is 18 yards shorter than an American football field. Ten of the huge planes could have handled the entire Berlin Airlift, which required more than 140 C-5s.

**Beauty  
Cleansing  
The Skin**

Many of the world's most beautiful women attribute their clear, fine loveliness to their complexion to the finest qualities of a special Jelyva cleanser that floats away all beauty-robbing impurities without depriving the skin of its natural beauty. The complexion immediately reflects the rewarding benefits as the cleanser is smoothed over the skin. Dry, ageing lines are eased and the skin becomes clear and softly endowed with a radiant bloom. Jelyva's cleansing milk is the perfect cleanser for all skin types.

**BE WISE . . .  
IT PAYS TO  
ADVERTISE!**

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

For the Duration of the Postal Strike

**SINGER CREDIT OF CANADA**

asks all their customers to remit monthly payments to the local

**SINGER SEWING CENTRE**

YOUR CO-OPERATION IS GREATLY APPRECIATED.

**BORN IN B.C.\*  
HONOURED ACROSS  
CANADA**

**LONDON DRY GIN**

from PARK & TILFORD

Very dry. Very light.

For the unforgettable martini.

\*Park & Tilford—the only Canada-wide distiller with head office and distillery in B.C.

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

**PAGE'S  
SUMMER CLEAN-UP  
SPECIALS**

LET PAGE the Cleaner bring that sparkling clean look back to your

**DRAPES**  
**5<sup>c</sup>** PER SQUARE FOOT  
(10 per sq. ft. additional for lined drapes)

**MORE THAN 20% OFF!**  
REGULAR PRICE

**FREE PICK UP and DELIVERY PLUS**

**RUGS and CARPETS**

**9<sup>c</sup>** Per Square Foot  
Minimum Charge \$2.00  
**MORE THAN 20% OFF REGULAR PRICE**

**CHESTERFIELD COVERS and CHAIR COVERS**

**20% OFF REGULAR PRICE**

CALL OFFICES OPEN 7 A.M. TO 6 P.M.

★ 2529 DOUGLAS STREET ★ 3108 SHELBOURNE STREET  
★ FAIRFIELD SHOPPING PLAZA ★ 3172 DOUGLAS STREET  
★ 2519 ESTEVAN AVENUE ★ 2201 OAK BAY AVENUE  
★ 2055-A FOUL BAY ROAD

**Page THE CLEANER**

**382-9191**







**386-2121 CLASSIFIED WANT ADS 386-2121**

## TELEPHONES

**AFTER-HOURS**  
11:30 p.m. to 7 a.m.  
553-8309

Sports, 383-7000

Circulation, 883-0725

Editorial, 323-330

## BOX REPLIES

All replies to private numbers available from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday to Friday inclusive.

**OFFICE HOURS:**

**Classified Counter, 8 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Business Office, 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday to Friday inclusive.**

**CLOSED SATURDAY**

## TELEPHONE HO

8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.  
Monday to Saturday  
clusive.

**CLASSIFIED COM**

### DEADLINES

Regular classified advertisements may be placed at counter, 8 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on the day prior to publication Monday to Friday inclusive. telephone, 8:00 a.m. to 3 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive.

All classified semi-display ads must be in the possession of Victoria Press Ltd., 3631 Douglas Street, by 4:00 p.m. on the day prior to publication, with exception that copy for Saturday Colonist must be in by 4:00 p.m. Friday.

---

**FULL COVERAGE  
CLASSIFIED RATES**

\$10.00 per line per weekday; \$15.00 per line for three consecutive days; \$20.00 per line for six consecutive days. Minimum advertisement run—only. \$1.00 minimum charge per advertisement placed by telephone. Contract rates on application. (Above Rates apply to B.C.)

**Birth Notices, \$2.00 per line**

...Death and Funerals  
exceeding 12 lines, 8

Births, Deaths, In Memoriam  
Notices, Cards of Thanks accepted by telephone.

**SUBSCRIPTION RATE**

Wherever carrier service is obtained, \$2.25 per month.  
Single copy sales price: 15¢ daily; 15 cents Sunday.  
By mail, Canada and Commonwealth: one year, \$6.00; six months, \$3.00; three months, \$1.60; single month, \$2.25.  
Australia and Foreign, \$3.00 per month.  
Authorized as second-class by Post Office Department, Oct. 1, 1911.  
Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations.

TERMS OF PUBLIC

The Victoria Press Ltd. is not liable for non-insertion of advertisements beyond the space actually occupied by the advertisement paid for such advertisement.

In the event of an error of the liability of Victoria Press shall not exceed the charge space actually occupied by the advertisement in question.

All claims on error to go shall be made within 14 hours after and if not made of the advertisement. No claim will be considered.

value of the advertising

All advertising copy will be subject to the approval of the Press Ltd., who reserve the right to refuse to accept or to insert copy furnished. While every endeavor will be made to forward replies to the advertiser as soon as possible, we accept no responsibility for delay in forwarding replies, however caused, by negligence or otherwise.

CIRCULATION  
REPRESENTATIVE

Duncan, Chemainus  
P. J. Rogers  
Lake Cowichan, P. Edward  
Pt. Alberni, Mrs. A. Nilsson  
Nanaimo, R. Lakey

---

**DUNCAN BUREAU**  
521 Station Street, Hamilton  
Building. Office and  
hours 1 p.m. to 5 p.m., M

---

United States Representative  
SHANNON & CULLEN.  
New York, Chicago, Detroit,  
and Atlanta, San Francisco  
and Los Angeles.

---

NOTICE OF

Full, complete and sole  
in any advertisement

by Victoria Press Limited  
vested in and owned by  
Victoria Press Limited.  
And, however, that every-  
**THAT PART AND THAT**  
**ONLY** of any such com-  
ment consisting of the  
barbers, signatures or  
components which is  
supplied to Victoria  
Limited by the advertiser  
in form of engravings,  
costs, etc., and incorpo-  
said advertisement shall  
be and belongs to the

100

PHONE  
DIRECT  
386 212

## 3.

TO  
PLACE  
YOUR  
CLASSIFIED

## AD

**Classified—Victoria's Largest Proven Market Place—Where Your Articles Sell Faster! Cost Less to Sell—386-2121**















[illegible]



## 33

**DISAPPOINTED**  
**EARLY !!!**  
**WITH A BEACH**  
**CRUISE**  
**AND**  
**LL**  
**REL**  
**V.I. B.C.**  
much at Island  
the favorite  
people. Situ-  
of the most  
white, sandy  
known resort  
Island High-  
for summer  
friends, or just  
holiday.  
**ATED SALT**  
**ATING POOL**  
**LENT POOL**  
**ROOM**  
**GARD**  
**MIS**  
**ETC.**  
**air weather**  
**a swimming**  
**ATION AND**  
**ATIONS**  
**R PHONE**  
**UTHERLAND**  
**283-2232**  
**IA VIEW**  
**TRAILERS,**  
**G PARK**  
ing cottages on the  
renting and trailer  
phone early for  
ations.  
the - 245-1241  
Jordan Road

**CACH**  
achia

**UM ARMS**  
by the Sea\*  
only beach. Clean  
private shore-  
line. Fishing, golf,  
beach.  
Green Staghorn.  
um Beach, B.C.  
1963

**AY**  
Victoria

bedroom cabins  
view, store and  
store's two area  
long. Also clean  
daily rates from

**LES RESORT**  
Days. Pa. 127-0552

discover Island

**R HOUSE**  
of an equipped  
Hilling, boating,  
s. ocean beaches,  
artistic, produce,  
beach. Beachfront  
on the West Coast  
Marlborough unit  
of 21. 21. 21. 21. 21.  
one furnished 21.

**CH**  
Courtney

table Cabins  
July and August  
beautiful

**CACH RESORT**  
ed, also 72 lovely  
to close from.  
La Cuestora  
Creek, V.I., B.C.  
may 335-2171

**ENTS TO RENT**  
**ISHED**  
ISHED SUITE,  
from August 29 to  
29-30-31  
GENT. \$40.  
0763  
SELF-CONTAINED  
385-2223  
SUITE, INCLUDING  
BA.

**ENTS TO RENT**  
**URNISHED**  
**T TERRACE**  
ont, Corner  
Fort  
**D NEW**  
m lived in!  
ed at low rate and  
rent  
er.  
wood floor.  
bath.  
rooms - \$35.  
room - \$35.  
and shops.  
e them today  
partment anytime  
AGENCIES LTD.  
treet 385-2771

**E GARDENS**  
m suites and 2 bed-  
s. No pet.  
September 1  
1-2-1964

**CK MANOR**  
ment and front  
Apartment  
2 beds one  
rent \$100.00  
101 Atlantic  
101 Atlantic  
**AND ARMS**  
**N NEAR FORT**  
2 bedrooms, 2 bath,  
elevator, central  
a, cablevision, in-  
to. 20. 20. 20. 20.

**RENT**  
R suites  
R suites  
385-4357

**OD MANOR**  
ail, 2 bedrooms,  
2 bedrooms from  
199-2882, 1200 74th Ave  
385-5238

**REALTY LTD.**  
**RE SUITE, 2 BR.**  
2 bedrooms, 2  
a, 385-1053.  
**TOPE, FRIDGE,**  
bath, water, and  
475-2731







145

**BUSINESS**

**OPPORTUNITIES**

**LARGE REST HOME**  
LOVELY RURAL AREA  
SECLUDED 2 ACRES  
NET INCOME \$12,400 MO.  
ASKING \$45,000.00

ABOVE MAY BE  
PURCHASED WITH  
BEAUTIFUL NEW HOME  
ADDITIONAL 2 ACRES  
VIEW PROPERTY  
ASKING \$32,900  
(Not sold separately)

This is a great rural place, ideal for elderly persons. Well stocked with all necessary equipment. A beautiful 1000 sq. ft. home, 2 1/2 acres, net from \$12,400 mo. Two bays with TV, big kitchen, dining room, and living room. Prime location and quiet surroundings. All necessary equipment. All necessary equipment. All necessary equipment.

THE HOME WAS JUST FINISHED. Fully and well made an ideal residence for owner who wishes to live in a lovely rural area. The home is a 1000 sq. ft. home, 2 1/2 acres, net from \$12,400 mo. Two bays with TV, big kitchen, dining room, and living room. Prime location and quiet surroundings. All necessary equipment. All necessary equipment. All necessary equipment.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**BAKERY**  
**EUROPEAN SPECIALTY**  
**GOOD INCOME**

Experienced baker with good business sense can increase the volume of a bakery. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**30 ACRE GOLF COURSE**  
**TRENDING**  
**POTENTIAL**  
**ILLNESS FORCES**  
**IMMEDIATE SALE**

Good business - living land - water table in place. 30 acres. 1000 sq. ft. home. 2 1/2 acres. Net from \$12,400 mo. Two bays with TV, big kitchen, dining room, and living room. Prime location and quiet surroundings. All necessary equipment. All necessary equipment. All necessary equipment.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**SOOKE RESORT**

96 acres including 300 feet of waterfront. A natural hot spring with excellent water and good views. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**BUYS AT RIGHT PRICES**

Large commercial chain hotel. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**EXCLUSIONS**

Point, modern beauty salon, good location, high rates, good views. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**146 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES WANTED**

Young man with 6 pickup truck and cash. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**147 EXCHANGE REAL ESTATE**

ASKATION IF YOU ARE moving to Saskatoon and have a home in Victoria. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**148 EXCHANGE REAL ESTATE**

ASKATION IF YOU ARE moving to Saskatoon and have a home in Victoria. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**149 LISTINGS WANTED**

Nanaimo Realty Co. Ltd. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

150

**HOUSES FOR SALE**

**BLANSHARD**  
1500  
REALTY

HOME BUYERS  
LETTER BELOW ASK FOR OF THIS AREA. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**WILKINSON-CARVEY**  
1 BEDROOMS  
\$22,500

1 R. 1000 D.R. 1000. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**VIC HIGH**  
\$15,900

3 bedrooms full basement. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**PARENTS FLIGHT**

Not enough space and much more. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**HIGH TILICUM**  
2 BEDROOMS  
\$10,000

Beautiful 2 bedroom modern home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**LANGFORD**  
2 BEDROOMS  
\$12,500 (\$2,000 DP and \$15 P.M.)

Handy for school, transportation. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**ON THE HOUSE**  
ESQUIMALT \$11,900

If you have to buy big house. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**PAINTER RD.**  
3 BEDROOMS-\$22,000

Excellent family home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**UNIQUE RANCHER**  
OUTDOOR POOL

For year round enjoyment. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**COOK-FINLAYSON**

Locally 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**COBBLE HILL**

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**TRUST CO. LTD.**

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

150

**HOUSES FOR SALE**

**BROS. AGENCIES LIMITED**  
1115 Blanshard St.  
W 25-5711 anytime

2041 AC LOVELY LAND GREENHOUSE AND 2-BR. HOUSE  
4,000 SQ. FT.

This property is situated on a 2041 acre lot. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**EASTON SQUARE**  
PROPERTIES  
OF VICTORIA LTD.

10 MILE POINT  
3 BEDROOMS

This is a beautiful home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**BILL HUGHES**  
35-4294

3 bedrooms full basement. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**HAULTAIN AREA**  
QUICK SALE REQUIRED

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**FAIRFIELD**

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**TOWN AND COUNTRY**  
CUTE AND COSY

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**OAK BAY BORDER**

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**SAS DUPLEX**  
5 PER CENT MTGE.

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**SOUTH OAK BAY**  
\$20,000

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**TOWN & COUNTRY**  
SHOPPING AREA  
\$19,900

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**UNIVERSITY**  
REALTY LTD.  
363 SHELBOURNE ST.  
IN THE PLAZA  
477-1855

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**OAKLANDS**  
\$11,000

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

150

**HOUSES FOR SALE**

**FOR GRACIOUS LIVING**  
THE TWO BEST BUYS  
IN VICTORIA

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LUXURY HOME**  
BY BUILDER  
DARE TO COMPARE

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**FAIRFIELD**  
BUNGALOW  
\$11,000

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

150

**HOUSES FOR SALE**

**FOR GRACIOUS LIVING**  
THE TWO BEST BUYS  
IN VICTORIA

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LUXURY HOME**  
BY BUILDER  
DARE TO COMPARE

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**FAIRFIELD**  
BUNGALOW  
\$11,000

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

150

**HOUSES FOR SALE**

**FOR GRACIOUS LIVING**  
THE TWO BEST BUYS  
IN VICTORIA

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LUXURY HOME**  
BY BUILDER  
DARE TO COMPARE

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**FAIRFIELD**  
BUNGALOW  
\$11,000

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

150

**HOUSES FOR SALE**

**FOR GRACIOUS LIVING**  
THE TWO BEST BUYS  
IN VICTORIA

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LUXURY HOME**  
BY BUILDER  
DARE TO COMPARE

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**FAIRFIELD**  
BUNGALOW  
\$11,000

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

150

**HOUSES FOR SALE**

**FOR GRACIOUS LIVING**  
THE TWO BEST BUYS  
IN VICTORIA

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LUXURY HOME**  
BY BUILDER  
DARE TO COMPARE

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**FAIRFIELD**  
BUNGALOW  
\$11,000

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**RETIRING**  
SMALL INCOME?

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

**NEW LISTING**  
RETIREMENT HOME

Handy 2 bedroom home. 10-12 hours a week. Excellent location. Good equipment. Substantial down payment required.

**JOHN BISHOP**  
25-4021 (In B.C.)

150

**HOUSES FOR SALE**

**FOR GRACIOUS LIVING**















# Visiting Mayor Wins—But It's a Draw

## Esquimalt Tub Wins Prize

NANAIMO—About 1,000 people turned out to the King Neptune contest and ball Friday night. Bob Cahill of the Sereuxmen Club was chosen as King Neptune. His regalia included a chariot, decked in green, to match his green wardrobe.

On Saturday afternoon the mayor's race was held. Nanaimo Mayor Frank Ney raced Mayor Jimmy Christmas of Coquitlam across Nanaimo Harbor.

The contest ended in a draw when Mayor Ney disqualified Mayor Christmas for using power with excessive octane content.

Mayor Ney was then forced to disqualify himself for exceeding the speed limit. Mayor Ney's craft was constructed of two bathtubs with a bicycle in the middle and a paddlewheeler at the back.

A variety of colorful tubs took part in the bathtub parade Saturday afternoon.

The fleet school from CFB Esquimalt took top prizes in two categories.

It gained first prize trophies for the best paddlewheeler and for having the most original tub.

The Active Cleaning tub, from Nanaimo, was rated first for best effort, followed by an entry from Nanaimo Lions' Club.

Glen Kay Securities, Victoria, was named best

comedy tub, and the Amphion Sea Cadet Corps, was judged best tub to be rowed across the strait.

Following today's start of the bathtub race, Lake Cowichan Water Ski Club will give a two-hour performance in the harbor.

What makes the bathtub race such rousing success, and why do individuals travel hundreds of miles to see it? Perhaps the answer can be found in the comment of a visiting Calgarian who has entered the race.

"The bathtub race generates terrific excitement, for the same reason that Alberta—in the heart of conservative Canada—goes wild each year during the Calgary Stampede: It lifts the lid off and shows that we're human after all."

An entrant from Tijuana, Mexico put it this way. "The first time I heard about it, I thought it was rather silly. But after a while I thought this is so unique that it is something I must try."

Stories by Henry Besier  
 Pictures by Agnes Flett

## Tubs Given Final Check For Long Sea Journey



Steve Skeldock in Legion tub

NANAIMO — Everything is ship-shape for today's Great Bathtub Race.

Entries have flooded in from all parts of British Columbia, in addition to some from Fort St. John, near Calgary and centres in California. The race ends at Fisherman's Cove, Vancouver — 32 miles away.

The contestant who has travelled the longest distance is George Dorman of the Dominican Republic who is making a special trip to Nanaimo just for the race. Mr. Dorman is a former Nanaimo resident.

Gas dealers are reporting a big business boom.

Mayor Frank Ney said: "Gas operators are doing more business today than in the previous two months."

All gasoline for bathtub entrants is being supplied free by Pacific Petroleum Ltd.

Bathtubs of every description are being given final checks by their skippers. But Mayor Ney predicts that 20 or 30 may sink before they round the point of Protection Island just outside Nanaimo harbor.

Mayor Ney has a vessel constructed of two bathtubs, with a bicycle in the middle and a paddle-wheeler behind.

"This is tremendous bathtub

technology," he stated proudly.

To add the final touch to his vessel, two French nurses who are working in Nanaimo will provide additional color.

The bathtub committee has been working 18 hours a day to organize and instruct bathtubbers.

Bathtub secretary, Mrs. Silvia Koeser, said Friday, "I made a pot of spaghetti and meat balls, and said to my family, 'I'll see you on Sunday.'"

A full slate of activities was arranged before the bathtub race.

Information and registration booths stayed open all day Saturday.

Tub and muds started to roll and flow in Nanaimo Friday, as the "Bathtub Capital of the World" swung into action for the race.

By Friday night 75 of the 100 bathtubbers had registered at the bathtub committee room and by this morning 240 entrants are expected. Entries will be accepted until 9:35 a.m. today. The race starts at 10 a.m.

New entries on Friday included one from the U.S. navy at San Diego, Calif., and another from the USS Crow, which is in Nanaimo for the weekend festivities.

Mayor Frank Ney and city aldermen welcomed U.S. naval officers in a city hall ceremony Friday afternoon.

The officers were made honorary governors of the Local Bathtub Association and were presented Jolly Roger hats, plus the Order of the Golden Plug.

Three Canadian navy and three U.S. navy ships are guests of the bathtub association this weekend.

About 1,000 people turned out to Nanaimo's civic arena on Friday, in full bathtub regalia, to the King Neptune contest and ball. Winners of the contest will provide over all functions for the weekend.

Accommodation in Nanaimo is nearly booked up and the bathtub committee is standing by to help by co-ordinating tourist enquiries.



DURING FRIDAY'S contest, Bob Cahill was chosen as King Neptune. He will reign over weekend's festivities. He joins Jill Gust, Miss Nanaimo, after his reign is announced, to keep bathtubbers in order. Race starts at 10 a.m. this morning and entrants will aim their craft towards Fisherman's Cove, Vancouver. More than 200 are expected to start in race with all types of tubs.

### Meares Island Search

## Dig Turns Up Relics

TOFINO — A number of artifacts have been found by Capt. Gray who named Meares Island Adventure Cove in 1781.

The fort was lost for a long time. Many spots along B.C.'s west coast were thought to be the location of the fort.

Kenneth Gibson, son of Mayor Thomas Gibson of Tofino, found signs of the old fort on Meares.

PROJECT VISIT

The project is being sponsored by Vancouver Canadian Men's Club. Members will be visiting the site on July 30 when they will be provided with transport to the island and entertained to a spring salmon barbecue by Tofino and Uchalest Chambers of Commerce.

The club members will be accompanied by a color camera crew from CBC television. They will also tour dig, taking shots which it is planned to use later in a film view of the search for the remainder of the fort.

The fort was built as a

protection against Indian attack Island during a search in 1966. The site has been set aside as a provincial government preserve.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed tenders will be received for the construction of a 40-car parking lot (Parking Lot, Chaparral College) at the University of Victoria.

Drawings, specifications, terms of tender, and detailed instructions to bidders are available to contractors at the office of the Director of Campus Planning, Building "D", University of Victoria, on Monday, July 22nd at 2:30 p.m. or thereafter.

All tenders should be addressed to the undersigned and delivered to the Campus Planning Office not later than 3:00 p.m. on Friday, August 2nd, 1968.

J. A. WEBER,  
 Director of Campus Planning,  
 Building "D".

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

In the matter of the Estate of ALVIN BRUCE ROBERTSON, deceased, late of this Port Street, Victoria, British Columbia.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that creditors and others having claims against the estate of Alvin Bruce Robertson, deceased, late of 1830 Port Street, Victoria, B.C., are hereby required to send them to the undersigned executor at 1230 Government Street, Victoria, B.C., before the 22nd day of August, 1968, after which date the executor will distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which a full list has been filed in the Probate Office of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, on the 16th day of July, 1968.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY,  
 Executor.

By its Solicitor  
 Burnett & Company  
 Victoria, B.C.

TENDERS

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and marked "Tenders for Construction—Pulney Point" will be received by the undersigned at the office of the Receiver-General, 1230 Government Street, Victoria, B.C., up to 2:00 p.m. Pacific Standard Time August 16th, 1968, for the construction of two single deck, high speed motor launch boats and one lower and concrete helicopter pad and demolition of existing dwelling, engine room and fuel store light tower located at Pulney Point Lightstation, located on the west point of Heceta Island, in strait of Juan de Fuca, approximately 200 metres northwest of Vancouver.

Plans, specifications and other tender documents may be obtained on application from the undersigned, upon receipt of a certified cheque for \$25.00 payable to the Receiver-General of Canada.

Plans are on display at the Amalgamated Construction Association, Vancouver and Victoria, and the Industrial Construction Center, Vancouver.

I. M. CAMPBELL,  
 District Engineer.

Tender V-13  
 July 1968

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Sealed tenders will be received by the undersigned for the construction of SOUTH SHORE PRIMARY SCHOOL, LAKE COWICHAN, B.C.

(Kindergarten, Special Room, Open Tending Area, Administration Building, concrete slab on grade, steel frame, concrete block walls.)

Drawings, specifications, terms of tender and detailed instructions to bidders are available in General Contractors' office of Colloid, Burns & Associates, 625 Royal Trust Building, Victoria, on or after 2 p.m., July 22, 1968.

A reasonable deposit of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) is required for each set of drawings and specifications. Tenders must be accompanied by a bid bond in the form prescribed, which binds the tenderer and the surety in the event of a performance bond and a labor and material bond, each in the form prescribed, must be provided by the successful tenderer prior to the award of the contract. Certified cheques will not be accepted.

Contractor's attention is drawn to the clause in Instructions to Bidders on depositary bids.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Tenders must be made out on the forms supplied by the Architect, addressed to the undersigned and delivered to the office of the Board not later than 4 p.m., August 1, 1968.

R. KIMAK,  
 Secretary-Treasurer,  
 Board of School Trustees,  
 School District No. 66,  
 Lake Cowichan, B.C.

The agreement will be sent for ratification to 1,200 marine officers working out of ports from Port William, Ont., to St. John's, Nfld.

The agreement will be sent for ratification to 1,200 marine officers working out of ports from Port William, Ont., to St. John's, Nfld.

### ISLAND SCENE

## Phone Crews Boost Lines

B. C. Telephone Co. crews are carrying out projects in Campbell River and Powell River.

In Campbell River they are completing a major underground work. The first phase involved placing two precast manholes, underground ducting and pulling in cable on Sixth Avenue, from Birch Street to Dogwood Street.

"This part will provide facilities for growth and development of the Dogwood area," said a spokesman.

The second phase involves pulling in coaxial cable from the radio building at Dogwood to the central office which will provide a protected link for long distance facilities serving the entire north island.

R. C. Simpson, district manager, said the project will cost more than \$50,000.

Crews at Powell River have started placing in 24,500 feet of underground cable to serve the government wharf and immediate area.

Work started Tuesday along the route from Lund Highway to Okover Arm via Malaspina Road. It was expected to be finished by this weekend.

The work, costing \$1,000, will provide service for the wharf and ramp facilities as well as for private homes.

missed this trip for anything," he said.

The visit was slightly dampened by one of the most unpleasant springs the British Isles, has experienced for several decades.

Although he wouldn't like to live abroad, British Columbia-born Mr. Mason looks forward to another trip sometime during the next few years.

### Sports Day

A community picnic and sports day will be held Aug. 24 at Claydon Lodge, Stubbs Island, Tofino recreation community decided recently.

There will be water taxis to take people to and from the island. An admission charge will be made and the money will go toward Tofino's centennial project — a new recreation hall.

### TV Test

CBC engineers have been setting up a Channel 2 satellite on Mount Frederick, near Uchalest. Tests were carried out and the engineers expressed the hope that the area would soon be having clear reception.

The transmitter would serve Uchalest, Kennedy Lake, Port Uchalest, Long Beach and Tofino areas.

Damp Visit

Former Duncan alderman Bob Mason recently returned, with his English-born wife, from a trip to England and Scotland. "I wouldn't have



WITH COLORED balloons trailing behind, Snoopy keeps watch over entry from Canada Trust. Unidentified pilot displays spectacular tub during

parade Saturday when all the contestants gave a preview of prowess of small craft for many visitors who have arrived in city.

### Nanaimo Site

## College Council Named

NANAIMO — Nine appointments to the Central Vancouver Island regional college council were announced Friday.

The council will supervise construction of the college at a site near Nanaimo.

Its first meeting is expected to be held towards the end of next week.

The appointees are:

Jack Whitlam of Nanaimo and Donald Hammond of Lake Cowichan, appointed by the cabinet; H. D. Abbott, district school superintendent in Nanaimo, appointed by the minister of education; W. G. B. Devitt of Cowichan, W. J. Sutherland of Lake Cowichan, Betty Davis of Ladysmith, Dr. Roy McMillan of Nanaimo, Peter Mason of

Qualicum and Bruce Saunders of Campbell River, all school trustees named by their boards. The government announcement said that when a principal is appointed for the college he also will join the council.

Function of the council, said the announcement, "... is to proceed with detailed planning of the college, which will offer

both technical and academic courses, the latter equivalent to first and second year university."

Four regional colleges will be open this fall. Vancouver City College, Selkirk College in Castlegar — both operating for several years now — and the new Okanagan College and Capilano College in North Vancouver,



# SURPRISE SPECIALS



PRICES SLASHED ON HUNDREDS OF STOREWIDE  
SURPRISE SPECIALS SUCH AS THE EXAMPLES  
LISTED BELOW... LOOK FOR DOZENS OF NON-  
ADVERTISED "EXTRA SURPRISE" SAVINGS, MONDAY



Look for This Symbol  
Indicating "Extra  
Surprise" Specials

## FOR WOMEN

White Blouses	each \$4 to \$10
<small>The BAY, Women's Sportswear, 2nd</small>	
Shirt Blouses, Pant Toppers	each 1.49
<small>The BAY, Women's Sportswear, 2nd</small>	
Junior Dresses	each \$2, \$5, \$10
<small>The BAY, "Way-In" Shop, 2nd</small>	
Junior Canvas Raincoats	each 9.99
<small>The BAY, "Way-In" Shop, 2nd</small>	
Women's Couturier Pumps and Slings	Pair 8.99
<small>The BAY, Women's Shoes, 2nd</small>	
Reptile Shenanigan Pumps, Slings	Pair 8.99
<small>The BAY, Women's Shoes, 2nd</small>	
Sidestopper Slip-On Mules	Pair 1.99
<small>The BAY, Women's Shoes, 2nd</small>	
Shift Gowns	each 4.99
<small>The BAY, Lingerie, 2nd</small>	
Cotton Shifts, Dusters	each 3.49
<small>The BAY, Lingerie, 2nd</small>	
Loungewear, 1/2 Price	each 6.49 to 24.99
<small>The BAY, Lingerie, 2nd</small>	
Paper Dresses	each 99c
<small>The BAY, Fashion Accessories, Main</small>	
Summer Handbags	each 2.99 to 4.99
<small>The BAY, Handbags, Main</small>	
First Quality Hosiery	Pair 29c
<small>The BAY, Hosiery, Main</small>	
45" Acetate Jersey Stripes	yd. 1.66
<small>The BAY, Fashion Fabrics, 2nd</small>	
64" Bonded Orlon Stripes	yd. 3.10
<small>The BAY, Fashion Fabrics, 2nd</small>	
45" Printed Orlon Challis	yd. 99c
<small>The BAY, Fashion Fabrics, 2nd</small>	
Ropes and Necklaces	Sale, each 25c
<small>The BAY, Jewellery, Main</small>	

## SPORTING GOODS, HARDWARE

Baseball Gloves	each 4.99
<small>The BAY, sporting goods, lower main</small>	
Ton-Poo Tents	each 7.99
<small>The BAY, sporting goods, lower main</small>	
Boys' "Little League" Baseball Shoes	pair 2.99
<small>The BAY, sporting goods, lower main</small>	
40% Off Ass't Golf Clubs	each 5.38 to 16.80
<small>The BAY, sporting goods, lower main</small>	
Aluminum Door Combinations, 'As Is'	each 19.99
<small>The BAY, hardware, lower main</small>	

## LOWER MAIN BUDGET STORE

Women's Pant Suits	each 7.99
<small>The BAY, budget store, lower main</small>	
Women's Sportswear	each \$2
<small>The BAY, budget store, lower main</small>	
Boys' Dress Oxfords	pair 3.99
<small>The BAY, budget store, lower main</small>	
Men's Dress Shirts (Subs)	each 99c
<small>The BAY, budget store, lower main</small>	
Terry Bath Towels	each 99c
<small>The BAY, budget store, lower main</small>	
Unmatched Towel Ensemble	each 19c, 49c, 99c
<small>The BAY, budget store, lower main</small>	

## FOR MEN AND BOYS

Co-Ordinate Suit Sets	Regular: 38-44, 50-54, 56-60, 62-66, 68-72, 74-78, 80-84, 86-90, 92-96, 98-100, 102-106, 108-112, 114-118, 120-124, 126-130, 132-136, 138-142, 144-148, 150-154, 156-160, 162-166, 168-172, 174-178, 180-184, 186-190, 192-196, 198-200, 202-206, 208-212, 214-218, 220-224, 226-230, 232-236, 238-242, 244-248, 250-254, 256-260, 262-266, 268-272, 274-278, 280-284, 286-290, 292-296, 298-300, 302-306, 308-312, 314-318, 320-324, 326-330, 332-336, 338-342, 344-348, 350-354, 356-360, 362-366, 368-372, 374-378, 380-384, 386-390, 392-396, 398-400, 402-406, 408-412, 414-418, 420-424, 426-430, 432-436, 438-442, 444-448, 450-454, 456-460, 462-466, 468-472, 474-478, 480-484, 486-490, 492-496, 498-500, 502-506, 508-512, 514-518, 520-524, 526-530, 532-536, 538-542, 544-548, 550-554, 556-560, 562-566, 568-572, 574-578, 580-584, 586-590, 592-596, 598-600, 602-606, 608-612, 614-618, 620-624, 626-630, 632-636, 638-642, 644-648, 650-654, 656-660, 662-666, 668-672, 674-678, 680-684, 686-690, 692-696, 698-700, 702-706, 708-712, 714-718, 720-724, 726-730, 732-736, 738-742, 744-748, 750-754, 756-760, 762-766, 768-772, 774-778, 780-784, 786-790, 792-796, 798-800, 802-806, 808-812, 814-818, 820-824, 826-830, 832-836, 838-842, 844-848, 850-854, 856-860, 862-866, 868-872, 874-878, 880-884, 886-890, 892-896, 898-900, 902-906, 908-912, 914-918, 920-924, 926-930, 932-936, 938-942, 944-948, 950-954, 956-960, 962-966, 968-972, 974-978, 980-984, 986-990, 992-996, 998-1000, 1002-1006, 1008-1012, 1014-1018, 1020-1024, 1026-1030, 1032-1036, 1038-1042, 1044-1048, 1050-1054, 1056-1060, 1062-1066, 1068-1072, 1074-1078, 1080-1084, 1086-1090, 1092-1096, 1098-1100, 1102-1106, 1108-1112, 1114-1118, 1120-1124, 1126-1130, 1132-1136, 1138-1142, 1144-1148, 1150-1154, 1156-1160, 1162-1166, 1168-1172, 1174-1178, 1180-1184, 1186-1190, 1192-1196, 1198-1200, 1202-1206, 1208-1212, 1214-1218, 1220-1224, 1226-1230, 1232-1236, 1238-1242, 1244-1248, 1250-1254, 1256-1260, 1262-1266, 1268-1272, 1274-1278, 1280-1284, 1286-1290, 1292-1296, 1298-1300, 1302-1306, 1308-1312, 1314-1318, 1320-1324, 1326-1330, 1332-1336, 1338-1342, 1344-1348, 1350-1354, 1356-1360, 1362-1366, 1368-1372, 1374-1378, 1380-1384, 1386-1390, 1392-1396, 1398-1400, 1402-1406, 1408-1412, 1414-1418, 1420-1424, 1426-1430, 1432-1436, 1438-1442, 1444-1448, 1450-1454, 1456-1460, 1462-1466, 1468-1472, 1474-1478, 1480-1484, 1486-1490, 1492-1496, 1498-1500, 1502-1506, 1508-1512, 1514-1518, 1520-1524, 1526-1530, 1532-1536, 1538-1542, 1544-1548, 1550-1554, 1556-1560, 1562-1566, 1568-1572, 1574-1578, 1580-1584, 1586-1590, 1592-1596, 1598-1600, 1602-1606, 1608-1612, 1614-1618, 1620-1624, 1626-1630, 1632-1636, 1638-1642, 1644-1648, 1650-1654, 1656-1660, 1662-1666, 1668-1672, 1674-1678, 1680-1684, 1686-1690, 1692-1696, 1698-1700, 1702-1706, 1708-1712, 1714-1718, 1720-1724, 1726-1730, 1732-1736, 1738-1742, 1744-1748, 1750-1754, 1756-1760, 1762-1766, 1768-1772, 1774-1778, 1780-1784, 1786-1790, 1792-1796, 1798-1800, 1802-1806, 1808-1812, 1814-1818, 1820-1824, 1826-1830, 1832-1836, 1838-1842, 1844-1848, 1850-1854, 1856-1860, 1862-1866, 1868-1872, 1874-1878, 1880-1884, 1886-1890, 1892-1896, 1898-1900, 1902-1906, 1908-1912, 1914-1918, 1920-1924, 1926-1930, 1932-1936, 1938-1942, 1944-1948, 1950-1954, 1956-1960, 1962-1966, 1968-1972, 1974-1978, 1980-1984, 1986-1990, 1992-1996, 1998-2000, 2002-2006, 2008-2012, 2014-2018, 2020-2024, 2026-2030, 2032-2036, 2038-2042, 2044-2048, 2050-2054, 2056-2060, 2062-2066, 2068-2072, 2074-2078, 2080-2084, 2086-2090, 2092-2096, 2098-2100, 2102-2106, 2108-2112, 2114-2118, 2120-2124, 2126-2130, 2132-2136, 2138-2142, 2144-2148, 2150-2154, 2156-2160, 2162-2166, 2168-2172, 2174-2178, 2180-2184, 2186-2190, 2192-2196, 2198-2200, 2202-2206, 2208-2212, 2214-2218, 2220-2224, 2226-2230, 2232-2236, 2238-2242, 2244-2248, 2250-2254, 2256-2260, 2262-2266, 2268-2272, 2274-2278, 2280-2284, 2286-2290, 2292-2296, 2298-2300, 2302-2306, 2308-2312, 2314-2318, 2320-2324, 2326-2330, 2332-2336, 2338-2342, 2344-2348, 2350-2354, 2356-2360, 2362-2366, 2368-2372, 2374-2378, 2380-2384, 2386-2390, 2392-2396, 2398-2400, 2402-2406, 2408-2412, 2414-2418, 2420-2424, 2426-2430, 2432-2436, 2438-2442, 2444-2448, 2450-2454, 2456-2460, 2462-2466, 2468-2472, 2474-2478, 2480-2484, 2486-2490, 2492-2496, 2498-2500, 2502-2506, 2508-2512, 2514-2518, 2520-2524, 2526-2530, 2532-2536, 2538-2542, 2544-2548, 2550-2554, 2556-2560, 2562-2566, 2568-2572, 2574-2578, 2580-2584, 2586-2590, 2592-2596, 2598-2600, 2602-2606, 2608-2612, 2614-2618, 2620-2624, 2626-2630, 2632-2636, 2638-2642, 2644-2648, 2650-2654, 2656-2660, 2662-2666, 2668-2672, 2674-2678, 2680-2684, 2686-2690, 2692-2696, 2698-2700, 2702-2706, 2708-2712, 2714-2718, 2720-2724, 2726-2730, 2732-2736, 2738-2742, 2744-2748, 2750-2754, 2756-2760, 2762-2766, 2768-2772, 2774-2778, 2780-2784, 2786-2790, 2792-2796, 2798-2800, 2802-2806, 2808-2812, 2814-2818, 2820-2824, 2826-2830, 2832-2836, 2838-2842, 2844-2848, 2850-2854, 2856-2860, 2862-2866, 2868-2872, 2874-2878, 2880-2884, 2886-2890, 2892-2896, 2898-2900, 2902-2906, 2908-2912, 2914-2918, 2920-2924, 2926-2930, 2932-2936, 2938-2942, 2944-2948, 2950-2954, 2956-2960, 2962-2966, 2968-2972, 2974-2978, 2980-2984, 2986-2990, 2992-2996, 2998-3000, 3002-3006, 3008-3012, 3014-3018, 3020-3024, 3026-3030, 3032-3036, 3038-3042, 3044-3048, 3050-3054, 3056-3060, 3062-3066, 3068-3072, 3074-3078, 3080-3084, 3086-3090, 3092-3096, 3098-3100, 3102-3106, 3108-3112, 3114-3118, 3120-3124, 3126-3130, 3132-3136, 3138-3142, 3144-3148, 3150-3154, 3156-3160, 3162-3166, 3168-3172, 3174-3178, 3180-3184, 3186-3190, 3192-3196, 3198-3200, 3202-3206, 3208-3212, 3214-3218, 3220-3224, 3226-3230, 3232-3236, 3238-3242, 3244-3248, 3250-3254, 3256-3260, 3262-3266, 3268-3272, 3274-3278, 3280-3284, 3286-3290, 3292-3296, 3298-3300, 3302-3306, 3308-3312, 3314-3318, 3320-3324, 3326-3330, 3332-3336, 3338-3342, 3344-3348, 3350-3354, 3356-3360, 3362-3366, 3368-3372, 3374-3378, 3380-3384, 3386-3390, 3392-3396, 3398-3400, 3402-3406, 3408-3412, 3414-3418, 3420-3424, 3426-3430, 3432-3436, 3438-3442, 3444-3448, 3450-3454, 3456-3460, 3462-3466, 3468-3472, 3474-3478, 3480-3484, 3486-3490, 3492-3496, 3498-3500, 3502-3506, 3508-3512, 3514-3518, 3520-3524, 3526-3530, 3532-3536, 3538-3542, 3544-3548, 3550-3554, 3556-3560, 3562-3566, 3568-3572, 3574-3578, 3580-3584, 3586-3590, 3592-3596, 3598-3600, 3602-3606, 3608-3612, 3614-3618, 3620-3624, 3626-3630, 3632-3636, 3638-3642, 3644-3648, 3650-3654, 3656-3660, 3662-3666, 3668-3672, 3674-3678, 3680-3684, 3686-3690, 3692-3696, 3698-3700, 3702-3706, 3708-3712, 3714-3718, 3720-3724, 3726-3730, 3732-3736, 3738-3742, 3744-3748, 3750-3754, 3756-3760, 3762-3766, 3768-3772, 3774-3778, 3780-3784, 3786-3790, 3792-3796, 3798-3800, 3802-3806, 3808-3812, 3814-3818, 3820-3824, 3826-3830, 3832-3836, 3838-3842, 3844-3848, 3850-3854, 3856-3860, 3862-3866, 3868-3872, 3874-3878, 3880-3884, 3886-3890, 3892-3896, 3898-3900, 3902-3906, 3908-3912, 3914-3918, 3920-3924, 3926-3930, 3932-3936, 3938-3942, 3944-3948, 3950-3954, 3956-3960, 3962-3966, 3968-3972, 3974-3978, 3980-3984, 3986-3990, 3992-3996, 3998-4000, 4002-4006, 4008-4012, 4014-4018, 4020-4024, 4026-4030, 4032-4036, 4038-4042, 4044-4048, 4050-4054, 4056-4060, 4062-4066, 4068-4072, 4074-4078, 4080-4084, 4086-4090, 4092-4096, 4098-4100, 4102-4106, 4108-4112, 4114-4118, 4120-4124, 4126-4130, 4132-4136, 4138-4142, 4144-4148, 4150-4154, 4156-4160, 4162-4166, 4168-4172, 4174-4178, 4180-4184, 4186-4190, 4192-4196, 4198-4200, 4202-4206, 4208-4212, 4214-4218, 4220-4224, 4226-4230, 4232-4236, 4238-4242, 4244-4248, 4250-4254, 4256-4260, 4262-4266, 4268-4272, 4274-4278, 4280-4284, 4286-4290, 4292-4296, 4298-4300, 4302-4306, 4308-4312, 4314-4318, 4320-4324, 4326-4330, 4332-4336, 4338-4342, 4344-4348, 4350-4354, 4356-4360, 4362-4366, 4368-4372, 4374-4378, 4380-4384, 4386-4390, 4392-4396, 4398-4400, 4402-4406, 4408-4412, 4414-4418, 4420-4424, 4426-4430, 4432-4436, 4438-4442, 4444-4448, 4450-4454, 4456-4460, 4462-4466, 4468-4472, 4474-4478, 4480-4484, 4486-4490, 4492-4496, 4498-4500, 4502-4506, 4508-4512, 4514-4518, 4520-4524, 4526-4530, 4532-4536, 4538-4542, 4544-4548, 4550-4554, 4556-4560, 4562-4566, 4568-4572, 4574-4578, 4580-4584, 4586-4590, 4592-4596, 4598-4600, 4602-4606, 4608-4612, 4614-4618, 4620-4624, 4626-4630, 4632-4636, 4638-4642, 4644-4648, 4650-4654, 4656-4660, 4662-4666, 4668-4672, 4674-4678, 4680-4684, 4686-4690, 4692-4696, 4698-4700, 4702-4706, 4708-4712, 4714-4718, 4720-4724, 4726-4730, 4732-4736, 4738-4742, 4744-4748, 4750-4754, 4756-4760, 4762-4766, 4768-4772, 4774-4778, 4780-4784, 4786-4790, 4792-4796, 4798-4800, 4802-4806, 4808-4812, 4814-4818, 4820-4824, 4826-4830, 4832-4836, 4838-4842, 4844-4848, 4850-4854, 4856-4860, 4862-4866, 4868-4872, 4874-4878, 4880-4884, 4886-4890, 4892-4896, 4898-4900, 4902-4906, 4908-4912, 4914-4918, 4920-4924, 4926-4930, 4932-4936, 4938-4942, 4944-4948, 4950-4954, 4956-4960, 4962-4966, 4968-4972, 4974-4978, 4980-4984, 4986-4990, 4992-4996, 4998-5000, 5002-5006, 5008-5012, 5014-5018, 5020-5024, 5026-5030, 5032-5036, 5038-5042, 5044-5048, 5050-5054, 5056-5060, 5062-5066, 5068-5072, 5074-5078, 5080-5084, 5086-5090, 5092-5096, 5098-5100, 5102-5106, 5108-5112, 5114-5118, 5120-5124, 5126-5130, 5132-5136, 5138-5142, 5144-5148, 5150-5154, 5156-5160, 5162-5166, 5168-5172, 5174-5178, 5180-5184, 5186-5190, 5192-5196, 5198-5200, 5202-5206, 5208-5212, 5214-5218, 5220-5224, 5226-5230, 5232-5236, 5238-5242, 5244-5248, 5250-5254, 5256-5260, 5262-5266, 5268-5272, 5274-5278, 5280-5284, 5286-5290, 5292-5296, 5298-5300, 5302-5306, 5308-5312, 5314-5318, 5320-5324, 5326-5330, 5332-5336, 5338-5342, 5344-5348, 5350-5354, 5356
-----------------------	--



Bait Poisoned, Bucktails Ruined, Boats Smeared

## Cowichan Bay Sick About Slick

Hundreds of fishermen are wondering today what has happened to their bucktail fish.

A Cowichan Bay bait operator thinks he'll lose upward of \$2,000 because his herring will die of poisoning.

Scores of people who have boats moored in Cowichan Bay are feverishly trying to

get rid of oil scum collected on their craft in the past 48 hours.

★★★

Federal fisheries officials are trying to ascertain just what will happen to the fish—both large and small—in the world-famous Island fishing spot.

This is the situation today,

following an oil-dumping incident at Cowichan Bay early Friday morning.

It happened at about 3:30 a.m. involving Vancouver Tug Boat Co. Ltd.'s barge No. 100 which was unloading at the Standard Oil bulk plant in the bay.

Vancouver Tug Boat officials and representatives of

the oil company have informed representatives of the thriving tourist industry in the bay that "we blew a pipe."

John Stavrou, who operates a live herring bait business worth several thousand dollars, spoke for a number of tourist operators.

He said he approached Douglas Osborne, in charge of

Vancouver Tug Boat's oil operations in Vancouver, and was told between 50 and 100 gallons of diesel oil escaped into the bay.

But Mr. Stavrou claimed other estimates of the seepage ranged upward to 400 gallons.

The whole tone of Mr. Osborne's talk was to the

Continued on Page 7

## Last Troops Must Go Before Talks—Prague

Wrong Place, Time, Brandt Warns

### Please, No War Games

BONN (AP) — West German Foreign Minister Willy Brandt today joined critics of plans to stage major military manoeuvres involving West German, American and French troops within three miles of the Czechoslovak border in September.

Brandt commented: "Military manoeuvres do not fit into this landscape."

He said he had told this to "appropriate persons in Bonn."

Some quarters in Bonn suggested Friday the Western manoeuvres could give the Soviet Union a convenient pretext for military intervention in Czechoslovakia less than two months from now.

In Operation Black Lion, more than 50,000 West German troops are scheduled to mass in southern Germany's Black Forest, moving to within three miles of the Communist border. The exercise is slated to run from Sept. 15 to Sept. 21.

### Still No Decision On Meeting Site

PRAGUE (LAT) — Czechoslovakia's beleaguered communist reformers were reported Saturday to have insisted that all Soviet troops be withdrawn from the country before they will go to a meeting anywhere with the top Kremlin leaders.

The liberal regime of party chief Alexander Dubcek, still under heavy propaganda attack by the Soviet, Polish and East German press, has reportedly accepted in principle Moscow's demand for a top level meeting. In fact the Central Committee of the party Friday unanimously approved a resolution calling for a whole series of such bilateral conferences with "fraternal" party leaders who have joined Moscow in condemning the democratization process underway in Czechoslovakia.

#### WHEN OR WHERE

However, Dubcek and his 11-man party presidium have not yet publicly announced when or where they will attend such a meeting with the Soviet politburo.

The presidium met Friday night in an informal meeting outside party headquarters which has not been reported in the Czechoslovak press despite the fact that it has been freed from censorship. The press and radio have merely reported the official announcement from Moscow that the Kremlin Politburo had called for such a meeting in the Soviet Union early next week.

In the first place, Dubcek and his close aides in the party hierarchy are said by sources close to them to be extremely reluctant to go to the Soviet Union at this time or in fact to leave the country at all while the crisis with their Soviet bloc allies continues.

#### PROCLAIM LOYALTY

The Czechoslovak leadership continued Saturday through every channel of the nation's information media to proclaim their profound friendship for the Soviet Union and loyalty to the Warsaw Pact alliance. They have also expressed with utmost sincerity their feeling that the whole explosive crisis is the lack of information and understanding on the part of the other, concerning the sweeping liberalization process that has been going on here for the last six months. They continue to maintain hopeful confidence that by persuasion and explanation in such bilateral meetings as they have proposed they will be able to restore faith in their loyalty to the communist cause both inside their country and in international relations.

But while the Dubcek explanation has maintained a remarkably dignified and diplomatic calm toward their cantankerous neighbors to the north and east

Continued on Page 2

### Explosion Shatters Building

CHICAGO (UPI) — A one-story building housing a restaurant in downtown Chicago was shattered by an explosion Saturday night. Police said more than 16 persons were injured by the blast that overturned cars parked nearby and shattered windows within four blocks. The building housed the Maple Restaurant at West Van Buren and Plymouth Court.



### Double Tub Preview Double Flub

Mayor Frank Ney of Nanaimo pedals valiantly across city harbor in a race against Mayor Jimmy Christmas of Coquitlam to mark start of Great Bathtub weekend. Mayor Ney was

beaten by visitor but both were disqualified. His tub was equipped with bicycle pedals which drove paddle-wheeler at stern. See stories, pictures, Page 21.—(Agnes Flett)

### Sixteen Hurt, Two Seriously

## Young Bandsmen Survive Hundred-Foot Bus Plunge

REVELSTOKE (CP) — Sixteen persons were admitted to hospital Saturday night after a charter bus carrying 49 members of a junior band plunged off the Trans-Canada Highway into a 100-foot gorge.

Police, still investigating the accident, said the bus blew a tire and spun off the highway nine miles east of this Columbia River valley community.

Two of the 16 injured—girls aged 14 and 17—were reported in serious condition in hospital. The other 14, which included three adults travel-

ling with the band, were reported in satisfactory condition.

Names of the injured were withheld by police.

Parents of band members following the bus in cars managed to stop in time after it veered off the highway and helped bring the injured back to the highway.

A hospital spokesman said most of the injured would be released today after treatment.

The band, a Royal Canadian Legion group from the Lower Mainland community of Whalley, was returning to Vancouver after taking part in Edmonton's Klondike Days.

### Employers Look Up

## Taller Graduates Have Head Start to Success

PITTSBURGH, Pa. (AP) — Island P. Deck, University of Pittsburgh personnel director, says college graduates who are six feet, two inches tall receive an average salary 12.4 per cent higher than those below six feet.

★★★

Deck says this is the finding of a study he made on approximately 100 graduates in 1967.

"The men who claimed to be under six feet reported a monthly salary averaging \$701," Deck said Friday. "The six-footers reported \$719. The six-foot-one men reported \$723. The six-foot-two men received a mean monthly salary of \$783."

Deck, five-foot-ten, said the two inches the scale heads back down.

Deck, five-foot-ten, said the most apparent reason for the phenomenon is that height is "the most readily ascertainable variable among applicants for jobs."

★★★

Employers looking at two applicants with similar qualifications will go with the taller one, he said.

### Resort, Farms Hit; Three Hurt

## Twister Rips Into Manitoba

LA RIVIERE, Man. (CP) — Saturday night, injuring three persons whose car was flipped over.

A 50-yard-wide tornado funnel dipped down from black clouds in parts of southern Manitoba.

Damage was estimated in the

hundreds of thousands of dollars after the twister's spree, which lasted about one hour.

The worst of the damage was reported in the La Riviere area, a ski lodge district in the Pembina River valley.

Police chief H. A. Laing of Manitoba in the southern Manitoba area about 70 miles southwest of Winnipeg, said damage was mostly to farms.

Police urged sightseers to stay away from the area. Hundred-car line-ups stalled efforts to locate damage and repair downed hydro and telephone lines Saturday night.

#### WATCHED IT FORM

Chief Laing said he watched the funnel form from a big doughy cloud. He said it uncoiled several times during the hour in which it ripped up trees, smashed house windows and tore roofs off barns.

Eight or 10 buildings on one farm were "blatantly to kindling."

Three persons riding in a car at La Riviere were the only reported injured in the storm's spree. They were in good condition in hospital at nearby

Continued on Page 2

### Malaysia Says 'Pity'

## Philippines Envoys Ordered Home

MANILA (Reuters) — President Ferdinand Marcos Saturday ordered all but one Philippine envoy home from Malaysia, but stopped short of a diplomatic break.

Marcos said he took the action because the Malaysians reacted abruptly and offensively to Filipino claims to the state of Sabah.

In New Delhi, Malaysian

Prime Minister Tun Abdul Rahman, commenting on the recall, said: "It's a pity if they have to break off diplomatic relations ... There is nothing we can do. We have exercised great restraint and patience."

Marcos acted on advice of top advisers following a Malaysian refusal to consider further a Filipino claim to Sabah, a Malaysian state which was formerly British North Borneo.

Continued on Page 2

## DON'T MISS

Low Yield Hurts Savings Bonds —Page 8

★★★

Ex-Rich Living In Select-Colony —Page 10

★★★

Hidden Weight Winners Named —King Fisherman, P. 14

★★★

Pachena Boasts Blow Hole, Sand —Outdoors, P. 15

	Page
Bridge	20
Building	20
Comics	19
Courtesan Parade	27
Crossword	20
Entertainment	16, 17
Financial News	8, 9
Garden Notes	18
King Fisherman	14
Names in the News	20
Sport	11, 12, 13, 14
Teens	18
Television	20
Week on The Prairie	6
Women	22, 23, 24

## Confessions

of a  
confessor

## Prague reads chilling testimony of the old days

By ERNEST CONINE  
The Los Angeles Times

How do the communists get people to stand up in open court, showing no signs of being beaten or drugged, and confess to crimes which they never committed? Is it really possible to "brainwash" a courageous, stubborn prisoner

into parroting lines fed to him by his captors?

Puzzlement over these questions is as old as the Stalinist "purge" trials of the 1930s, and as new as the "confessions" of the Pueblo crewmen which have been broadcast to the North Koreans.

Thanks to the new press freedom in Czechoslovakia,

which the Soviets are so anxious to stamp out, some chilling testimony is available from men who have undergone or witnessed the ordeal. Their stories are all the more credible because, far from being defectors, they still consider themselves good communists.

Two Czechoslovak news-

papers — Reporter and Literarni Listy — have carried recent first-person accounts by Evzen Loebl, one of three men who survived the notorious Slansky trials in 1952.

These trials, which the liberated Czech press said were ordered by Stalin and supervised by Anastas Mikoyan, resulted in the execution

of 11 party leaders on trumped-up charges of treason and espionage. One, Andre Simone, told the court that "a scoundrel like myself belongs to the scaffold."

Loebl, himself, spent 11 years in prison after "confessing" to anti-state crimes. A communist since 1931, he

Continued on Page 3



**Reagan Says:****Nixon Spurn Likely**

By THE ASSOCIATED PRESS  
Vice-President Hubert Humphrey and Senator Eugene McCarthy agreed Saturday to a nationwide television debate, if not to where and when, sometime before the Democratic national convention opens Aug. 28.

Meanwhile, California's Governor Ronald Reagan predicted that former Vice-President Richard Nixon would not win the Republican nomination on the first ballot. Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of New York, trying to overtake Nixon in the GOP race, said if the former vice-president didn't win it on the first ballot, there was "a real possibility" delegates would begin turning away from him.

**NETWORKS MAKE OFFER**

Humphrey and McCarthy, the two rivals for the Democratic nomination, were tendered offers from all three networks for a nationwide TV and radio debate. McCarthy said he accepted one from CBS, and NBC announced that Humphrey had accepted its offer some time ago.

McCarthy, campaigning in the South, said in Nashville, Tenn., that his chances at the nomination "seem to improve every day." He reiterated he would not lead—but might support—a new party movement if he fails to capture the nomination.

**NIXON ACCUSED**

Humphrey, who has been sidelined for about 10 days with what he has described as a bad case of the flu, waved his own credentials as a campaigner for Negro opportunity Saturday and accused Nixon of doubletalk. In a position paper Humphrey linked himself with the late Senator Robert Kennedy with praise for Kennedy's proposals for helping Negroes and other minorities to own businesses.

Nixon arrived in Los Angeles for the weekend and called Reagan "a major contender" for the GOP nomination.

**WALLACE A THREAT**

Reagan was on a swing through the South Saturday, with stops in Little Rock, Ark., and Charlottesville, Va. In Little Rock, he said that the third-party candidacy of George Wallace poses a serious threat to the drive for a two-party system in the South.

Rockefeller did his campaigning at the National Governor's Conference in Cincinnati. But he said he expected to get no more endorsements from the GOP governors before the convention opens Aug. 5.

**Anti-Wallace Plan Gains Support**

WASHINGTON (AP) — Two former chairmen of the major political parties joined Saturday in endorsing a plan to bar any deals with George C. Wallace should neither the Republican nor Democratic candidate win an election.

Sen. Hugh Scott, (R-Pa.), and Sen. Henry M. Jackson, (D-Wash.), said also they will urge their respective parties to endorse the plan in platforms to

**Cowed by Civilization**

Bull and two cow elk get tidbits from 12-year-old Frank Wolff at Rudy's Pet Park on Durrance Road. Rudy Bauersachs raised these three from calfhood

when they were first delivered by fish and game branch three years ago.—(Jamie Ryan)

**While California Pays Out Welfare****Ex-Rich Live in Socialist Colony**

By CHARLES HILLINGER  
WILKITS, Calif. (LAT) — A multi-million dollar socialist colony, led by a mysterious 80-year-old spinster, is being subsidized by Mendocino County at a cost of \$63,000 annually.

The communal group living on one of the most luxurious ranches in the nation has drawn the ire of a number of officials of the northern California county.

**ONE OBJECTION**

socialist experiment, per se, the county's assistant district attorney, Gerald Sperry, said, "I don't object to their money, but I don't believe taxpayers up here should have to pay for it."

One-third of the 125 members of the group called Christ's Church of the Golden Rule receive monthly welfare cheques.

Yet, they are living in expensive homes, some worth as much as \$200,000.

They own and operate an ultra-modern \$500,000 motel, restaurant and gift shop, a new garage and service station, a sawmill and a large cattle operation on their property, Ridgewood Park, 6 miles south of Wilkits.

Each of the 42 members of the community drawing public aid money receives \$125 a month from the Mendocino County welfare department.

**GIVE ALL THEY OWN**

"What bothers a lot of people up here," said Roland Kussow, Mendocino county welfare director, "is that Ridgewood Park residents give everything they own — all their money and property — to the group, then turn around and apply for public assistance."

"It's obvious quite a few turned over substantial amounts. The group couldn't build up that much of a resource unless its members contributed large sums."

**FINANCIAL NEED**

Kussow explained that the county's public assistance program "is predicated on financial need as a factor. Those in the community drawing the monthly payments qualify because they claim they have no income and own nothing."

Six years ago Christ's Church of the Golden Rule paid \$1,000,000 cash for Ridgewood Park — 16,400 acres of valuable timberland, rolling hills, meadows and valleys widely known throughout the U.S. during the 1930s and 40s as one of the finest horse farms on earth.

FAMOUS HORSEMAN — See Biscuit, the famous horse, former Capt. of the U.S. Cavalry, and many other of the leading racehorses of the day.

The 30-year-old spinster who heads the group is not named in any of the organization's publications.

"We chose to let her remain nameless," explained Harold Von Norris, 67, one of the founders of the sect, seated at a desk in his office in the sprawling Howard mansion on the ranch.

"Our group plays down personalities," said Von Norris. "We're trying to prove to the world that previous so-called utopian communities such as ours failed because of a personality cult."

**MOTEL BUSINESS**

"All I'm going to tell you about our leader is that she's known as the senior elder, that she's Norwegian and used to be in the hotel business."

Of the 125 persons living at Ridgewood Park, 30 are children. The others, Von Norris explained, "Are business and professional people who pulled away from the outside world to come here to live a quiet, peaceful, secure life."

Those who come give all of their money, their homes, all property owned, all worldly possessions to the group.

"It costs you everything you have to come in," said Von Norris. "It doesn't matter if you are a millionaire. You have to give the church everything."

**Body Found**

VANCOUVER (CP) — The body of a woman with wire wound around her throat was pulled from the Fraser River. Police said three youths discovered the body and called homicide detectives.

**VICTORIA MORTGAGE DEBENTURES**

will share profits from present surplus June 1/68 to May 31/69. Therefore, interest during this time will be 7.75% for one —

Interest payments mailed 1st of each month for investments of \$20,000 or over, on request. Debentures available in any denomination from \$200. May we send you full information and our prospectus?

Call Mr. Douglas Hawkes at 385-3471 anytime, or 384-7125. SITA FORT ST.

**Porpoise Day Ahead In Hawaii Race Win**

LAHAUNA, Maui, Hawaii (AP) — Officials of the 2,300-mile Victoria to Maui yacht race Saturday declared Bill Killam's Porpoise III of the Royal Vancouver Yacht Club the winner.

The Porpoise III was the first yacht to finish the race, which started July 1, and was ruled the winner on a corrected time formula based on a handicap system.

The Porpoise, designed specifically for this race, crossed the finish line near Lahaina on Wednesday. Killam's brother Leif was the second to reach Maui, arriving the next day.

**ONLY SEVEN**

Only seven of the 14 yachts entered in the race reached Maui in time to attend a Saturday night Hawaiian luau to commemorate the end of the race.

The yachts failed to encounter trade winds during the trans-Pacific crossing and what was to have been a 14 to 18-day race will turn into a longer voyage for some of the vessels.

It took the Porpoise 16 days, seven hours, 51 minutes and 37 seconds to make the crossing.

**TACOMA YACHT**

The Moonglow, from Tacoma, Wash., was the third yacht to finish, reaching Lahaina Friday. Three vessels arrived here Saturday morning — the Jeunesse, the Gabrielle III and HMCS Orion.

African Star, sailing out of Seattle, arrived in the afternoon.

Due today are the Mary Bower, Cubana and Tiffany, all from Vancouver, and the Cuna Mara from Los Angeles.

Created by COLUMBIA



See this and other glorious diamond treasures priced from \$100

Easy Terms ROSE'S JEWELERS 1317 Douglas St.

The other three yachts in the race are the Swertle and Erica, both from Seattle, and Rainbird from Vancouver.

In addition to being becalmed, some of the yachts encountered other problems.

The Jeunesse reported it was stopped by a Japanese fishing boat and the Cuna Mara radioed that practice shells from a U.S. destroyer landed 500 yards port of stern Thursday while 800 miles northeast of Hawaii

**Catholic Garb Worn****Quebec 'Priest' Stages Holdup**

MONTREAL (CP) — One Montreal bank bandit apparently believes a priest's collar is a better disguise than a nylon stocking over the head.

It helped him pick up \$257,500.

Sporting a turned-around collar and black suit identical to garb worn by priests, he made his collection at a downtown branch of the Royal Bank of Canada.

Handing a teller a note which read: "Don't be alarmed, I need money for my church," the "priest" kept his hands in his pocket as if he were armed.

"Some of the women tellers in the bank told us he was too cute to be a priest," a police spokesman said.

**Zoo Hippo Born Under Water**

ST. FELICIEN, Que. (CP) — A female hippopotamus has given birth to a 40-pound calf at the St. Felicien zoological gardens. The new arrival, three feet long and one foot high, was born in the usual hippo way—under water.

**"COME TO SALMON COUNTRY"**

20 MINUTES FROM VICTORIA  
Vancouver Island's Finest Fishing Shelters Waters

**NEW BOATS and MOTORS**  
(Complete with Gas, Rod Holder and Net)  
(ONLY \$1.50 PER HOUR)  
RENTAL TACKLE AVAILABLE  
(All Set Up, ready to catch fish)

**Pedder Bay Marina**  
A Division of Oak Bay Marina  
Reservations: 478-2268  
Your Hosts — Mike and Dot Gosh

# THE UNBEATABLES

PRESENT

# THE FARGO CAMPER SPECIAL

16½ Feet of Useable Space  
6½ Feet Headroom  
7½ Feet Wide



A HOME ON WHEELS  
FULLY FURNISHED FOR  
YOUR TRAVELLING  
PLEASURE

UNBEATABLE TRADES AND TERMS

See It At

# ENSIGN

1061 YATES AT COOK

CHRYSLER, PLYMOUTH, VALIANT,  
FARGO TRUCKS

CHRYSLER  
PLYMOUTH

OPEN WEEKDAYS  
TILL 9 P.M.

BARRACUDA

Broadmead

**BROADMEAD AND THE INDEPENDENT BUILDERS**

who joined us in last weekend's Open House wish to express our gratitude for the

**OVERWHELMING RESPONSE**

displayed by visitors and prospective home buyers.

To those who were unable to attend the parade of homes and the guided tours of the building sites we are pleased to offer another opportunity this Saturday and Sunday, 1-5 p.m. Builders will be in attendance. 3 homes priced from \$35,000.

During the same hours Broadmead will open the Display Home, 950 Royal Oak Ave., with staff on hand to show you the many unique features of this Residential Community.

A broad spectrum of building lots available. From \$6,300 - \$7,800.  
Telephoned enquiries accepted.

Weekdays — 9-5  
Weekends — 2-5

652-8323



# Visiting Mayor Wins—But It's a Draw Esquimalt Tub Wins Prize

NANAIMO—About 1,000 people turned out to the King Neptune contest and ball Friday night. Bob Cahill of the Serraxmen Club was chosen as King Neptune. His regalia included a chariot, decked in green, to match his green wardrobe.

On Saturday afternoon the mayor's race was held. Nanaimo Mayor Frank Ney raced Mayor Jimmy Christmas of Coquitlam across Nanaimo Harbor.

The contest ended in a draw when Mayor Ney disqualified Mayor Christmas for using power with excessive octane content.

Mayor Ney was then forced to disqualify himself for exceeding the speed limit. Mayor Ney's craft was constructed of two bathtubs with a bicycle in the middle and a paddlewheeler at the back.

A variety of colorful tubs took part in the bathtub parade Saturday afternoon.

The fleet school from CFB Esquimalt took top prizes in two categories.

It gained first prize trophies for the best paddlewheeler and for having the most original tub.

The Active Cleaning tub, from Nanaimo, was rated first for best effort, followed by an entry from Nanaimo Lions' Club.

Glen Kay Securities, Victoria, was named best

comedy tub, and the Amphion Sea Cadet Corps, was judged best tub to be rowed across the strait.

Following today's start of the bathtub race, Lake Cowichan Water Ski Club will give a two-hour performance in the harbor.

What makes the bathtub race such rousing success, and why do individuals travel hundreds of miles to see it? Perhaps the answer can be found in the comment of a visiting Calgarian who has entered the race.

"The bathtub race generates terrific excitement, for the same reason that Alberta—in the heart of conservative Canada—goes wild each year during the Calgary Stampede: It lifts the lid off and shows that we're human after all."

An entrant from Tijuana, Mexico put it this way: "The first time I heard about it, I thought it was rather silly. But after a while I thought this is so unique that it is something I must try."

Stories by Henry Besier  
Pictures by Agnes Flett



Steve Skeldock in Legion tub

## Tubs Given Final Check For Long Sea Journey

NANAIMO — Everything is ship-shape for today's Great Bathtub Race.

Entries have flooded in from all parts of British Columbia, in addition to some from Fort St. John, near Calgary and centres in California. The race ends at Fisherman's Cove, Vancouver — 32 miles away.

The contestant who has travelled the longest distance is George Dorman of the Dominican Republic who is making a special trip to Nanaimo just for the race. Mr. Dorman is a former Nanaimo resident.

Gas dealers are reporting a big business boom.

Mayor Frank Ney said: "Gas operators are doing more business today than in the previous two months."

All gasoline for bathtub entrants is being supplied free by Pacific Petroleum Ltd.

Bathtubs of every description are being given final checks by their skippers.

But Mayor Ney predicts that 20 or 30 may sink before they round the point of Protection Island just outside Nanaimo harbor.

Mayor Ney has a vessel constructed of two bathtubs, with a bicycle in the middle and a paddlewheeler behind.

"This is tremendous bathtub technology," he stated proudly.

To add the final touch to his vessel, two French nurses who are working in Nanaimo will provide additional color.

The bathtub committee has been working 18 hours a day to organize and instruct bathtubbers.

Bathtub secretary, Mrs. Silvia Koster, said Friday, "I made a pot of spaghetti and meat balls, and said to my family, 'I'll see you on Sunday'."

A full slate of activities was arranged before the bathtub race.

Information and registration booths stayed open all day Saturday.

Tub and sails started to roll and flow in Nanaimo Friday, as the "Bathtub Capital of the World" swung into action for the race.

By Friday night 75 of the 196 bathtubbers had registered at the bathtub committee room and by this morning 240 entrants are expected. Entries will be accepted until 9:35 a.m. today. The race starts at 10 a.m.

New entries on Friday included one from the U.S. navy at San Diego, Calif., and another from the USS Cove, which is in Nanaimo for the weekend festivities.

Mayor Frank Ney and city aldermen welcomed U.S. naval officers in a city hall ceremony Friday afternoon.

The officers were made honorary governors of the Loyal Bathtub Association and were presented Jolly Roger hats, plus the Order of the Golden Plug.

Three Canadian navy and three U.S. navy ships are guests of the bathtub association this weekend.



Competitors take part in special Saturday parade



DURING FRIDAY'S contest, Bob Cahill was chosen as King Neptune. He will reign over weekend's festivities. He joins Jill Guest, Miss Nanaimo, after his reign is announced, to keep bathtubbers in order. Race starts at 10 a.m. this morning and entrants will aim their craft towards Fisherman's Cove, Vancouver. More than 200 are expected to start in race with all types of tubs.

## ISLAND SCENE

### Phone Crews Boost Lines

B. C. Telephone Co. crews are carrying out projects in Campbell River and Powell River.

In Campbell River they are completing a major underground work. The first phase involved placing two precast manholes, underground ducting and pulling in cable on Sixth Avenue, from Birch Street to Dogwood Street.

"This part will provide facilities for growth and development of the Dogwood area," said a spokesman.

The second phase involves pulling in coaxial cable from the radio building at Dogwood to the central office which will provide a protected link for long distance facilities serving the entire north island.

R. C. Simpson, district manager, said the project will cost more than \$20,000.

Crews at Powell River have started piling in 24,500 feet of underground cable to serve the government wharf and immediate area.

Work started Tuesday along the route from Lund Highway to Okover Arm via Malaspina Road. It was expected to be finished by this weekend.

The work, costing \$7,000, will provide service for the wharf and ramp facilities as well as for private homes.

#### TV Test

CBC engineers have been setting up a Channel 2 satellite on Mount Frederick, near Uclulet. Tests were carried out and the engineers expressed the hope that the area would soon be having clear reception.

The transmitter would serve Uclulet, Kennedy Lake, Port Albion, Long Beach and Tofino areas.

#### Low Rents

Rev. Theodore Roberts has been re-elected as president of the Golden Age Housing Society at Parksville.

Directors elected for two-year terms were Dudley Wickett and Anton Kryst. Directors with one more year to serve are Mr. Roberts, Mrs. R. C. Weld, and George Larnder. Mr. Larnder is secretary-treasurer.

The society administers a low rental apartment complex which was opened in 1960. In a brief address, Mr. Roberts



MARINA NEAR the Government Wharf on Muckaleet Inlet, about nine miles from town of Gold River, was built by Lions' Club. It is near pulp mill and is located at mouth of Gold River. It has 31 berths which Lions rent out to local people and visitors.—(Betty Macmillan)

spoke of the death last year of Miss Jean Baxter, the original tenant.

#### Sports Day

A community picnic and sports day will be held Aug. 24 at Clayson Lodge, Stulish Island. Tofino recreation commission decided recently.

There will be water taxis to take people to and from the island. An admission charge will be made and the money will go toward Tofino's recreational project — a new recreation hall.

#### Dump Visit

Former Duncan alderman Bob Mason recently returned, with his English-born wife, from a trip to England and Scotland. "I wouldn't have missed this trip for anything," he said.

The visit was slightly dampened by one of the most unpleasant springs the British

Isles has experienced for several decades. Although he wouldn't like to live abroad, British Columbia-born Mr. Mason looks forward to another trip sometime during the next few years.

#### Cancer Aid

This year's Cosque Cancer Campaign in the Parksville district reached a total of \$1,120 according to figures recently released by the organizing committee.

Mike Malone was campaign chairman and the canvass covered Parksville, Errington and Nanaimo Bay.

#### Visiting Boats

Fifty sailing boats from the North Pacific Ocean Racing Association will again travel along the west coast of Vancouver Island.

They arrive at Uclulet July 31, where they will be based for about a week.

## Crofton Mill Keeps Going

CROFTON—The B.C. Forest Products newsprint mill here has been able to navigate through difficult market conditions so far. A recent inventory correction was combined with the annual holiday for most of the workers.

"We had already shut down two paper machines at the beginning of the month but we started up again last Monday," said George Flater, pulp and paper mill manager.

"We contemplated the situation and now, at least for the next few months, we hope to keep the two paper machines working."

Mr. Flater said the ground wood mill and the woodroom were also shut down recently. About 300 men were affected by the inventory correction.

Mr. Flater said the maximum capacity of each of the two paper machines is 400 tons a day, but they are now cut back

to a daily 300-ton production each.

Mr. Flater said: "The newsprint business is not good at all and over-production exists."

He said the slump has been caused by a drop-off in advertising and by newspaper strikes in the U.S.

"Our situation is typical of the industry. We decided to install the second newsprint machine only after very careful study."

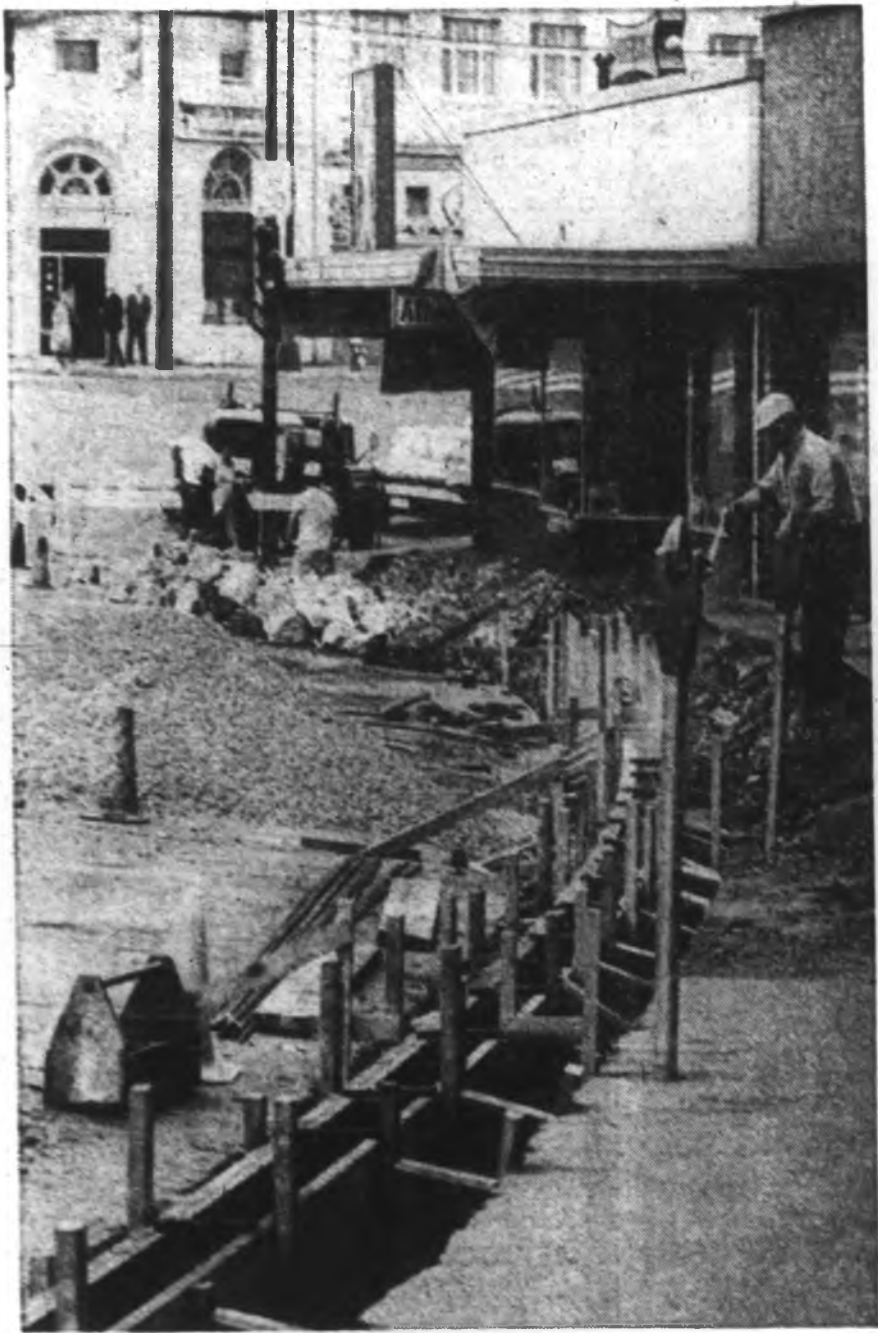
On Friday MacMillan and Bloedel announced the closing down of newsprint machines at Port Alberni and Powell River. Over-production was given as one of the main reasons for the cutdown in production.



WITH COLORED balloons trailing behind, Snoopy keeps watch over entry from Canada Trust. Unidentified pilot displays spectacular tub during

parade Saturday when all the contestants gave a preview of prowess of small craft for many visitors who have arrived in city.





### Streets Given New Look

Nanaimo's streetwork program is progressing very rapidly. In picture by William E. John, crews are shown working Victoria Crescent. They have been installing new curbs before

road is repaved. Mayor Frank Ney and Ald. Ken Medland have spearheaded move to improve a number of streets in the city.

### Meares Island Search

## Dig Turns Up Relics

TOFINO — A number of artifacts have been found by archaeologists who are digging on Meares Island for relics of Fort Defiance.

"The project is going very well in its early stages despite bad weather," said Dr. Don Mitchell, professor of sociology and archaeology at the University of Victoria, who is in charge of the dig.

**PROJECT VISIT**  
The project is being sponsored by Vancouver Canadian Men's Club. Members will be visiting the site on July 28 when they will be provided with transport to the island and entertained to a spring salmon barbecue by Tofino and Uchastet Chambers of Commerce.

The club members will be accompanied by a color camera



Mitchell

crew from CBC television. They will also tour dig, taking shots which it is planned to use later in a film view of the search for the remainder of the fort.

The fort was built as a protection against Indian attack by Capt. Gray who named Meares Island Adventure Cove in 1791.

**COAST SEARCH**  
The fort was lost for a long time. Many spots along B.C.'s west coast were thought to be the location of the fort. Kenneth Gibson, son of Mayor Thomas Gibson of Tofino, found signs of the old fort on Meares Island during a search in 1966. The site has been set aside as a provincial government preserve.

### U.S. Visitors

## Tourist Trade Booms

DUNCAN — The tourist trade has been excellent so far this year according to Mrs. Alison Bonn, secretary of the Duncan-Cowichan Chamber of Commerce.

Visitors calling in at the local tourist information centre on the Trans-Canada Highway, operated by the chamber are coming from practically every part of Canada and various centres in the United States.

The information bureau is open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. from Monday to Friday, and from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m. on Saturdays and Sundays.

Mrs. Bonn said during the first two weeks of this month, a total of 500 people went to the office. There were 103 telephone calls received during the same period.

Among the registered tourists were 90 from the greater Duncan area, 102 from various B.C. centres, 111 from other Canadian points, 82 from the U.S. and seven from other countries.

Mrs. Bonn said, keeping the information office open in the evenings and over the weekends has proved to be of great service for Cowichan Valley visitors.

During the evenings, and at weekends, Mrs. Vivian Purney of Cowichan Bay handles inquiries.

### Pay Bid Pleases Marine Officers

MONTREAL (CP)—The Canadian Marine Officers' Union and the Canadian Lake Carriers' Association have reached agreement on a new contract estimated by the union to be worth 27 per cent over three years.

The agreement will be sent for ratification to 1,500 marine officers working out of ports from Fort William, Ont., to St. John's, Nfld.

### MATCHED WEDDING RINGS



You'll Appreciate Our Large Selection

### EASY TERMS



JEWELLERS  
1317 DOUGLAS ST.

### Reds Retire

MOSCOW (Reuters)—Warsaw pact naval exercises involving Russian, Polish and East German ships and submarines off the coast of northern Scandinavia have ended.

### ONE-DAY EXCURSION

Cruise Through the Scenic San Juan Islands

Spend a Delightful Day Aboard!

Continuous Meal Service — Take a Camera

Daily June 10th Through September 30th

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m. — 11:00 a.m.

### Campbell River

## Pensioners Planning Trip to Long Beach

NANAIMO — Members of the Ben Christensen of Willow Point. Mrs. Christensen is the former Darlene Wilks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo M. Wilks. She was Miss Campbell River of Beach July 25.

The bus will leave the depot at 8 a.m., making stops at Central Hotel, Big Rock, Willow Point Hall and Shelter Point to pick up passengers. It is expected back in Campbell River at about 10 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. Cann Christensen have returned to Campbell River after spending the past two years in Denmark, where Mr. Christensen taught physical education in a boys' school at Horsbæk, about 30 miles from Copenhagen.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs.

Ben Christensen of Willow Point. Mrs. Christensen is the former Darlene Wilks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo M. Wilks. She was Miss Campbell River of Beach July 25.

The bus will leave the depot at 8 a.m., making stops at Central Hotel, Big Rock, Willow Point Hall and Shelter Point to pick up passengers. It is expected back in Campbell River at about 10 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. Cann Christensen have returned to Campbell River after spending the past two years in Denmark, where Mr. Christensen taught physical education in a boys' school at Horsbæk, about 30 miles from Copenhagen.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs.

### Don't Move - Improve



MAKE YOUR HOME IMPROVEMENT DREAM COME TRUE

WAYNE WALKER, MODERNIZE KITCHEN & BATHS Add a Room

100% FINANCING

LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Marcus Askew

CONSTRUCTION LTD.

383-5490 • 1808 COOK ST.



Learn Now!

### Children's Summer Swim Lessons

REGISTER IN PERSON

JUNE 23, 12 NOON TO 5 P.M.

FLAMINGO ROOM, Crystal Garden

CLASSES BEGIN: July 26, Mon., Wed., Fri., 11 a.m. - 1 p.m., 2-7 p.m. Three lessons per week for 3 weeks. Includes test.

REGISTER IN PERSON

JULY 31, 1:30 P.M. TO 5 P.M.

FLAMINGO ROOM—CRYSTAL GARDEN

CLASSES BEGIN: Aug. 4, Tues. and Thurs., 5 to 7 p.m. Two lessons per week for 4 weeks, plus test. Also available Adult Lessons.

\$5.00 Per Series—40 minute Lessons. Ages 5 to 18

RED CROSS INSTRUCTORS

For Further Information Phone

383-2522



# Scuby furs Ltd

## AUGUST FUR SALE

Starts 9 a.m. Monday, July 22nd



### VICTORIA'S LARGEST FUR COLLECTION

Offering Entire

\$300,000 Stock

Our Stock is New and Exciting... selected from the Fashion Centres of the world... 1968 Fall Fashions are different... Come, see, try on these exquisite fashion furs...

### PASTEL MINK JACKETS

Reg. Price \$695

\$495<sup>00</sup>

### MINK CAPES

3 Shades—Pastel, Ranch, Sapphire

Reg. Price \$450 - \$550

\$350<sup>00</sup>

DARK RANCH MINK JACKETS  
AUTUMN HAZE MINK JACKETS  
GUNMETAL MINK JACKETS  
WHITE MINK JACKETS  
PEARL MINK JACKETS  
WILD MINK JACKETS

Regularly \$ 950, NOW \$650  
Regularly \$ 895, NOW \$650  
Regularly \$1000, NOW \$850  
Regularly \$ 950, NOW \$750  
Regularly \$1050, NOW \$875  
Regularly \$1250, NOW \$950

### PASTEL FULL LENGTH MINK COATS

from \$1050

BEAVER COATS, JACKETS—PRICED TO CLEAR

### CANADIAN SQUIRREL

(Dyed)

FULL LENGTH COATS \$750

¾ LENGTH COATS \$550

JACKETS \$450

### CHINA MINK

(Dyed Weasel)

FULL LENGTH COATS \$495

¾ LENGTH COATS \$450

JACKETS \$395

### RUSSIAN SQUIRREL CAPES

(Dyed)

\$195<sup>00</sup>

### MUSKRAT JACKETS

(Dyed)

\$250<sup>00</sup>

### CANADIAN ERMINE

(Dyed)

FULL LENGTH COATS \$1050

¾ LENGTH COATS \$850

JACKETS \$650

### PERSIAN LAMB

GREY LAMB FULL LENGTH COATS \$750

GREY ¾ LENGTH COATS \$650

GREY JACKETS \$450

### BLACK DYED PERSIAN LAMB JACKETS

\$350<sup>00</sup>

NECKPIECES, BOAS, COLLARS, HATS

In Ranch Mink, Canadian Sable (Marten), Fox, Stone-Marten

NO INTEREST OR CARRYING CHARGES

FREE STORAGE UNTIL FALL

# Scuby furs Ltd

911 GOVERNMENT STREET

TELEPHONE 385-4361

One Block Up From the Empress Hotel





## Parents Want Bowker Creek Covered

Representatives of parents' auxiliary of Richmond elementary school, right, will meet Saanich Mayor Hugh Curtis and Ald. William Campbell here this morning to discuss complaints about Bowker Creek which cuts diagonally across school grounds as shown

in photo. Petition of 800 nearby residents seeks "covered cement culvert" as safety measure for 500 children from 4½ to 13 against deep water, steep ditch and slippery green slime, and claims area is "an eyesore and an assault to the nostrils."—(Kinsman)

## Elementary Classrooms Possible Within Budget

Elementary classrooms can be built within the \$16,000 ceiling set by the provincial education department, says John Bartanus, Sooke school board chairman.

"Certainly the recent contracts we have let for elementary schools have come within that amount," he said, "but unfortunately we don't seem to be able to build a high school within the \$22,000 rate set by the department."

He said workshop contracts let for Edward Milne high school in Sooke will be without many specified fixtures in the hope that the board will be allowed to spend more money later on.

Mr. Bartanus praised the provincial planning department,

which he said is conducting research into ways of keeping building costs down.

"The new Rocky Point school will be a pilot project planned by the department, and using modular construction," said Mr. Bartanus.

"It will be a totally different type of school with rooms leading off a central open area."

**STEEL GIRDES**

The planning department is also studying use of steel girders, and of cheaper plumbing methods, according to Mr. Bartanus.

He would like to see the education department do more architectural work for school boards to help cut costs.

"Our next referendum will include architect's costs," he said.

"because we don't know if the department will be able to offer plans and designs, but we shall certainly use any facilities there are."

"The education department keeps telling us that architects are putting a lot of gingerbread into school plans, and if they feel that way they should show us something different," he said.

## Veteran Warship Weekend Visitor

A U.S. warship which saw action in the Second World War at Okinawa and Japan and has recently returned from assignments in Vietnam will visit Esquimalt next week.

USS Oklahoma City, San Diego-based flagship of the U.S. Navy's First Fleet, will be here from 2 p.m. Friday to 8 a.m. July 29. Now converted as a guided missile light cruiser, she will be open to the public next weekend.



## One for All, All for One

Banana that wouldn't split was found in bunch Friday by Mrs. Joseph Novak of Newton Gardens. Three bananas in a single skin was purchased

at a Foul Bay Road supermarket. Her son Frank studied problem of how to get banana out of group without peeling other two.—(Robin Clarke)

# Public Support Cheers Posties

By DON COLLINS

Striking postal workers in Victoria were banking on a new and formidable weapon Friday — public support.

It had shown itself in many ways throughout the day — the second since the national walk-out began — local strike co-ordinators said.

Gerry Kenny and Jack Bell, co-chairmen of the strike committee for both postal clerks and letter carriers in Victoria, said they were overwhelmed with the results of a three-hour open line radio show. CJVT's Conference, during the morning.

Pickets reported considerable encouragement from passersby. Mr. Kenny, president of the Victoria branch of the Canadian Union of Postal Workers, and Mr. Bell, his counterpart with

the Letter Carriers Union of Canada, said listeners overloaded the radio station with calls throughout the three-hour show. They estimated that 90 to 95 per cent of the callers "were behind us 100 per cent."

"I would say that maybe one in 10 callers was against us," Mr. Bell said.

The postmen are becoming convinced that their message about lower-than-average wages is getting across to the public. They earn considerably less on an hourly basis than the unskilled laborer, who is the lowest paid member of the various construction trade unions.

## Best Weekly Average

Postal union spokesmen here say the best weekly average they can fix for postal clerks and letter carriers is a gross pay of \$102.

This is based on a 40-hour week. For the same week the unskilled laborer would earn a gross pay of \$129.60 in Victoria.

The laborer, paid \$3.24 hourly, has been seeking another 50 cents. The demand enters the conciliation stage next Thursday.

Public attention has been focussed on the top pay rate of the strikers. Mr. Bell and Mr. Kenny said. They said few people seemed to realize letter carriers do not reach this level for four years and postal clerks, for six years.

They point out also that there is a heavy turnover in staff, particularly among the letter carriers, and that as a result the majority of workers make less than the maximum rate.

These are the wage rates they furnished Friday:

Letter carriers—starting rate, \$4.73; \$4.95 after six months; \$5.05 after one year; \$5.15 after two years; \$5.35 after three years; \$5.45 after four years.

Postal clerks—starting rate, \$4.65; \$4.85 after six months; \$4.95 after one year; \$5.15 after two years; \$5.25 after three years; \$5.45 after four years; \$5.55 after five years; \$5.75 after six years.

## May Be Refused

Mr. Kenny and Mr. Bell said there is a clause which permits postal authorities to refuse the fixed increases where work is deemed unsatisfactory, but that

this occurs in only a minority of cases.

The letter carrier, they said, often works more than a 40-hour week because his route must be completed without regard for time. However, he is paid only for 40 hours.

They said the letter carrier earns very limited overtime pay, perhaps an hour after a long holiday weekend and some extra time during the Christmas holidays.

The postal clerks, the two men said, only earn their regular pay increases if they pass annual examinations on which they must record a mark of 90 to 95 per cent.

They consider under this system that the letter carriers and postal clerks are exploited for the first four and six years they work.

"Equal pay for equal work is what it should be after one year," Mr. Kenny said.

There was little in the way of developments on the local strike front during the day.

The co-chairmen said they were still meeting with members of the Public Service Alliance and expected a definite decision to be made by Monday on the question of whether other federal employees are to continue crossing the picket line at the post office building. The building houses other federal departments.

## Donors Needed

Victoria's free food stall requires donors to bring in donations of food for the stall's opening at 9 a.m. July 27. Normally donations are picked up by volunteers but the stall is short on transportation volunteers this month.

## Mothers Given Special Plasma

EDMONTON (CP) — More than 360 Edmonton mothers have received injections of special plasma to prevent possible death of future babies because of RH incompatibility in their blood. The plasma destroys antibodies in the mother's RH-negative blood, usually produced after birth which would destroy red blood cells of the next child.

**NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

Sealed tenders will be received for the construction of a 400-car parking lot (Parking Lot, Cranberry College) at the University of Victoria.

Drawings, specifications, forms of tender, and detailed instructions to bidders are available to contractors at the office of the Director of Campus Planning, Building "D", University of Victoria, on Monday, July 22nd at 1:00 p.m. or thereafter.

All tenders should be addressed to the undersigned and deposited in the Campus Planning Office not later than 2:00 p.m. on Friday, August 2nd, 1968.

J. A. WEBB  
Director of Campus Planning  
Building "D"

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS**

In the Matter of the Estate of ALAN BRUCE ROBERTSON, deceased, late of 1201 Fort Street, Victoria, British Columbia:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that creditors and others having claims against the estate of Alan Bruce Robertson, deceased, late of 1201 Fort Street, Victoria, B.C., are hereby required to send them to the undersigned at 1201 Government Street, Victoria, B.C., before the 22nd day of August, 1968, after which date the executor will distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which he then has notice.

DATED at Victoria, B.C., the 18th day of July, 1968.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY,  
Executor.

By its Solicitors:  
Hartman & Company  
Victoria, B.C.

**TENDERS**

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and marked "Tenders for Construction—Palmerston Point" will be received by the undersigned at Room 304, Federal Building, 1201 Government Street, Victoria, B.C., up to 2:00 p.m. Pacific Standard Time, August 18th, 1968, for the construction of the following: a new, combined engine room and light tower and concrete helicopter pad and demolition of existing dwelling, structure and log alarm light tower building at Palmerston Point Light Station, on the west point of Malaspina Island, in Douglas Strait, approximately 220 miles southeast of Vancouver.

Plans, specifications and other tender documents may be obtained on application from the undersigned, upon receipt of a certified cheque for \$25.00, payable to the Receiver-General of Canada.

Plans are on display at the Associated Construction Contractors, Vancouver and Victoria, and the Industrial Construction Centre, Vancouver.

Tender V-121  
July 22nd

L. M. CAMPBELL,  
District Engineer.

**NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

SEALED TENDERS will be received by the undersigned for the construction of SOUTH SHORE PRIMARY SCHOOL, LAKE COCHICHAN, B.C.

(Expenditure) Special Room. Open Teaching Area. Administrative Construction: concrete slab on grade, steel frame, concrete block walls.

Drawings, specifications, forms of tender and detailed instructions to bidders are available by General Contractors at the office of J. H. D. D. & Associates, 620 Royal Trust Building, Victoria, on or after 2 p.m. July 22, 1968.

A refundable deposit of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) is required for each set of drawings and specifications. Tenders must be accompanied by a bid bond in the amount of \$10,000.00 at the time of tendering. A performance bond and a labour and material bond, each in the sum of \$10,000.00, must be provided by the successful bidder prior to the award of the contract. Certified cheques will not be accepted.

Contractors' attention is drawn to the clauses in instructions to bidders on depositary bids.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Tenders must be made out on the forms supplied by the architect, addressed to the undersigned and delivered to the office of the Board not later than 4 p.m. August 2, 1968.

R. KIMAK,  
Secretary-Treasurer,  
Board of School Trustees,  
Second District No. 2,  
Lake Cowichan, B.C.

## Accident Spate Injures Five During Showers

Five people were taken to hospital in less than four hours during the on-again off-again rain Friday.

Most seriously injured was Arthur Mason, 62, 9636 Second Avenue, Sidney, who is in fair condition at St. Joseph's Hospital with broken ribs. He was involved in a two-car crash at Esquimalt and Catherine at 7:15 p.m.

car was driven by Henry Pagnette, 30, 1270 Yates.

Other traffic victim admitted was Michael Phillips, 555 Watson. He was in satisfactory condition in Royal Jubilee Hospital with minor injuries.

He was driving along Hunt Road in Saanich with John Williamson, 21, of 39 Howe Street, when the small European car rolled over at 3:30 p.m. and was demolished.

Mr. Williamson was not injured.

Mrs. E. Broughton, 3707 Jona Drive, was treated for possible head injuries in Royal Jubilee Hospital and released following an accident at 4:10 p.m. at Bay and Richmond involving two cars.

Betty Hill, 4728 Interurban, was treated in Royal Jubilee Hospital for shock and released after her car and a car driven by Markyta Narcissa Mares, 4126 Tuxedo, collided at 3:30 p.m. at Quadra and Cloverdale.

## Alice's Grave Threatened

LYNDHURST, England (AP) — Expediency threatens the grave of Alice in Wonderland. The Lyndhurst parish church plans to remove all grave-stones from the churchyard to ease its maintenance problem. One grave is that of Alice Liddell, who as a child inspired the whimsical satires of Lewis Carroll, a friend of her father. She died at 82 in 1932.

## Car Not Real

Mrs. Sally Holdsworth of Lancashire, England, was disappointed when she won a sports salon pedal car in a contest. It was only a toy, not a real car.

## University Awards Announced

# Victoria Student Repeat Winner

For the second consecutive year, University of Victoria student Charles Lee has earned top marks in his scholastic year.

Mr. Lee, 808 Princess, completed his third year in honors physics with an A-plus mark in his five best subjects.

He was among the UVic's list of undergraduate awards announced Friday. Prizes totalling about \$31,000 went to students who have completed at least one university year.

Entrance awards totalling about \$6,000 will be announced in August.

Mr. Lee, working in Ottawa for the summer, won the Alcan Scholarship of \$500, the Weber Memorial Bursary of \$100 and the Francis gold watch, awarded annually to the student with the highest average in end-of-term exams.

Heading the second year class was Gregory Roscoe of Parksville who plans to take an honors degree in English. He won \$450 in cash and the Birks gold watch which goes annually to "a first-class student who has made a valuable contribution to student life."



Lee

Top awards for the freshman year went to Robert Whitmore, 3115 Glasgow, Victoria. The arts and science student won \$450.

Another Victoria student, David William Allen, 1060 Craigflower, won the B.C. 1950 centennial scholarship of \$300

for "scholastic achievement and effective participation in campus activities."

Winners of three new awards are:

William Clark, 1844 McMillen Road, the Credit Grantees' Association Scholarship of \$250;

Sidney Jorna of Stratford, Ont., the Seaford Highlanders of Canada Scholarship of \$200;

Peter Arnold, 1635 Cedar Street, the B.C. Psychological Association gold medal.

A scholarship of \$300 for the top pre-medical student, awarded by the Victoria Medical Society, went to John Anderson, 805 Dereen Place.

Two special scholarships were provided by the university for students enrolled in first-year nursing in 1967-68.

Linda Gail Ponsford won

\$250 and Myrna Jean Stocks won \$100. Both are from Victoria.

## British Girls Shine Shoes

VANCOUVER (CP) — Tourists Saché Meade, 22, of Dublin, and cousin Sadie Inglis, 25, of Glasgow, ran out of money in Vancouver. They set up a sidewalk shoeshine stand downtown. After three months, they have enough money to return to the British Isles to attend the wedding of Miss Meade's sister.

Two special scholarships were provided by the university for students enrolled in first-year nursing in 1967-68.

Linda Gail Ponsford won

\$250 and Myrna Jean Stocks won \$100. Both are from Victoria.

**British Girls Shine Shoes**

VANCOUVER (CP) — Tourists Saché Meade, 22, of Dublin, and cousin Sadie Inglis, 25, of Glasgow, ran out of money in Vancouver. They set up a sidewalk shoeshine stand downtown. After three months, they have enough money to return to the British Isles to attend the wedding of Miss Meade's sister.

Two special scholarships were provided by the university for students enrolled in first-year nursing in 1967-68.

Linda Gail Ponsford won

\$250 and Myrna Jean Stocks won \$100. Both are from Victoria.

**Wife Outranks Navy Husband**

NEWPORT, R.I. (AP) — When Sherry Berthart gives an order to her husband Richard, he had better obey it. She outranks him. Both are ensigns and graduates of the Naval Officers Candidate School but Sherry got her stripe three months before Richard. According to military standards, she is the senior ensign in the family.

## Ill and Lucky

Winnifred Evans, a Birmingham, England, housewife, away from work with a slipped disc, relieved her boredom by playing the soccer pools and won \$120,000.



# The Islander

*Daily Colonist Magazine*

VICTORIA, B.C., SUNDAY, JULY 21, 1938



Strolling along Goldstream Park, Nature Trail.—Ann Wilson photo.



# A Princess Carries Royalty

By CAPT. H. D. HALKETT

*Early in the year 1939, Canadians knew that King George VI and Queen Elizabeth were going to tour their country from coast to coast during the early summer months. However, when word of the Royal visit became known, the crew of one Canadian Pacific B.C. Coast liner did not realize to what extent the presence of royalty would affect them.*

That spring the handsome, three-funnelled turbine ship Princess Marguerite was plying the famous, but now non-existent, triangle run between Vancouver, Victoria and Seattle. Normally, she would have carried on this daily, around-the-clock service through the summer and into the winter until her refit time came around. But 1939 was a year with a difference.

Word was eventually received aboard the ship that Princess Marguerite was to carry the King and Queen from Vancouver to Victoria. The full implication of this requirement was not quite realized until one day, when Their Majesties were about arriving in eastern Canada, the ship was relieved on her usual run by another vessel and secured, out of service at the Victoria Belleville Street wharf.

Then began the greatest beauty parlour treatment a "Princess" ever did see. The ship's deck, engine, and steward's departments in company with the shore bull gang, cleaned, polished, painted and shone the vessel from mast truck to bilge.

The normally immaculate liner was rendered even more so as many men of the sea would testify, especially those seamen who pushed holy stones on wooden decks, hour after hour, day after day.

Not only was the ship prepared for the conveyance of royalty, but also the crew that were to sail her. First there came a medical examination followed by a scrutiny from a personage who, from all outward appearance, must surely have come from Scotland Yard or perhaps M. S. . . tweeds, moustache, pipe and a bowler hat.

The same formalities completed, each member of the crew was then issued with a white silken arm band bearing, in red, the words Canadian Pacific and a number. The arm band was to be worn during the voyage so the security personnel could check one's number against their records, thus knowing who one was and his position in the ship.

Eventually when Marguerite was as spruce and trim as the work of man could make her and the royal entourage was nearing Vancouver, the ship slipped away from Victoria and proceeded to Vancouver, where she berthed at the Canadian Pacific pier to await the arrival on board of the King and Queen the next day.

The Royal party was scheduled to board the ship shortly before noon and from early morning final cleaning and polishing and checks of equipment was carried out by all departments. Finally, she was dressed "overall" by the deck crew.

On public holidays, a ship will fly the multi-colored flags of the International Code between her masts and on the fore and main stays. On this occasion "overall

dress" meant that a line of flags continued down her bow to water level.

The luted Royal Standard was at the truck of the foremast, ready to be broken out when the King stepped on board. The Pilot Jack flew at the jack staff forward, the red and white checkered house flag of the Canadian Pacific at the mainmast and the no longer to be seen red ensign at the stern.

Finally, with all in readiness, the crew from Captain Clifford Fenton down, donned brand new uniforms. Days of work and last-minute flurry of preparation had come to an end and the time had come.

As King George, Queen Elizabeth



QUEEN ELIZABETH on bridge of Princess Marguerite.

and the royal party boarded, lower Granville Street and the CPR overhead adjacent to the pier were, as seen from the ship, a mass of cheering citizens.

After the formal introductions of Canadian Pacific officials and captain and senior officers, Their Majesties proceeded directly to the bridge and Captain Fenton prepared to take his ship away on the full power passage to Victoria.

With the first astern movement of the ship, all flags of the overall dress were whipped down from aloft and inboard over bow and stern in unison. The Royal Standard, pilot jack, Canadian Pacific house flag and Canadian ensign remained to snap smartly in the fresh breeze and bright sunshine.

Clear of the pier, the ship gathered headway and moved slowly towards Buckton Point and the First Narrows surrounded by countless small craft of every description, including yachts, tugs and Indian war canoes manned by braves in full regalia. To port, the shores of Stanley Park presented a mass of cheering and waving citizens. When Princess Marguerite was through the First Narrows and the escorting armada of small craft left behind, speed was cracked on in the broader water of English Bay while destroyers of the Royal Canadian Navy took

up escorting positions ahead and astern for the last passage to Victoria.

While the ship crossed the Strait of Georgia, the Royal couple and their retinue had luncheon, then Their Majesties were back on the bridge again for the passage of Active Pass and the Gulf Islands. To lessen the tremendous wash that the Marguerite and her escorts would create at speed in Active Pass, to the detriment of floats and small craft, speed was reduced in the narrow channel between Mayne and Galiano Islands.

On the wharves in Studley Bay on Galiano Island and Miners Bay on Mayne Island and on every headland and vantage point, the loyal islanders were out in force to wave and cheer their monarch and his queen on to Victoria. Boy Scouts and Girl Guides were in uniform and tended welcoming beacon fires.

Once through Active Pass and in the broader Gulf Island channels, the ships resumed speed and seemingly in no time at all were again reducing speed in the approaches to Victoria. The Dallas Road and Marine Drive, from Trial Island to the breakwater were lined with cars and with people watching



ROYAL PARTY watches as ship passes under First Narrows bridge.

the ships pass and, as the merchant ship and her naval escorts neared the breakwater the destroyers broke off their escort duty while the Marguerite swung in to the inner harbor at a dignified speed.

Daily the ship came into Victoria harbor on her normal routine, but never had she berthed on such an occasion and to such an ovation as this! As she came into sight, nosing slowly around the Rapoo Point Company plant to line up for her berth, a spontaneous welcoming cheer went up from thousands of people who, from the ship, seemed to occupy every inch of available space Humboldt Street to the Canadian Pacific offices on Belleville Street.

Not only were the Government Street Causeway, the Empress Hotel and legislative buildings' grounds packed with citizens of all ages but also every window, balcony and niche aloft was occupied.

After the ship had berthed, a strange hush fell over the expectant crowd until the King and Queen came down the gangway and walked to the depot entrance to the pier. As they appeared on the overhead walk, once again a pandemonium of cheering echoed and re-echoed over Victoria harbor. An unseasonable cloudburst at the precise moment of Their Majesties stepping ashore did

not dampen Victoria's enthusiasm for one moment. The King and Queen, undoubtedly tired upon reaching the western limit of their demanding tour, were at this moment as the world knew them during the tense, anxious years to come; he quietly austere in naval uniform, she ever smiling and gracious.

Princess Marguerite and her crew thus completed the task that the Royal visit had called for and, shortly thereafter, she returned to her triangle route service, but not for long. The commencement of the Second World War in September of that year brought universal change in the lives of men and ships; and so it was with the men and ships that were concerned with the Royal visit on the B.C. Coast. The destroyers and men of the navy that had escorted the Marguerite were soon away to war stations and destined to add chapters to the history of the Royal Canadian Navy.

The Princess Marguerite and her sister ship, Princess Kathleen, were requisitioned for troop service in the Mediterranean, where they sailed with many men of the Canadian Pacific service in their complements. The proud Princess Marguerite eventually fell victim to an enemy torpedo and came to her last rest on the floor of the Mediterranean.

Captain Fenton who, among other things, played the banjo, made clocks and wrote a book called *Sea Apprentices* about his boyhood in sailing ships, remained with the Canadian Pacific B.C. Coast Service and eventually retired.

Of the other deck officers who manned Princess Marguerite on the occasion of the Royal visit, Chief Officer J. T. Hamilton later became company marine superintendent after service as captain; Second Officer M. Jack entered upon war service in the Canadian deep-sea fleet, a fleet built in Canada to serve the needs of war although it is sad to now realize that the Canadian ensign is not to be seen in the ports or on the oceans of the world. Supernumerary Second Officer O. J. Williams, in charge of flags and signals, saw service as a naval officer and, later in his career, became manager of the CPR British Columbia Coast Service. Third Officer S. McGillivray is now a serving captain with Canadian Pacific. Also to be remembered for their vital role on the occasion of the pre-war Royal tour are Princess Marguerite's chief engineer and his staff, also the purser and chief steward whose departments performed with smooth perfection.

Today, many of the officers and crew members are retired from Canadian Pacific service, some have "swallowed the anchor" and work ashore while others still serve at sea in other ships and services. Still a few others have crossed the bar to a sailor's final port of rest. Captain McGillivray often commands the new Princess Marguerite, a turbo-electric port war namesake of the ship that carried the King and Queen of England then ended her days abroad in the wartime service of her country.

Ships and the times have changed, men come and go, but Captain McGillivray's mind must often travel back through the years, as do the minds of those who served, to the proud and graceful ship of an historic fleet and, perhaps, Queen Mother Elizabeth recalls at times the day that she and her husband King sailed to Victoria in Princess Marguerite.



# BIG GAME GUIDE

By RAY KERR

*It was a brisk autumn morning, typical for the Rockies, the air just fresh enough to bite but not to hurt; the day holding promises of a fair hunt ahead.*

Louis Rothel was moving through the silent forest in the Crows Nest Pass area doing what he's been doing practically every fall for the past several decades — stalking big game.

And when a large log loomed as an obstacle in his path, the Michel-based hunter decided to do what he'd always done — vault over it in full stride.

Louis had done this hundreds of times before and likely would keep doing it. But on this particular day, a full-grown elk cow decided to take a snooze on the other side of the log.

And Louis landed right on top of her.

"I thought the world had come to an end," the 67-year-old Ladysmith patriarch recalled in his comfortable home. "She jumped and threw me almost to the other end of the log. But I didn't get hurt."

This was just one of many episodes in the amazing life of this big-game hunter and guide from the Canadian Rockies, who came to Ladysmith 18 years ago.

Before coming here, he hunted every fall from his brother Malcolm Rothel's well-outfitted camp in the Crows Nest area, guiding rich American tourists to fine bags of elk, moose, deer, bear and other species.

Even after Mr. and Mrs. Rothel moved to Vancouver Island — because their daughter Eunice required a milder climate due to her health — Louis continued his annual fall pilgrimage into the Rockies to help his brother's hunting camp operation.

And this year, at his advanced age, he's already been invited to come and do it again in the fall. Having retired from the Crofton mill, Louis is considering the offer seriously, because he's "sort of getting the old itch again."

It is difficult to resist these invitations because memories keep crowding in. They bring back thoughts of glorious successes and great thrills; of cool, beautiful mornings and rainy, miserable afternoons.

He remembers one day a few years back when he went elk hunting with Ed Pavier and Andy Leys, also professional hunting guides.

They were advancing through Elk Valley — one of the most famous hunting spots in that particular part of the Rockies — when they spotted a huge bull elk.

"We split up right away, with Ed and Andy using the tall grass for cover and sneaking up on him through a natural ditch, while I went and circled on the elk from another direction," he recalled.

"Our strategy was for Ed and Andy to shoot first, and if they missed, I'd try and get him. Well, they both shot and this big bull just stood there. So I fired — at about 250 yards — and he dropped."

When the trio got to the fallen bull, however, they discovered that all three bullets had hit within inches of each other, with Louis' shot finishing the brute off. It weighed around 900 pounds, which is a lot of elk.

This wasn't the end of the hunt either. As Louis tells it, almost immediately they heard coyotes

yelping and scurrying through the thick grass in the valley.

"All of a sudden I spotted one about 200 yards away," Louis says, "rested the rifle on the fallen elk and broke the coyote's back."

But when he went to pick him up — at that time there was a \$20 bounty on the dog-like animal — the coyote almost grabbed my hand ... It was still alive."

Then there was the time when Louis shot a mountain goat and, thinking him dead, went up to the



**BIG GAME HUNTER LOUIS ROTHIEL**, left, holds coyote and stands beside 900-pound elk he and his buddy Ed Pavier shot in Elk Valley in the Canadian Rockies. (Kerr Photos.)



**IT'S NOT ALL HUNTING IN THE ROCKIES.** Louis Rothel of Ladysmith, left, and partner Millie Collier of Michel show dandy moose of Kamloops trout from Silver Lake in Crowsnest Pass area. (Kerr Photo.)

beast, "and he tore my shirt with his horns in his last struggle ... nearly put his horns into my stomach. They can be very dangerous—you have to be on your guard all the time."

And although Louis has had no serious encounters with moose, "they can be pretty nasty, too. Pavier went fishing one day and was chased by a bull moose for more than half a mile. Other guys laughed at him, but he sure didn't think it was funny."

One animal that has so far eluded the Ladysmith veteran is the bighorn sheep, although his brother Malcolm has bagged a couple.

## ... NOW LIVES IN LADYSMITH

"They're very smart," Louis points out. "We've found that they'll watch the hunting camp so if you go after them, you keep the fire going and one guy sneaks up through the back door and circles around to get at them."

"You don't just go out and say you'll get a bighorn. But sometimes you get lucky. Like the only woman hunter we ever had, a crack shot whereas most men don't get them."

"As for mountain goats, they're hard enough to get but easier to spot being white."

boys gave him first prize four months later he went 44-43-15. A guide came by my camp later that day took the shot-up half of the carcass and gave the other half to a local hospital at Fernie," Osman recalled. "If he tasted half as bad as he looked and smelled, it made good soup."

As Osman sees it, "record sheep are where they find you and the best hunter doesn't always get the bacon."

Osman, like Louis and his brother Malcolm, has shot just about every kind of game and his total in the early '50s ran something like this: 15 moose, four caribou, five grizzlies, six sheep, 42 cougars, 60-odd deer, 10 elk, innumerable coyotes ... which should be enough for now.

Louis' count is probably higher, but he hasn't kept as close a track of his kills. However, he does hold what could be a Crows Nest record for spotting big game in one day—84 mule deer, two bull moose and two cow moose.

"I was just lucky that day," he says. "They were all moving to their hibernation areas and I just ran in them. Of course, all we took was our limit of four. We never went over the limit and never will."

Aside from his near-misses with the cow elk, the mountain goat and the coyote, Louis hasn't had real close brushes with death. But that doesn't mean that it's not common.

"We were always careful, and in the many years of hunting never even lost a single horse. And yet you can't be careful enough."

One day, he says, Ed Pavier and Louis' brother Malcolm were on a trail when they ran into three grizzlies.

"They got all three, on horseback at that, but Ed had to drop one within 30 feet of him," he recalled. "The horses scattered all over — they're terrified of grizzlies — but they rounded them up later and didn't lose even one."

"It was a grizzly bear family—a mother grizzly, about 600 pounds, and a pair of two-year-old cubs that went 300 to 400 pounds apiece."

"They had no choice but to shoot them — and don't think they wanted to because they're precious big game, but the grizzlies were playing havoc with the horses."

Big game hunting sounds glamorous but it involves plenty of hard work, says the veteran guide. For example, it's not uncommon to be getting up before daybreak.

The party usually gets up to the mountain ranges to hunt by around 6 a.m., and then comes the stalking part until the early afternoon, allowing time to get back to camp before dark.

What makes it easier for the Rothel brothers is the fact that Kate Winters, their sister, goes along with them every fall and takes care of the cooking.

"Not only that," Louis says fondly, "but she handles the horses just like a man. A lot of guys have said after a trip that's the best eating they ever had."

Kate has been on the trail for

Continued on Page 13

The Daily Colonist—PAGE 3  
Sunday, July 21, 1968



By AVIS WALTON

Anyone who strolls through the world famous Butchart Gardens, 13 miles from Victoria, could easily be convinced that he had wandered into fairyland. Emerald lawns, green trees and shrubs form a background for masses and masses of extravagantly lovely flowers of every conceivable tint and color. Vistas of rare enchantment lure the eye in every direction. There are bowers, arbors, fountains, pools.

Visitors follow lovingly crafted paths and risk steps, picture-book bridges, intimate view points where one can stand and marvel at the genius that created this glorious spectacle.

It is magnificent, yet friendly. The Butchart Gardens cover an area of more than 25 acres surrounded by another 105 acres of woodland forest, fields, and parking area. There are enticing cul-de-sacs where one is impelled to sit and dream quietly.

Visitors flock to the Butchart Gardens in the later afternoon, see it all by dazzling sunshine, and have picnic suppers on the lawns. Others dine at the restaurant overlooking the formal Italian gardens; then sit outdoors to listen to a concert or watch a light-hearted variety show. The talent is of a high calibre, and all local. In the past, some professionals were imported. As the entertainment progresses the sunset paints the skies in colors which vie with the gardens. They soften and change in the mysterious alchemy of twilight.

For many years the Victoria Symphony Orchestra played here a few times each summer, and brought out such vast audiences that the management decided to spread the audience out, by having entertainment most nights in July and August. This has attracted fine performers, musicians, folk singers, Scottish singsters, popular and light classical groups, ballet dancers and modern comedy teams, tableaux, duets, bands, orchestras, light opera, and musicals. When the last exquisite note has died away, it is dark and the stage lights dim. The orchestra packs up and goes home.

And who began this glorified garden? How, and why? The visionary who perceived the potential magnificence inherent in an unsightly limestone quarry, was a brilliant and determined little woman, Jenny Butchart, about whom many legends have sprung up.

She possessed the feeling for color of a great artist, the single-mindedness and drive of genius, and had the happy co-operation of a loving husband.

Robert P. M. Butchart was a successful cement manufacturer from Ontario. In 1904 he moved to Victoria to open up a lime quarry on the edge of Tod Inlet, at Brentwood Bay.

He built a lovely rambling porch-surrounded country home for his wife Jenny and their two pretty daughters, within sight of the quarry. As the hole grew bigger it became more and more of an eyesore. Within five years the limestone ran out, and the deep looming ugly space got on Jenny's nerves.

One day she conceived the idea of restoring the area, not to its original wild beauty and rolling contours, but to something far better. It seemed to her to be fitting that the hole which had been so good to them financially should be

rewarded with an enchanting new pattern of beauty and charm.

Robert happily plowed his cement profits back into her garden, and Jenny Butchart set out to transform an aesthetic liability into an artistic asset.

She used not one magic wand, but many: shovels, trowels, rakes, hoes, hoes and plows, and wagon loads of fine loam and topsoil to cover the bottom of her four-acre hole.

Jenny helped to seed the grass, and planted flowers, ferns, shrubs, saplings, cuttings and clippings, gathered from nurserymen on the Saanich Peninsula, and from her friends. When she began, she didn't know a tuber from a bulb; a

# FAMED GARDEN was vision of JENNY BUTCHART

remarkable intelligence and quick acumen. A brilliant conversationalist, she was a good listener.

She was vitally interested in everyone and everything which caught her attention: politics, travel, art, music, drama, philosophy, architecture.

An occasional dinner partner at public functions was Major Outhbert Holmes, who commented:

"Talking to Jenny Butchart was like conversing with a master of a great university. She was at home on any subject, asked pithy questions, and went straight to the heart of any topic under discussion. She

Endowed with an excellent sense of humor, it amused her to be mistaken frequently by visitors, for one of her own staff. Unwilling to embarrass her visitors by disclosing her identity, she took pleasure in anonymously showing people about her glorious gardens and even through her own house on occasion.

When offered tips she generally refused, on the grounds that "Mrs. Butchart would like it." Robert Butchart had similar experiences and chuckled over them.

She loved people, and her infectious enthusiasm for her project inspired others to share their knowledge and plants with her.

The Butcharts called their home "Benvenuto," the Italian for "Welcome," and threw it open to the public, free of charge.

The gardens began with all the dearly loved familiar plants, pansies, violets, sweet peas, petunias, marigolds, delphiniums; roots and seedlings given to her by friends as they separated their plants in the spring; dahlias, chrysanthemums, daisies and shrubs; she received gifts of lilacs, lilybushes, rhododendrons and bulbs, and bought more and more. The exotic varieties came in, dwarfs, miniatures, and newly developing mutations.

Jenny Butchart took a delight in acquiring rare alpine flowers from Tibet or the higher reaches of the Alps. She once showed her beloved blooms to Frederick Marshman Bailey, a British explorer. He described to her a blue-puppy-type herb, the *Meconopsis* Baileyi, named after himself. To his utter amazement she showed him a bed of them. "How?" he cried, "did you get them?"

"I got the seeds from a friend in Edinburgh," laughed Jenny.

In the winter, her husband took her to Europe, where she pursued her quest for more knowledge, slips, cuttings, plants and seeds from England, France, Holland, Italy, Spain; they went to Alaska, and the Orient.

Legend has it that she was once sent a cherry tree by the Emperor of Japan. While this cannot be verified, it is a fact that the cherry trees lining Benvenuto Drive, came from Japan. She acquired marvelous botanical gifts from friends and admirers all over the world, including royalty. The King and Queen of Siam visited her gardens. Later Jenny and Robert Butchart were their guests in Bangkok for a couple of weeks.

They went big game hunting in Africa and were the first people to drive from the Cape to Cairo and gathered rare plant specimens there.

When Sir Frank Bannard was lieutenant-governor of British Columbia, and he and his wife lived at Government House in Victoria, they were close friends of the Butcharts. Almost automatically all their visitors were taken to meet the Butcharts and to see the beautiful Butchart Gardens; politicians, states-



QUARRY HOLE TRANSFORMED TO BEAUTIFUL GARDEN.

perennial from a pruning, but she learned.

She wrote to gardening experts all over the world, from Kew to Tokyo, studied horticultural books, tracked down agricultural professors, botanists, curators of natural history museums, and listened to the advice of local Chinese gardeners and nurserymen. She learned about fertilizing and the feeding preference of all her charges.

To help visitors with identification, wooden tags bearing the correct botanical as well as the familiar names of plants were placed in the gardens.

Jenny Butchart was a woman of

grasped the essentials with astonishing rapidity."

She used her remarkable talents not only to ferret out any information she required, but also to organize the physical help she needed.

Every spring and summer she worked with her Chinese gardeners, getting right down to the soil. In an era when women of position did not do such things, she donned the most practical working trigs, washable cotton dresses and gum boots, and loved it.

Jenny Butchart had no false pride, she appreciated the dignity of labor, and her own capabilities.



men, diplomats, royalty, industrial magnates, and international figures of importance.

This was the era when the great Canadian Pacific Empress liners brought world travellers to the port of Victoria. There were the Orient Lines, the Grace, Alexander, Australian and Japanese passenger ships, not to mention freighters which sometimes carried passengers. Often travellers stayed at the Empress Hotel, and visited Benvenuto before continuing their journeys overland.

All were enchanted with the open-hearted hospitality shown by the Butcherts, whom they invited to call upon or stay with them in far-off lands, when they went on world trips. Thus they made friends on a global scale.

Jenny and Robert Butchart welcomed one and all. Local people arrived on picnic on the lawn and they supplied hot water for tea, from their own kitchen. Frequently they asked complete strangers to dinner.

For a time they equipped their summer house with all necessary utensils, including blue china teacups, for making picnic meals. Souvenir hunters made off with practically everything in a very short time, and this practice had to be abandoned, although the hot water supply went on for years.

In the early days, as word spread around, guests arrived by farm wagons from all over south Vancouver Island, by horse and buggy, and in fine carriages with high-stepping teams.

The old Interurban street cars, which operated from 1913 to 1926 ran down to the Butchart Gardens.

The women were a pretty sight in those far-off days of long ago, groomed in ruffled and embroidered shawls, veils and muslins that swept the ground, and wide picture hats, bedecked with flower. They carried parasols to protect their complexions from the sun; the men arrived in white flannels, colorful striped blazers, and straw boaters.

Robert Butchart was always smartly turned out in a tweedy business suit, and high starched collar. Jenny wore the current fashions of the day, unless she happened to be busy in the gardens. She had a wardrobe of quiet elegance, in good taste for all occasions.

Perhaps some of the legends of styness grew from her chameleon-like qualities, for she identified with whatever background or company in which she found herself. She dressed simply for shopping, and merchants recall her gentleness and invariable courtesy. They remember the luminosity for her intelligent brown eyes.

She was a woman of great warmth and charm, who put everyone at ease in her presence, and had a quick and refreshing sense of humor. She had an endless repertoire of amusing anecdotes and stories, and at parties was always surrounded by people laughing and chuckling at her sparkling wit. This persisted right up until her death.

Jenny Butchart was resourceful. Once during the Second World War, she invited 600 men from Work Point Barracks to visit the gardens, and stop for tea. Due to an error, 1,200 arrived. Undaunted Jenny cut the cakes horizontally in two, and used the bottom sections, so that there was a piece for every man. After the soldiers had seen the gardens, and had tea, she stood on a box, and swapped rib-tickling stories with them for more than an hour.

In 1928 Robert Butchart was made a freeman of the City of Victoria.

The honor was shared by the surrounding municipalities Mr. and Mrs. Butchart were presented with memorial silver trays and a beautiful

silver box, containing a key to the city. There were speeches and illuminated scrolls, ceremoniously presented in the gardens, before a great crowd of friends and admirers.

The wording on the scroll given by the municipalities summed up very well, the sentiments of the citizens of the entire area. Here follows the main part of the text: TO ROBERT PIM BUTCHART ESQUIRE:

"On this, the occasion of the bestowal of the Freedom of the City of Victoria upon you, we, the undersigned, on behalf of the Citizens of Victoria upon you, we, the undersigned, on behalf of the Citizens of the respective Municipalities, take this opportunity to express our gratitude and appreciation to you for the many courtesies that you have extended to all who have had the pleasure of visiting your beautiful gardens. We deeply appreciate the public spirit, the kindness and the hospitality so freely displayed by Mrs. Butchart and yourself.

"We are very glad to have the honor of associating our Municipalities with so far and memorable an occasion.

"Our sincere hope and prayer is that as the years pass, Mrs. Butchart and yourself may long be spared to enjoy the unbounded esteem, respect and appreciation from countless numbers of grateful citizens.

"On behalf of our Municipalities we respectfully present this address:"

For the Corporation of The Township of Esquimalt, James Elrick, Reeve; C. H. Pullin, Clerk. For the Corporation of the District of Oak Bay, E. C. Hayward, Reeve; R. H. Blandy, Clerk.

For the Corporation of the District of Saanich, William Crutch, Reeve, R. R. F. Sewell, Clerk.

VICTORIA, B.C. June 22, 1928, made by Diggs Ltd., Fyle Wilson.

A further illuminated scroll, expressing similar sentiments, was presented by the City of Victoria.

Robert Butchart was the second person to be made a Freeman of Victoria, and the first local citizen to be so honored. The only times the Butchart Gardens have ever closed, were for the above ceremony, and for the visit of the King and Queen of Siam.

Other special recognitions included Jenny Butchart being made first Honorary Colonel of the Victoria Girl's Drill Corps.

A stupa pattern in Spode was named after her.

Mr. and Mrs. Butchart, and their daughter, the Princess Chikhmatoff (Jenny) went to the coronations of Edward VII, George V, and George VI, and attended many royal weddings.

Robert and Jenny Butchart were justly proud of their two daughters. Mary became Mrs. W. C. Todd, and has two sons and a daughter, and many many grandchildren who live in Canada and England. In the early days she kept the books for the cement company.

Princess Chikhmatoff (Jenny) was a brilliant analytical chemist and a great help to her father in his business.

Incidentally, the formula for the now famous Portland Cement which was so valuable to Robert Butchart came to him in a strange way. Early in the century he was travelling in Scotland and noticed his own family name (Butchart) on a factory in a Scottish town.

He made himself known to the other Butchart who did not turn out to be a traceable relation.

However, they became friends and the Scotsman gave his cement formula to Robert Butchart.

In 1930 Princess Chikhmatoff organized the first tea-room at the Butchart Gardens.



(Sketch by Peggy Wallis Parkhurst)

JENNY BUTCHART  
... built gardens

She lives quietly in Victoria. Her son, Ian Ross, inherited the Butchart Gardens.

The Butcherts maintained a skeleton staff, to keep up the gardens, during two world wars.

In 1930 they offered to let the City of Victoria, the Province of British Columbia, or the Municipality of Saanich buy the Gardens for one dollar. They found no takers. The operation was too expensive, so the Butcherts carried on.

When the meandering Interurban Street cars were relegated to the car barns, the old trucks were torn up, people drove out in their own cars, or sightseeing buses. With the outbreak of the Second World War came gas rationing, and few tourists were about.

The Butcherts moved into the city, to live on St. Charles Street. Robert died in 1943 at the age of 86. Jenny followed him in 1950, at the age of 82. Their ashes were scattered in their beloved gardens.

Ian Ross, the son of Princess Chikhmatoff, served in the Royal Canadian Navy during the Second World War. He had, prior to this, studied law, and had no intimate knowledge of flower culture. Yet the gardens were deeded to him, and he regarded them as a living trust.

Like his grandmother, Mr. Ross knew how to acquire needed information and help. He hired experienced Canadian gardeners, immigrants from Holland, England, Belgium, Poland, and other parts of Europe, and set about restoring and adding to the former splendours of the Butchart Gardens.

In 1953 he installed four miles of underground wiring, for night illumination, and more recently, the Ross fountain. He introduced symphony concerts to the gardens, and variety and puppet shows.

Their son, Christopher, is a fine amateur actor, dancer, choreographer and director, and student of theatre arts. Their daughter, Robin, and her husband, David Clark, are vitally interested in the arts. They have both worked on-stage, backstage and help in many capacities on the grounds and in the offices of the Butchart Gardens.

Dozens of sightseeing buses arrive daily from spring through fall at The Butchart Gardens.

The drivers act as tour guides, commenting on historic sites and view points en route to and from the gardens. They are well informed. Many can tell you the familiar as well as the Latin names of the Butchart Garden plants, where they come from, and under what conditions they thrive.

For example: "It took years of experimenting to arrive at the right combination of varieties of grass seed to produce the Butchart Garden lawns, which are not only lovely to look upon, but sturdy to walk upon!"

It is said that each driver checks his own repertoire of anecdotes. If he suspects that a rival bus driver, is on its tour, "he will clam right up!"

To date more than 6,000,000 visitors have seen the Butchart Gardens. Currently the annual count is more than 45,000.

Until the Second World War there was no fee to enter. Ian Ross was reluctant to break his grandmother's tradition, but the only way that the Butchart Gardens could survive was to charge admissions.

The Ross' produce the summer entertainment from the wealth of local Victoria talent. They have in the past brought in such stars as Theresa Stratus, Charles K. L. Davis, and many others.

The Butchart Gardens employ a year-round staff of 50, half to work outdoors, the rest in the seed-and-gift-house, and administration. In summer the staff rises to 150 people, not counting 100 or more entertainers.

Ian Ross developed the tea room started by his mother, into a restaurant, and later opened a coffee shop. The seed-and-gift-house sells souvenirs, films and postcards by the thousands. Mrs. Butchart used to donate seeds to raise funds for charity. Now seeds bring in a big volume of business, both in the seed-and-gift house and by mail order.

It is only recently that the gardens have climbed out of the red financially. They will never net much profit. Ian Ross plows all earnings back into the grounds, and into research and development.

Like his grandmother, he works harder and longer than any of his staff. As you meander through the rose arbor you may find him weeding, by the time you reach the sunken garden he may be there digging or raking. At twilight he is often seen carrying chairs and benches from the puppet show to the lawn in front of the Butchart Bowl.

If you arrive just in time for an evening performance to begin, amongst several men directing traffic into the parking lot, you'll spot Ian Ross. And later, when the concert is over, and the crowds disperse in all directions, he is on hand with a flashlight, to steer people about the illuminated gardens. Later he appears at the footbridge, directing people back to the parking lot.

Ian Ross is tall, handsome and sun-tanned. He generally wears washable slacks, a wide leather money belt purchased the day after he was married, and an open sports shirt.

Like his grandmother, he is frequently mistaken for one of his own staff, and like her, prefers to remain anonymous. The resemblance does not end here. He has her quick acumen and flashing wit.

Much of the complex administration of the gardens falls upon the capable shoulders of manager, Walter Doleworth, Ex-Royal Canadian

Continued on Page 7

The Daily Colonist—PAGE 5  
Sunday, July 31, 1968



Soldier, sailor, saint and sinner, the famous, the forgotten; pioneer Victoria knew them all. But of the many colorful characters who have enacted their roles, large and small, on the provincial stage, there is one without peer. A monster in human guise who left a bloody trail of murder and violence—including the ultimate iniquity of cannibalism—from Missouri to British Columbia.

## BOONE HELM

# Cannibal-Murderer of the Cariboo

By T. W. PATERSON

*'As final insurance against ever being forgotten, infamous Boone Helm left us another legacy: A tantalizing tale of lost treasure. Still hidden in the Cariboo, at the foot of an ancient cedar, is \$32,000 in raw gold, ill-earned fruit of a triple slaying.'*

On that fateful Sunday afternoon of more than a century ago, when Helm swaggered up busy Wharf Street to give his black career international status, his evil reputation had preceded him. A "dangerous and bad character," said *The Colonist* with admirable restraint. Just how dangerous and how bad is readily apparent from the briefest glance at his record.

Born in Kentucky about 1828, Boone came from an ill-starred family, all five brothers dying violently. If the other Helms were anything like slack-jawed Boone, their early exits were nowhere near being early enough!

Tall and powerful, skilled with gun, knife and horse, Boone's extra-curricular activities began in Monroe County, Missouri. Given to uncontrollable rages, which hinted of deeper emotional problems, 20-year-old Boone did make a stab at respectability of sorts, marrying a girl of good repute. The shaky alliance even saw a visit by the stork, but by then Mrs. Helm had realized her colossal error, securing a divorce soon after her daughter was born.

Footloose and fancy free again, Boone decided to try greener fields. Texas beckoned, so he asked his friend Littlebury Shurt to throw in. Shurt was all for heading west, except he'd heard California was the place to go. The friends continued to tout Texas and California respectively. Came the day of departure, they still had not agreed. On Littlebury's front porch, Boone declared that, after due consideration, it had to be Texas or else.

"Or else what?" asked not-too-bright but firm Littlebury. Boone's reply was sharp and to the point. He dissolved the brief partnership with his bowie knife. Poor Littlebury died without a wound.

Since Shurt was Helm's one and only friend, this should give some idea as to how the lanky Kentuckian treated strangers!

In all due fairness, it should be pointed out that, in wilder moments, Boone could display a certain degree of bravado. Not bravery mind you, but bravado. Like the time he'd been told the sheriff was looking for him. With all the courage a jug of rotgut could render, he had charged into the courthouse to demand what that scoundrel sheriff wanted of him. Forgetting, in his righteous indignation, to check his horse at the door.

There were those who thought dimly of Helm's unbecoming behavior and galled in

## *Did He Leave His Treasure At Antler Creek?*



GOLD TOWN OF FORT YALE about time of Boone Helm's activities in Cariboo.

pursuit, running him to earth in an Indian reserve. If ever a case of lynch law was justified, this was it. Sadly, the Missourians turned him over to the authorities, with the result Boone found himself convicted of murder and sentenced to an asylum. His manner was not only unbecoming, ruled the court, but unbalanced.

Now, for the first time in his unholy life, Helm displayed complete self control. Polite, penitent, he was the prize patient. Popular with staff and guards, he soon was allowed freedom of the grounds under supervision. Finally came a day when his guard wasn't watching and Boone slipped into a grove of willows and out of the state.

When next we hear of our hero, he is in California. Maybe he had concluded old Littlebury had known what he was talking about after all. Whatever, wild as California was in 1858, it wasn't wild enough to tolerate Helm. Several shorthings later, he was on the run again, this time to Oregon. There, he learned sunny California was so upset at losing such a leading citizen it was signing extradition papers. Boone decided it was high time he went underground. Which he did — almost permanently.

While at The Dalles, he heard a party was setting out for Camp Floyd, Utah, 60 miles northwest of Salt Lake City. The expedition had

not been on the trail long when its newest member, a tall, foul-mouthed southerner, had a brainwave . . . why travel 500 miles to Camp Floyd when they could steal the Walla Walla tribe's 2,000 horses! His adventurous companions fell in with the scheme and it might have worked but for Dr. William Graves, who secretly resigned from the party then warned the Indians.

The disappointed six resumed their expedition, reaching Raft River without incident, where they were attacked by Digger Indians. The brief battle ended without casualty but, at Hannack River, the warriors raided camp under cover of darkness, killing the sentry. When the five survivors made wicked Wasatch Mountain Range, they faced a much more lethal foe: Winter.

Blizzards and sub-zero temperatures dogged the struggling party, until they finally sought refuge in an abandoned cabin. They could go no further. Killing the exhausted horses one by one, they existed on the smoked meat and rested. Regaining their strength, they invested the time in making crude snowshoes of birchbark. When the weather cleared, they resumed their journey on foot. To be caught by another blizzard, now all were exhausted, almost frozen. Unable to continue, three of the party decided to make shelter and wait out the storm. Helm and Elijah



Burton electing to proceed. None of the three was ever seen again.

Weeks later, a gaunt Helm, dressed in buckskin, and an Indian visited the camp of fur buyer John W. Powell. The bloodchilling tale Helm then told his shocked host has made his name among the most infamous of American history.

He and Burton, he told Powell, had stumbled upon another deserted cabin soon after leaving their comrades. Both were starving but Burton could not take another step. With the last of his strength, Helm had staggered on to Canonment Loring, only to find the post deserted, food gone. He had then returned to Burton, to find his comrade dead. Helm said Burton had shot himself, thinking Helm would not return. (Historians consider it more likely Helm shot Burton.)

Then, continued the minister in buckskins without batting an eye, he had butchered and dressed his partner like a steer. Then proceeded to consume Burton over the next few days. Partially recuperated, he wrapped the remainder of his larder, a leg, in a blanket and headed for Camp Floyd. Unfortunately, he came across the camp of an Indian who guided him to Powell's fire and rescue.

Accompanying the trader to Salt Lake City, Helm turned to horse stealing. Also, according to the record, renting his gun to the dreaded Danites, the Mormon secret police. After two known murders, he drifted on, through California and back to Oregon. "Several" further killings were added to his record in this period.

Then it was across the line to Idaho, operating out of the mining camp of Florence, until he gunned down an unarmed gambler named Dutch Fred. Once again he was on the run, word of his latest atrocity sweeping the Northwest.

This, then, is the sterling character who mounted off a small steamer onto Enterprise Wharf, Oct. 12, 1882. Having exhausted his luck in every western American state and territory, Helm had resolved to try Victoria. Hours later, he was grimly surveying a tiny cell in Bastion Square's police barracks. A strange welcome indeed for such an exemplary traveller. For, being a stranger to our cruel shores and cold customs, how was he to know he was expected to pay for food and drinks?

Three days later, The Colonist reported: "Boone Helm — This man, who, it is alleged, bears a horrible reputation in California and other localities on the Pacific Coast, was brought before the police magistrate yesterday on a remand from Monday last.

"The prisoner (who is not a bad looking man) was defended by Mr. Bishop, by whom it was urged that a prejudice had been created against him in the minds of residents, and that a subscription had been taken up to defray the cost of his prosecution. The police officers present denied that any such arrangement existed so far as they were aware, and the chief of police swore that he was known as a bad character.

"The proprietor of the Adelphi Saloon testified that he had procured drinks there, and that when pay was requested, replied: 'Don't you know that I'm a desperate character?' Sgt. Blake said that people who knew the accused best were afraid of him. The magistrate ordered Helm to find security to be of good behaviour for the term of six months, himself in £50, and two securities in £20 each; in default, to suffer one month's imprisonment."

Which would indicate Victorians had Helm's number!

Real reason for the hefty sentence was to hold the penniless outlaw where he could do no harm until word was telegraphed to the Florence sheriff. Sadly, that Idaho worthy must have been busy. When finally extradition papers arrived, Helm's month had expired. Outraged at Victoria's ineloquent ways, he had caught the first mainland steamer, heading for the easier manner of punishment Fort Yale.

Alas, Cariboo was no kinder to the destitute newswoman. Particularly when he took steps to better his financial standing. Thirty years after, pioneer A. Browning recalled his brief but unpleasant encounter with Mr. Helm.

On his way to the gold fields, Browning "met shoals of men returning from the mines. Some were dead-drake prospectors, others disappointed miners, and not a few who were ready for any dare-devilism that would bring gold to their exchequer. One such I remember well, and the threat he uttered as I gave him good day.

"The trail leading down the mountain to the Forks of Quenelle was a mile long, and as I came near the base of the mountain I saw on the trail on the other side of the little village, a procession of men carrying three stretchers. I found on meeting them that they were carrying three dead men. They were found on the trail



POLICE MAGISTRATE AUGUSTUS PEMBERTON . . . sentenced Kentucky outlaw to month in jail . . .  
—Courtesy Provincial Archives.

coming from Cariboo, robbed and murdered, for it was known that each of them was carrying bags of gold dust from Williams Creek to the coast.

"Who was the murderer, or who were the murderers? Everybody said in whispers it was Boone Helm, a gambler and cutthroat who had escaped the San Francisco Vigilante Committee. He was known to have been on the trail and he it was I probably met a few hours after the murder was committed."

As the only constable was drunk, "and if he had been sober was of no use in an emergency like this," Mr. Browning was elected coroner at a mass meeting of enraged miners. After a verdict of wilful murder had been returned, the miners elected Browning magistrate, complete with "young Jew as magistrate's clerk. The court was formally constituted, and one or two suspicious men arrested, examined, and then let go, for everybody said the murderer was Boone Helm.

"Pursuit down the trail was determined on, and \$700 raised to pay the cost of pursuers. Boone, I imagine, got wind of all this, and escaped across the line and when afterwards we heard he was hung to a limb of a tree for horse stealing we thought the murders of Quenelle were avenged."

At least one other had had the misfortune of meeting Helm on the lonely trail. W. T. Collinson

and "Irish" Tommy Harvey had travelled with the murdered trio, a miner named Sokulski and two unnamed Frenchmen, from Antler Creek as far as Kelthley Creek, where the ill-fated trio paused for dinner. Collinson and Harvey continuing. They reached Quenelle Forks that evening where, the next afternoon, they saw their three late companions carried into town.

"They had made a brave fight," Collinson recounted, "every man's pistol (igned six chambers) was empty, and each man had a bullet through his head. Boone Helm and his chum killed these three men, took and hid the dust and if no stranger has found it it is there yet, for Boone left the country."

As "proof of that," Collinson recalled his own encounter with the Kentucky killer a few days later. "I met Boone Helm and his chum at Little Bloddy Run, just below Cap Venable's, a few miles above Cooke & Kimble's ferry, now Spence's Bridge. The first thing I heard was, 'throw up your hands,' and looking up I saw the muzzle of a double-barrelled shotgun about four feet from my head."

At the other end of the small cannon was dear Mr. Helm, who glowered menacingly at Collinson during the five minutes it took his partner to slash open the traveller's saddlebags and search his pockets. For their trouble, they received three Mexican dollars and three British shillings, overlooking Collinson's pouch of dust which was rolled up in an old shirt. Returning his emptied revolver, they "told me to git and not look back. As my road was downhill I lost no time!"

The next Collinson saw the outlaw, "was at Sumas in the spring of 1884. I think. He was along with a pack train . . . on his way to get the dust hid at Quenelle and next day I got on my way to intercept Helm at Yale, but the marshal from Port Townsend was there and took him . . . on a charge of murder."

Once again Helm took his leisure in a Bastion Square cell, until hustled over the line in Irms, to make his loghorious exit from the B.C. stage. Returned to Idaho, he was soon, remarkably, at liberty. Older brother Tex, it seems, was a man of influence, not to mention money. At the brief trial, once-valuable witnesses were amazingly mute; Boone Helm was a free man.

But — finally — the end of his bloody trail was near. Months later, Virginia City vigilantes exterminated the notorious Henry Plummer gang through generous doses of lead and hemp. On a warm January day, 1884, as 6,000 watched in grim satisfaction, five of the gang plunged to eternity from five packing cases. Overhead, the roof beam of an unfinished cabin jerked spasmodically at the sudden weight, then was still. Among the hated five was that "savage, reckless, defiant marauder of the goldrush days at Cariboo; robber, assassin, and reputed cannibal" — Boone Helm.

Today, "beside a lonely, partially overgrown trail heading out from the Cariboo ghost town of Quenelle Forks to the scant remains of another town of the past, Antler Creek, there stands a particular cedar tree." Here, in the forest monarch's trailing roots, according to popular legend, are the rotted saddlebags of poor Sokulski and the two Frenchmen — containing \$22,000 in raw gold. Planners were convinced Helm murdered his partner then hid the gold in case he was arrested. Helm knew he was wanted for the murders yet, as Collinson reported, he dared to return to the area less than a year later, to be arrested and extradited to Idaho.

If the gold is there today, it is the last remaining link with Boone Helm, cannibal-murderer of Cariboo.

## Famed Garden Was Vision of Jenny Butchart

Continued from Page 5

Mounted Police sergeant. Amongst many duties, he dealt with inquiries about conducted tours, from all over the world.

The Butchart Gardens was one of two original catalysts which started the booming tourist business of Victoria.

Strangely enough, they both began at about the same time. Both had holes to fill. While the Empress Hotel was built on an area which was formerly creek and swamp land, filled in to create the Causeway on Government Street, and lawn grounds for the unique hotel, the Butchart Gardens started from a man-made hole.

These two great holiday magnets have drawn millions of travellers to Greater Victoria.

The Empress Hotel, with "operation hiccup," had its face lifted in 1967 and 1968.

Under the Rux family, Benvenuto is still growing, and developing new enhancements year by year.

As visitors view the Butchart Gardens, they often ask about its origin. They inquire for photos of Robert and Jenny Butchart, and of the present owners.

They will find no monuments, statues, plaques, cairns or pavilions.

But the flowers speak of loving memories and future visitors in their own fragrant language.

This is the way Jenny Butchart wanted it.

The Daily Colonist—PAGE 1  
Sunday, July 31, 1966



Summer's here! It's time to move outdoors amid the beauty of trees, flowers and summer sky. Now is the time to play, enjoy the children, entertain friends and to eat good food cooked over living coals. No need to leave home for summer relaxation and fun. It can be found right around the cooking fire of your own barbecue. Barbecue equipment has never been more fascinating. If you are so inclined you can spend a small fortune on it. However, expensive grills and fancy barbecues are not essential. I have eaten fine meals on the most primitive home-made garden fireplaces. Knowing how to build the fire is the important thing. The coals must be neither too boisterous nor too gentle. If you have a good fireman in your family you are lucky.

It is hard to say what is the most popular barbecue food... favorites run all the way from 2-inch luxury steaks, to chicken, ham, spare ribs, shish kabobs, casseroles and the good old standby... hamburgers. It is a strange thing but even the plainest food, eaten outside, tastes ambrosial. The main thing is to get away from the established routine of the conventional meal eaten at the dining room table.

Basting sauces and marinades are part of outdoor cooking. The marinades are basically thin mixtures of oil, vinegar or lemon juice or wine with seasoning added. These are used mostly for soaking meats prior to cooking, to tenderize and add extra flavor. Sauces are usually thicker than marinades and more spicy... they are used to baste meat while it is cooking, they add flavor, color and a nice glaze. Sauces are also served with the meat after it is cooked. Here is a good basic marinade that can also be used as a basting sauce.

**BASIC MARINADE**... Into a quart jar put the following ingredients: 1 cup salad oil, 1/2 cup lemon juice or wine vinegar, 1/2 cup soy sauce, 1/2 cup Worcestershire sauce, 1/2 cup prepared mustard, 1 tsp. salt, 1/2 tsp. pepper and garlic to taste. Shake well and store in a covered jar in the refrigerator. Shake before using. This is especially good for tenderizing round or chuck steak and fine for skewered meats. Pour a cupful

#### MURIEL WILSON'S FOOD FOR THOUGHT

over any meat that needs tenderizing and refrigerate for 24 hours, turning the meat occasionally. Baste the meat as it cooks with this same mixture.

**BASIC BASTING SAUCE**... 1/2 cup salad oil, 1/2 cup chopped onion, 1 chopped clove garlic, 1 cup each catsup, wine vinegar and corn syrup; 1/2 cup Worcestershire sauce, 1 Tbsp. dry mustard, 1 1/2 tsp. salt, 1 tsp. each oregano and black pepper, and 1/2 tsp. thyme. Cook the onion and garlic in the oil until tender. Add all other ingredients and cook to a boil, stirring constantly. Simmer for 5 minutes.

This recipe makes about 1 quart. It can be sealed in sterilized jars and stored. It is especially good for basting hamburgers, steaks, wieners, spareribs, chops and ham.

Chicken is always good whether cooked indoors or out. The following recipe may be cooked under the broiler of your oven or on the barbecue outside. Tender broiler-fryers are simply brushed with salad oil then sprinkled with MSG to wake up the flavors. Cooked until tender and served with a spicy tomato sauce. Allow half a chicken apiece.

**CHICK-N-QUE WITH TOMATO DIP**... for 6, 3 broiler-fryers split in half, 2 tsp. MSG (Ac'cent), salt and pepper, 1/2 cup salad oil. Brush chicken pieces with salad oil. Sprinkle with Ac'cent, salt and pepper. For the outdoor grill method... place chicken skin side up on grate set to 4 to 6 inches from heat. Cook slowly until tender, turning and basting occasionally with oil. About 15 minutes before the chicken is done brush with the Tomato Barbecue Sauce. Allow about 1 1/2 hours total cooking time. When done the leg should twist easily out of the thigh joint.

**TOMATO BARBECUE SAUCE**... One 7 1/2-oz. can tomato sauce, 1/2 medium green pepper chopped, 1/2 medium onion chopped, 2 Tbsp. vinegar, 2 Tbsp. molasses, 1 Tbsp. Worcestershire sauce, 1/4 tsp. Tabasco and 1/2 tsp. celery seed. Combine all ingredients in a saucepan, bring to a boil, simmer 5 minutes. Serve hot for dunking chicken.

There are few tastes to beat that of a succulent burger still sizzling from the charcoal grill. Nothing accents the good beef taste more than a generous addition of MSG to the ground beef. For the beef... ground chuck is fine.

**ALL AMERICAN HAMBURGERS**... One pound ground chuck, 1 tsp. MSG, 1/2 tsp. salt, 1/2 tsp. pepper, 4 Tbsp. pickle relish and 1 Tbsp. prepared mustard. Sprinkle beef with MSG, salt and pepper. Add relish and mustard. Toss gently to mix. Shape

## Cooking

into 4 patties. Panbroil or broil to desired degree of doneness. Serve on toasted hamburger buns. Make vegetable shish kabobs of quarters of tomato, parboiled small whole onions, stuffed olives and green pepper chunks. Good with hamburgers.

Kabobs of lamb, beef or shrimp call for marinating before broiling. There is no set rule for accompaniments on the skewer... mushroom caps, onions, green pepper, tomato and pickles all provide flavor and color. Small whole onions are best parboiled slightly first. Here is a good kabob marinade...

**KABOB MARINADE**... 1/2 cup vinegar, 1/2 cup water, 2 cup salad oil, 1 small onion grated, 1 clove garlic chopped, 1 Tbsp. salt, 1 tsp. oregano, 1/2 tsp. ground allspice and 1/2 tsp. pepper.

You might dazzle the teen crowd with interesting Polynesian Kabobs. Alternate on skewers cubed luncheon meat or wieners cut in 1-inch lengths, pineapple chunks, stuffed olives and sweet potato or yam chunks. (Partly precook the sweet potatoes or yams). Brush with melted butter or margarine and broil about 7 minutes. Meanwhile heat until flavors are blended a 7 1/2-oz. can tomato sauce, 2 Tbsp. brown sugar, 1 Tbsp. lemon juice, 1 tsp. mustard and a dash of cloves.

This delicious and zesty sauce is just right for dunking the kabobs.

Fresh fruit is always an easy and acceptable dessert for a barbecue but there just might be a special occasion when you want a special dessert. Refrigerator desserts can be made ahead which is always an advantage.

## Bride's Corner

### BARBE-CUES

Use a two-inch paint brush for putting on marinades and sauces. Baste chicken, spare ribs and chops with a mixture of melted butter and paprika for a lovely golden color. Proportion: 2 Tbsp. butter to 2 tsp. paprika.

Buy tools with long handles, tongs do an all-purpose job. Have a long-handled fork and long-handled turner. Have sharp carving and slicing knives. Have asbestos mitts.

Use gay washcloths for napkins... they stay put in the wind and wash easily. If dampened they are ideal for finger-food eating.

Let guests help tote and carry. Make clean-up time a co-operative project.

Have steak knives sharp; use throw-away plates; encourage finger food; keep menus simple and be sure hot foods are hot.

## hints from Heloise

### DEAR HELOISE:

When my wife sews and stops for a while—sometimes for days—she used to stick the needle under a few strands of thread on the spool.

Sometimes the needle would split the thread or fall out. So I took one of my cigarettes, broke the filter



off and stuck it into the hole in the spool.

This makes a swell pin-cushion for the needle and it stays in place.

Larry

pear? Sure looks better than a bare spot.

The Happy Loner

### DEAR HELOISE:

When any recipe calls for beating egg whites, I always beat them first and then beat the batter. That way I don't have to wash the beaters twice.

Prudence

### DEAR HELOISE:

Did you know that a little piece of aluminum foil put behind that bad place in your mirror will cause the bare spot to seem to disap-

### DEAR HELOISE:

A simple yet efficient tray holder for the sidewalk can be made in a jiffy from a heavy cardboard carton. Simply cut a U-shaped

oper the mak legs, upsh on th you' ideal

DEA M cabic ca stuc) maki open cello magi them tape piece ing a If enou tape, they suit on t

DEA I a finge



# king Outdoors

broil to desired degree  
basted hamburger buns,  
kabobs of quarters of  
whole onions, stuffed  
chunks. Good with ham-

per or shrimp call for  
ling. There is no set  
in on the skewer...  
green pepper, tomato  
flavor and color. Small  
parboiled slightly first,  
marinade...

...1/2 cup vinegar, 1/2  
1, 1 small onion grated, 1  
tsp. salt, 1 tsp. oregano,  
1/2 tsp. pepper.

the teen crowd with  
Kabobs. Alternate on  
meat or witness out in 1-  
bunies, stuffed olives and  
like. (Partly precook the  
s). Brush with melted  
broil about 7 minutes.  
are are blended a 7 1/2-oz.  
p. brown sugar, 1 Tbsp.  
rd and a dash of cloves.  
ty sauce is just right for

is an easy and accept-  
rheuse but there just  
when you want a  
erator desserts can be  
always an advantage.

## GINGER REFRIGERATOR DESSERT ... 1/2

cup butter, 1 cup icing sugar, 2 eggs, 1 tsp.  
vanilla, 1 cup drained crushed pineapple, 3  
bananas sliced, 1/2 cup coarsely chopped pecans, 6  
maraschino cherries chopped, 1/2 cup cream  
whipped stiff, 1 Tbsp. icing sugar and 1/2 pound  
gingersnaps crushed fine. Cream butter and sugar  
until light and fluffy, add eggs and vanilla and  
beat until creamy. Fold the tablespoon of icing  
sugar with the whipped cream and combine with  
fruit and nuts.

Butter an 8x8-inch pan, sprinkle with half of  
crumbs, spread butter, sugar and egg mixture  
evenly on top. Add whipped cream mixture and  
balance of crumbs. Garnish with extra mara-  
schino cherry halves and nuts. Chill at least 5-6  
hours. To serve cut in squares.

And here is a light, refreshing frozen dessert.

## FROZEN LEMON DESSERT ... 3 egg yolks,

1-3 cup sugar, 1 Tbsp. grated lemon rind, 1/2 cup  
lemon juice, 1 Tbsp. butter, 3 egg whites, dash  
salt, 1/2 cup sugar, 1/2 pint whipping cream and 1  
cup crushed cookie crumbs. Beat egg yolks and  
the 1-3 cup sugar until light. Add the lemon juice  
and rind. Cook in a double boiler, stirring  
constantly until thickened, about 5 minutes. Chill.  
Beat egg white until soft peaks form gradually  
beat in the 1/2 cup sugar. Fold in the lemon  
mixture and the whipped cream. Sprinkle 1/2 cup  
cookie crumbs over bottom of 8x8-inch pan. Pour  
in lemon mixture. Sprinkle remaining crumbs on  
top. Cover and freeze until firm, about 3 hours.  
To serve cut in squares.

## TOMATO CHICK-N-QUE



There is a small free recipe book being  
offered on Indoor and Outdoor Barbecuing.  
Send your name and address and name of

this paper to WINNING RECIPES, Hunt-  
Wesson Kitchens, 1845 West Valencia Drive,  
Fullerton, Calif. 92634.



nd stops for a while—  
d to stick the needle  
l on the spool.  
spilt the thread or fall

er? Sure looks better than  
bare spot.  
The Happy Loner

DEAR HELOISE:  
When any recipe calls for  
beating egg whites, I always  
beat them first and then  
beat the batter. That way I  
don't have to wash the beat-  
er's twice  
Prudence

DEAR HELOISE:  
A simple yet efficient tray  
holder for the sickroom can  
be made in a jiffy from a  
heavy cardboard carton.  
Simply cut a U-shaped

## HELP FOR HOMEMAKERS

opening on either side of  
the carton large enough to  
make room for the patient's  
legs. Then turn the carton  
upside down and place it  
on the bed over the legs and  
you're in business—with an  
ideal tray holder.

Martha Le Coque  
MAGNETIC TOUCH



DEAR HELOISE:  
My kitchen and bathroom  
cabinet doors have magnet-  
ic catches and some of them  
stuck tight to the magnet,  
making them difficult to  
open. I pasted a strip of  
cellophane tape over the  
magnet and now I can open  
them with just a finger. The  
tape keeps the other little  
piece of metal from stick-  
ing so tight.

If they aren't loose  
enough with one strip of  
tape, just add more until  
they work easily enough to  
suit you. Really saves wear  
on the decorative pulls, too.  
Kay

## ADDED COVERAGE

DEAR HELOISE:  
I always use a terry cloth  
finger-tip towel instead of

a standard face cloth when  
bathing. It works like a  
million!

It can be used seesaw  
fashion to wash my back  
and holds a great deal more  
water to rinse away the soap  
suds. It's just easier to  
handle all the way around.  
Mrs. J. F. S.

## DEAR HELOISE:

It's easy to keep the soap  
out of a child's eyes when  
shampooing her hair if you  
give her (or him) a dry  
washcloth or towel to hold  
to her forehead.

This will absorb that  
soapy water and prevent it  
from running into those  
precious eyes as the child  
leans over the basin or tub.  
E. E. Scott

It works. And to think  
for years I've used a wet  
one!  
Heloise

## A HEALING COMFORT

DEAR HELOISE:  
For bed patients who are

This feature is written  
for you... the housewife  
and homemaker. If you  
have a hint, problem or  
suggestion you'd like to  
share... write to Helo-  
ise today in care of this  
newspaper.  
7-21

flat on their backs and get  
"burning" heels...

Tightly roll an old pair of  
nylon stockings down to the  
ankle and cut off the stock-  
ing foot.

This rolled leg makes a  
little "doughnut" cushion to  
rest the heels in and will  
help ease the pain.  
Mrs. Rodraick

## DEAR HELOISE

Faithful reader that I am,  
I finally had an original  
idea!

When drying baby bon-  
nets, that so often shrink or  
lose shape, slip a balloon in-  
side, blow it up until it just  
fits the bonnet, hold it firm,  
then tie it off. The bonnet



will dry in perfect shape  
with no shrinking!  
Mrs. F. Dunbar

I roared with laughter  
over this idea, but it's a real  
lulu! Great for those sheer  
bonnets that are so difficult  
to press and shape.  
Heloise

## DEAR HELOISE:

Here is a suggestion for  
those who have an ailing  
back which will not permit  
them to bend over or reach  
very far.

Let such a handicapped  
person use a pair of long-  
handled barbecue tongs.  
With this instrument he can  
increase his reach without  
straining his aching back  
and can retrieve fallen  
articles from the floor with-  
out much bending over.

With his arm extended by  
a pair of barbecue tongs, a  
person can help himself in-  
stead of calling for assist-  
ance from others. It's a  
morale builder as well as a  
convenience for the handi-  
capped.  
Betty Leonard

## DEAR HELOISE:

Tell people who have cats  
to give them an old stretch  
headband to play with. Cats  
just love it because it's easy  
to move and catch by them-  
selves... my cat makes a  
funny, high-pitched noise  
when he plays with his.

Also, by spacing small  
mounds of catnip all around  
the band, then sewing the  
edges together (basting first,  
then by machine), your

kitty will have a toy he can  
chew, catch or cuddle!

Debbi  
Age 13

You're a real cutie pie for  
sending in this darling idea.  
And if the band is a double  
layer of cloth, you could re-  
move the stitching at the  
back of the headband, pour  
catnip inside the tube, and  
then restitch.

Thanks from all kitty  
lovers.  
Heloise

## MORNING MIX-UP



## DEAR HELOISE:

I wonder if other mothers  
have the same problem.

Frequently I had five or  
six boxes of various cereals  
that were less than half full  
and took up a lot of cup-  
board space.

Now I empty the contents  
of each box into a large one,  
then close the top and shake.  
Not only saves shelf space,  
but gives us a new kind of  
interesting cereal!

M. K.



# Real Estate Isn't Just Land

## It's History

By CECIL CLARK

*Turning off Cedar Hill Cross Road the other morning I found myself on Ascot instead of Epsom. The horsey names rang a bell, so I checked a city map. Sure enough, I was on the stamping ground of J. H. Brownlee who, 75 years ago, played a couple of long shots—racing and real estate. For it must have been in the region of Cedar Hill golf course that he built his race track. Though nary a horse nosed past the post. Trouble was, the Victoria Jockey Club started about the same time, and the Wil- lows track got all the play.*

Anyway, Brownlee's love of horses accounts for a lot of street names in that district, for in addition to Ascot and Epsom there is Persimmon (Derby winner in 1896), as well as Tattersall, Derby and Doncaster. Then just east of Shelbourne, as I have been told, Christmas, Kialer and Broadmead were nags in Brownlee's stable. Kialer, by the way, was also a Derby winner in 1876.

Stuck with a race track, Brownlee was also stuck with Mount Tolmie which in some fashion he had acquired along with a lot of acreage round the base. He built the road we call Mayfair, but after that no interest. He even offered to gift the whole thing to the city as a public park but got only blank stares.

Reason for the apathy was lack of transportation.

City limits in 1893 was the Jubilee Hospital, and end of the line for Fort Street cars. Being 10 years before the first auto was seen here, it was a long walk up Richmond Road to Mount Tolmie.

However, one day into Mr. Brownlee's depressed situation appeared one Henry Crossdale, who had an office next door to Brownlee on Fort Street. "Let me take Mount Tolmie off your hands," suggested Mr. Crossdale, who had some quaint vision of city growth. Mr. Brownlee wasn't exactly thinking of growth. He was wondering how naive a newcomer could be. For Mr. Crossdale wasn't long out from London, England.

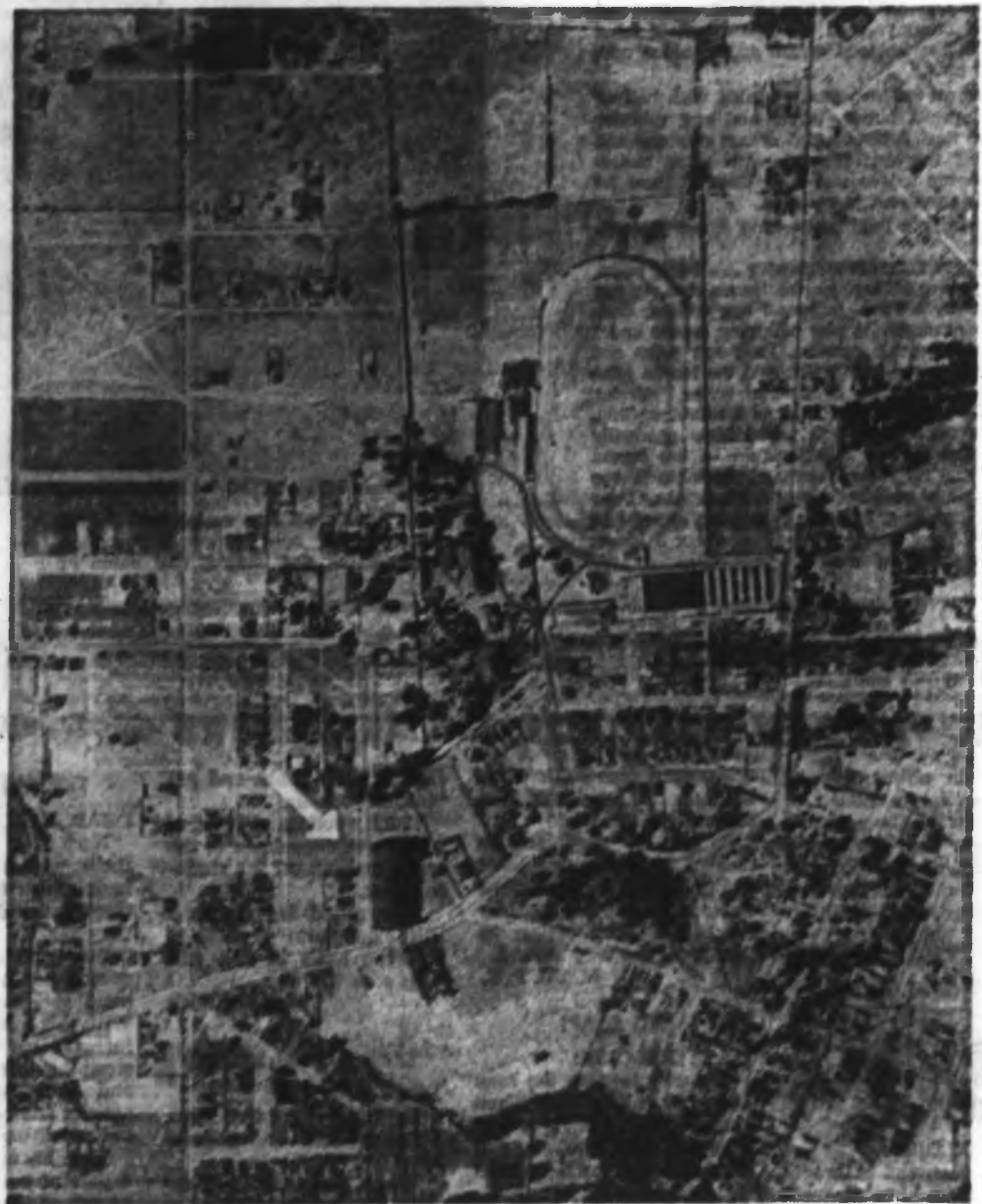
Henry, however, had ideas. He subdivided the land into lots 60 by 150-400 which he offered at \$300, \$25 down and an interest free \$5 a month.

For those ready to build he offered free plans for houses ranging in price from \$700 to \$1,700. With a \$50 deposit for house and lot (the balance at \$20 a month) he guaranteed excavation would start at eight the following morning. Which would be a little hard to fulfill today. To sweeten the deal every homeowner got an insurance policy with his receipt for the down payment, which took care of deferred payments in case of death and ensured clear title to the heirs—plus the return of any cash equity.

You're wondering about the transportation problem?

Henry took that in his stride, and ran a horse bus from the hospital to Mayfair Drive. Just to take care of freeholders, passengers had to get their tickets at his Fort Street office. Not only did he run a lavish advertising campaign, but got the papers to slug in a line between every city brief reminding people about Mt. Tolmie. As if this wasn't enough, he even brought out his own paper, the Mount Tolmie Herald.

On one Saturday afternoon he staged a mammoth free picnic on the mountain slope, where he fed 1,100 to the strains of a brass band. In some pre-liquor Prohibition days, a few barrels of beer, to paraphrase Samuel Johnson, concentrates a man's mind wonderfully. For Mr. Crossdale



AERIAL VIEW TAKEN IN THE 1920s showing (arrow) the Patrick's Ice arena and Willys race track.

didn't ask people to buy. As he put it "they have all Sunday to think it over."

Monday morning, when he opened his office, he sold 50 lots and 18 houses in the first hour, and the sales went on at a steady clip all day. He even used to attend the race meets at the Willys, standing up in a buggy to bowl through a megaphone the beauties of Mount Tolmie. In those days race fans from the mainland landed at Van Volkenburgh's wharf at Cadboro Bay and took hacks to the track.

To cut a long story short, Henry Crossdale sold the works, all the property Brownlee couldn't give away. Not only that, when householders around Mt. Tolmie wanted a post office, Mr. Crossdale's wire to Ottawa brought prompt response.

Once Mr. Brownlee had offered all the property for enough cash to reimburse him for grading Mayfair.

Crossdale got all Richmond Road widened and graded and in addition had Cedar Hill Cross Road (then a bush trail) widened for horse drawn traffic from Shelbourne Street to Cadboro Bay. He figured Mt. Tolmie dwellers might want to get to Cadboro Bay beach on a Sunday.

When the selling spree was over Mr. Brownlee

was left with the top of the mountain. Just to show Mr. Crossdale that he was could come up with an idea, he built a roller coaster on the peak. Which, through the amusement park atmosphere annoyed the suburbanites, for a year or two was the wildest ride in the west. Came a hot summer, a brush fire that got out of control, and the roller coaster went up in flames.

Again Mr. Brownlee was left with the top of the mountain. It wasn't long before the B.C. Electric ran street cars up Richmond Road, once in the morning and once in the afternoon. Behind each street car was an ore car, which was loaded at the Mt. Tolmie sand pit to provide fill for the site of the Empress Hotel.

It's in speaking of the back history of these parts, that I am reminded that down the road from Mt. Tolmie, the grounds of Lansdowne Junior High also furnish a bit of history. Once part of Deans farm, in the 1920s believe it or not, it was our airport.

Veteran newspaper editor Archie Wills, currently enjoying retirement in the panoramic comfort of the Camusack, has encyclopedic knowledge of early Victoria and it was he who told me recently how Charles Langhorne (first to sail the Atlantic) was returning by ship from Tokyo in 1931 to attend the New York funeral of



his father-in-law, Dwight Morrow. He had rushed from the ship for a plane to be readied at Seattle's airport to fly him and his wife Anne to New York.

Archie, as city editor, got wind of this, and promptly phoned pilot Vance Breeze in Seattle to come to Victoria and pick them up. Which is how the Lindbergh's took off from the Lansdowne airport, saving the five-hour steamer trip to Seattle. I believe the first air mail in Canada also flew from this airport.

Thus kids who now fly model airplanes on the school grounds, are somehow following tradition.



HENRY CROSSDALE  
... had vision of city growth.

From Lansdowne to the Wilkies, history is with us. For how many newcomers around Carnarvon Park knew that his green spot is all that remains of the once famous race course, to which thousands flocked. I figured out the other day that the home plate for today's softball players (at the south end) is about where the winning post was.

Let's go a little further south, and ask how many living at Epworth and Fort, knew that the east side of Epworth was once the site of the first artificial ice rink in Canada.

When it was built (1911), Canadians who played hockey indoors, did it on natural ice, which meant keeping all the windows open.

From Nelson, B.C., that year, came the saw-mill-owning Patricks, father Joseph and sons Frank and Lester, to buy nine lots on the east side of Epworth (for \$10,000) and build an arena to hold 3,500. They also built the first rink in Vancouver (to hold more than 10,000), and in addition converted a garage on Seattle's 4th Avenue to make a third.

It was on Epworth Street ice that the blue line was first innovated, and it was there in 1925 the Victoria Cougars won the Stanley Cup from the Montreal Canadiens.

The final game had Victorians delirious. Even the clergy subsidized the players in Sunday sermons!

Apparently it was lower taxes that caused the Patricks to build in Oak Bay, though they paid a

## ISLANDER Crossword Puzzle

Last Week's Crossword Puzzle Answers Appear on Page 13

Capt. '68 U.S. Features Corp.

By Fred  
Dilanni

ACROSS

- 1 Light gray.
- 5 Investigation.
- 10 Burden.
- 14 Small part.
- 19 Counterpane.
- 20 Bucolic.
- 21 Miss Held.
- 22 Yearned painfully.
- 23 Famous concert group: 3 words.
- 26 I told you so!
- 27 Hummingbird.
- 28 Adherent: Suffix.
- 29 Falsifier.
- 30 Sea: Fr.
- 32 "C'est si \_\_\_\_"
- 33 Scuggle up to.
- 35 Associate.
- 36 Mexican's "doggone it."
- 39 Region.
- 40 Altar constellation.
- 41 \_\_\_\_ ammoniac.
- 42 "Seratoga" was her last film.
- 45 Poem ascribed to Solomon: 3 words.
- 50 Move furtively.
- 51 "Bewitched" heroine to Derrin.
- 54 Scary sound.
- 55 Faithful.
- 56 "Four Seasons in Three Acts" composer.
- 58 1935 Odette play: 3 words.
- 62 Porta in

Palermo.

63 Table scrap.

64 Spiked, so punch.

65 Criterion.

66 Night light: 2 words.

68 English river.

69 Push from behind.

71 Audacious.

72 Mascagni opera.

75 Myriad's leader.

77 He calls his country Suomi.

78 Imbue euphorically.

79 Aggregate.

81 Silpotraam.

82 \_\_\_\_ man: 3 words.

85 Southern candy favorite.

87 Attired.

88 Subatomic particle.

89 Electric resistance unit.

90 Night in Florida.

91 Harold Hill's saga: 3 words.

95 Silas Marner.

97 Dismember.

98 Ancey.

99 Kazu's grandson.

108 Bewitching.

109 Heroic narrative.

107 Endeavored.

109 Chatter.

111 Wee bit.

112 American

educator.

113 Keel-billed cuckoo.

114 Turmeric.

115 Grandiloquence.

118 Something pleasant to hear: 4 words.

122 Horae.

123 District of Buckinghamshire, Eng.

124 Soaring red.

125 Likewise.

126 Resort hotel.

127 Toothlike notch.

128 Provide party goodies.

129 Of an age group.

DOWN

1 Cigar tobacco.

2 Lionel Bart musical.

3 Released: 2 words.

4 Spanish rum.

5 Babble.

6 Bumpkin.

7 "\_\_\_\_ y Plata".

8 Montana's motto.

9 Marinara sauce condiment: 2 words.

9 Miss Jodie.

10 Late great comic.

11 Palestinian town.

12 "The \_\_\_\_" a singing group.

13 Bold one.

14 Make someone.

15 I: Ger.

16 Iomoco play: 3 words.

17 Intrepid fellow.

18 Elysium.

24 Nothing.

25 Jalopy.

31 Cheer leader's shout.

34 Chinese pagoda.

36 \_\_\_\_ bone public.

36 Bank teller's enclosure.

37 Hebrew scripture.

38 Rim of a hat.

40 Greek athletic contest.

41 Peacefully secure.

43 Swan genus.

44 Left.

46 Son of Ruth.

47 Early skippers: Var.

48 Long-legged bird.

49 French river.

51 Sharpness of wit.

52 Thence.

53 Popular song around March 17th: 2 words.

56 Film star Richard

57 Sacrosanct.

59 Perceptive.

60 Idler.

61 Elam's capital.

62 Libyan port.

66 Thrill: slang.

67 Leon Uris' "\_\_\_\_ 18".

69 Fritole.

70 Formerly.

71 The Yoda in his bible.

73 Hunkering.

74 Appear.

76 More hackneyed.

77 Spume.

78 Woman's name.

79 Ooze forth.

80 Advice strongly.

82 Winter fun thing.

83 Small cut.

84 Portuguese gentleman's title.

86 Italian writer Carlo \_\_\_\_

87 Stylish.

91 Prairie.

92 Italian frau.

93 Chief officer of David.

94 And not.

96 Flery.

100 Zepit de corps.

101 Unwilling.

102 Natocinate.

104 Titled.

105 Pouch.

105 Merry prank.

107 Scornful look.

108 Palm lily.

109 Aim in life.

110 Florence's river.

112 After-dinner candy.

113 Price paid.

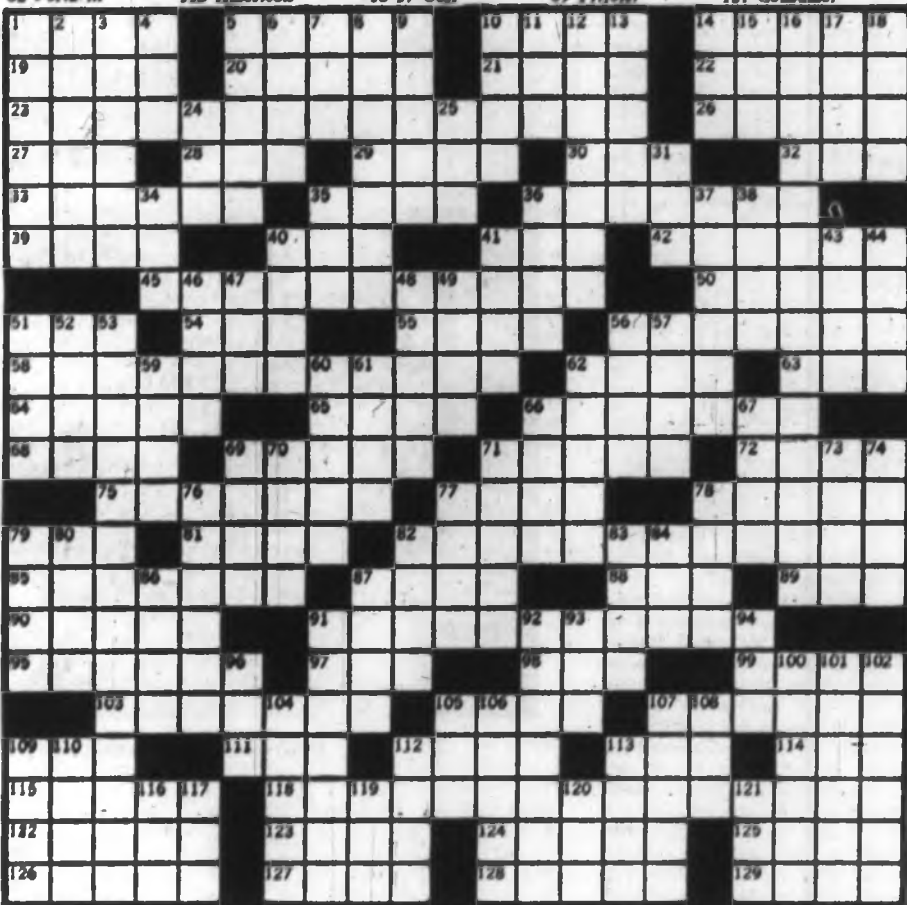
116 Dress.

117 Watch.

119 Falla to Reuben.

120 Cereal plant.

121 Consume.



7-21-68

luxury price for the land. They had to hold it 50 years before they got their money back. However, when the building burnt down in 1929, they salvaged 10 1/2 miles of inch and a quarter galvanized pipe, and got more than they paid for it 18 years before.

From his Epworth Street beginnings, Lester Patrick coached, then managed, the New York Rangers, to finally become part owner of Madison Square Garden. Like Mr. Crossdale of Mount Trumble fame, the Patricks had vision.

I've been along Epworth Street a few times lately and happened to notice that the site of the

south goal (so ably defended by "Happy" Holmes 43 years ago) is now the trim and grassy backyard of Joe and Thelma Yalkey at No. 2183. I don't know whether in the quiet of the night they hear the ghostlike roar of far-off crowds or referee's whistles, but they did tell me that their neighbor, Fred Howe, once unearthed a hockey puck in his garden.

This, and the streets named for houses, and reminders of the changing face of Victoria.

The Daily Colonist—PAGE 16  
Sunday, July 21, 1968



# STONE FAMILY PIONEERED LOGGING IN COWICHAN

By JEAN MacGREGOR

*After 50 years of operation at two locations, in the Sahtlam and Mesachie Lake areas, the Hillcrest Lumber Company Ltd. will close down at the end of this year.*

*Founded by the late Carlton Stone in 1917, Hillcrest is one of the few remaining privately owned sawmills on the coast, but lack of logs and standing timber is forcing the company to shut down both the mill and the logging operations.*

Carlton Stone first became acquainted with the industry which was his life's work, when he worked at mills on the mainland and at a mill at Komoxus Lake near Duncan.

He later formed a partnership, Stone and Henderson, and built his first mill in the Fairbridge area. When this area was logged off, he constructed another mill on his own in the Sahtlam area, about five miles west of Duncan, which he called Hillcrest. Even today this area is known as Old Hillcrest.

For the next 25 years, the mill continued to function at Sahtlam. Hillcrest has always purchased timber from the Canadian Pacific Railway, and during the company's stay at Old Hillcrest some 1½ billion board feet was logged off and processed through the sawmill.

As many as 500 men were employed by Hillcrest at one time, about 100 men more than are employed at the existing site.

In the early days of logging, there were far more loggers needed to operate a side and carry out other logging operations, than are needed today. For example, the grade (road construction) was built by hand for several years, until road building machinery was available.

About 1927 or 1928, Hillcrest purchased a power shovel, and as new equipment and machinery was invented over the years, fewer men were needed to carry out logging operations in the woods.

The Hillcrest lumber company was in the forefront in developing an export business to the United Kingdom in the early 1930s. It is with pride that Hillcrest officials link the name of the firm's founder, Carlton Stone, with the introduction of hemlock into the traditional U.K. market.

His dogged persistence in preaching the merits of hemlock and the ability of this species to compete successfully with Baltic softwoods played a large part in establishing this worthwhile market — a market most necessary in the light of the present cutting percentages of the company's two main species, fir and hemlock.

Today, the U.K. is still one of the company's best markets, taking about one-third of the lumber produced by Hillcrest.

The company's first markets were the prairie provinces and Ontario. Local sales have never reached higher than 10 per cent of the total market.

By 1942, the company had

depleted timber holdings in the Sahtlam area, and during the next year, the operation was moved back, stock and barrel to Mesachie Lake, four miles west of Lake Cowichan.

The operation remained at this location since that time, and there have been many changes during the past 25 years.

Mesachie Lake became a com-



LOG HAUL AT HILLCREST

plete company village with 50 family dwellings, a number of employee-owned homes, a complete East Indian village, a Chinese section, and a bunkhouse system for white employees.

The village also has a unique rustic church which has been dedicated for inter-denominational use by the Bishop of British Columbia. The church was named St. Christopher's.

A volunteer fire department was formed soon after the move to Mesachie Lake, and the department has been extremely successful. Interest has always remained high in having well-organized firemen, and the men even made their own fire truck.

The village can also boast there has never been a serious fire at the

mill or in the village since the formation of the department.

Hillcrest Lumber Company has always been a family business. Following the passing of Carlton Stone, the firm was taken over by five sons: Hector, company president; Gordon, Peter, Paul and Norman.

The Stones have always been well-known for "looking after their own," because the operation was more

or by private car to the mill, or in small crew buses to the woods.

The other half of the employees live at Mesachie Lake or in the Lake Cowichan area.

During the past 25 years, Hillcrest has logged off about 1½ billion board feet, which is more than 20,000 acres in the area at about 1,000 acres a year. The company has also built about 250 miles of truck roads.

Hillcrest has carried out a continuous reforestation program through a contract with the B.C. Forest Service.

Generally speaking though, logged-off areas re-seed naturally after logging debris has been burned.

The company's transition from railway logging to modern truck logging was completed during 1947-48, and this has made the highest mountain more accessible to the logger.

During the past few years, Hillcrest has donated several items of equipment, machinery and train engines to the Cowichan Valley Forest Museum, which depicts, bygone eras of logging operations.

Safety has always been a strong point with Hillcrest Lumber Company, and employees and employer alike are proud of their excellent safety record.

It is interesting to note this has had the effect of reducing the company's compensable accidents in the sawmill division during the past 15 years by at least 50 per cent, and in 10 years in the logging division from 21 to nine compensable injuries.

This is one-third of what the accident rate is for sawmilling industry in B.C.

The firm's attitude is very typical of the attitude held by the sawmill industry in B.C. and forms part of today's excellent industry safety picture by dint of a good and sincere management program, fully endorsed and implemented by a safety-conscious crew.

The word "Mesachie" is of Indian origin, and the literal interpretation means "lively" or "spirited." Over the past several years, the sawmill and woods operation of Hillcrest has lived up to this connotation of the lake it is situated on.

And now that spirit is dying, because there is no other alternative. As the rumor of a shut-down because of the depletion of timber in the area comes closer to a reality, the Stone brothers have been investigating every conceivable method of keeping the operation open.

Organizations, including the Lake

than just operated by a family; the employees have always been considered part of a much larger "family."

The brothers, and their father before them, were among the first to offer extra benefits to their employees over the years, and the "family" has responded with loyalty and respect for the company and its directors.

Today, there are many employees who have worked for the company for 20, 30 and more years, and in one case, a man has given 42 years of his working lifetime to Hillcrest.

The company employs about 600 men today in the woods and mill operations. About half of the employees live in the Duncan area, commuting each day in two buses

(Continued on Page 18)



## BIG GAME GUIDE

Continued from Page 5

husband, son and daughter through illness and accident.

"Kule can handle men, too," Louis says. "Even though she's a woman, she doesn't take any guff from them. Even lawyers and doctors we've had in our parties had tremendous respect for her."

While in Michel, Louis worked for Crown Nest Coal Co. as machinist and machine shop foreman, always finding enough time for his hunting expeditions in the fall. And after moving to the Island and his job in Hermac, he not only found time to do some guiding in the Rockies, but has also done his share of hunting on the Island.

"The Island is very good for deer, though they're smaller than in the Rockies, and I've had no trouble getting my quota," he says.

He's being slightly modest here. The fact is that Louis at one stretch won the Ladysmith Rod and Gun Club trophy for the heaviest deer in a season for three consecutive years.

And just for good measure, one year he took a 14½-pound steelhead — yes, he does his share of fishing, too — which got the second prize that year within the same rod and gun club.

But he still thinks the quota of three deer per season may be overly generous, because "two should be plenty for any family."

He also doesn't think there should be an open season on fawns — "they should close them altogether. I never shot at fawns and none of us has ever done it either. Actually, we seldom shoot deer, too, and got game wardens a little mad because they feel deer should be thinned out, too, for good conservation."

Although Louis has always been extremely careful in the bush — a trait shared by most big game guides — he had an unpleasant experience on the Island a while back.

He said while hunting just behind Ladysmith a Victoria hunter "shot by him" to kill a doe out of season. "I don't know how close the bullet was to me, but I heard it zing by my ear," he says.

As the doe fell Louis, all of his five feet, 2½ inches, leapt over to the Victoria "hunter," who went at about six-foot-two.

"I was holding mad and asked him what was going on," the peppery veteran recollected. "So he told me he thought he saw horns."

So Louis asked him: "Did you see horns on me, too?"

"Then the guy said he was from Victoria and that he couldn't do anything with that doe but leave her

there. And I said Victoria was a good place for him and he might as well stay there. Boy, was I ever mad."

"This was happening in Copper Canyon, and I kept hunting and about an hour later I stopped my car and a doe and fawn came up on the road."

"So this same stupid doe drives up in his car and jumps out, ready to shoot again out of season. He would have, too, if I hadn't got out of the car and barked at him."

"I got so mad I forgot to take his license number," the veteran guide added.

"That's too bad, because that's the kind of guys game conservation officers and rod and gun club members want to get."

"Don't forget, there are not enough conservation officers to cover this big area. So some of our club members, when they see yahoos like that doing a stupid thing, no, a dangerous thing, should try and help out."

Louis, who in his younger days was a baseball and track star — "really good in the 100-yard dash" — has spent considerable time fishing as well.

In the Crown Nest area, he says, there's plenty of speckled and Kamloops trout, "so I probably did as much fishing as I did hunting."

We used to fly fish for specks and trout for Kamloops. Those Kamloops they fight like a sunovagun."

And when he arrived on the Island, Louis continued having good luck on the water. There was that steelhead, a 25½-pound spring salmon, a fair number of browns from Cowichan River and innumerable trout up to three pounds from places like Quimichan Lake.

Yet he can't help thinking that coho is one of the scrappiest fish he's ever encountered.

"Holy smokes! You got him on a fly and he takes off like a dose of salts," he says when you mention coho.

One thing that baffles him is the decline of steelhead in Chemainus and Namaimo rivers.

"Ten years ago those rivers were really something for steelhead," he claims. "Now they're not half as good. I sure don't know what it is."

Now, of course, he's getting his gear ready for the coming trout and salmon season.

Yet in the back of his mind there is always that exciting thought of heading for Crown Nest Pass this fall.

Maybe this will be the year he gets his first Bighorn. If anyone deserves one, it's Louis Rodet, the man who never gives up.

## SEAMAN EXTRAORDINARY

There is a romantic story about the young Joseph Conrad, probably apocryphal, which has him involved in a love affair with a married Frenchwoman in Marseilles. The unexpected return of the husband finds the erring pair in flagrante delicto, whereupon young Conrad agrees to leave the country at once. He goes down to the Marseilles waterfront seeking a ship, rejects a French one, then joins the crew of a British steamer. On this seemingly casual steamer, so the story goes, hung a major literary event.

J. I. M. Stewart, stern Scot that he is, will have none of this high-flown balderdash. As he tells it in this solidly-rooted critical biography, the young Pole always had a hankering for the sea, having read the adventure yarns of Captain Marryat as a boy. Moreover, as a scion of the Polish nobility, French was his second language. Therefore, when he went down to the Marseilles docks to look for a ship (yes, he had had a "disastrous" love affair), he already knew that no French ship would sign him on because of his liability for Polish military service.

Hence his decision to embark on an English freighter carrying coal to Constantinople. Dr. Stewart concedes, however, that when Conrad boarded the *Mavis* he didn't know half-a-dozen words of English. Yet before he died Conrad had given English literature several masterpieces.

Conrad is one of those writers

**JOSEPH CONRAD**, by J. I. M. Stewart; Dodd, Mead and Co.; 372 pp.; \$6.

(Jack London and Ernest Hemingway are others) whose lives are as colorful as their works. In Conrad's case the works are closely intertwined with the life. More than most writers he drew on personal experience for his novels. Dr. Stewart acknowledges, in fact, that some autobiographical data can be found only in the novels. Much the most interesting part of this book, therefore, is the relationship it establishes between Conrad's stories and his experiences as a seafaring revolutionary and later as a ship's officer.

The best known example, of course, is *Lord Jim*, based on an actual incident Conrad heard about while waiting for his first command in Singapore. Hardly less striking was the novel he based on his experience as captain of a river boat plying the Congo. Not only did *Heart of Darkness* grow out of this experience, but traces of it can be found also in *Almayer's Folly*, the book Conrad wrote while sitting that nightmarish river.

Dr. Stewart is an Oxford don who also writes criticism and erudite mysteries. It is no doubt his standing as a scholar which emboldens him to criticize Conrad's use of the English language, citing occasional Gallicisms as examples. This is valid, but insignificant. Vladimir Nabokov, a Russian whose mastery of English surpasses even that of Conrad, has been similarly criticized. (Nothing, incidentally, annoys Nabokov more than questioning his English; I have seen his anger on such occasions.) I submit that this is more nit-picking, and to his credit Dr. Stewart does very little of it. Indeed, his book as a whole is so rich in insight that one wishes it were twice as long.

## Art Guide

**A GUIDE TO ART MUSEUMS IN THE UNITED STATES**, by Edwin O. Christman; Dodd, Mead; \$1.25.

An authoritative guide of this type has long been needed. Guides there are a plenty in national museums such as those in New York, Boston or Washington, but a comprehensive guide embracing the many excellent smaller art museums throughout the country was urgently required. (I am thinking of such admirable institutions as those in Dallas or Worcester, Mass., or San Diego.) Interest in art has never been more intense or widespread in America than it is now. In this new Guide the reader learns what regional museums like the Worcester Art Museum as well as the great ones like the Metropolitan have on display. The author, a former curator of the National Gallery of Art, not only provides factual information (hours of admission, etc.) but describes major exhibits in detail. With this book in his pocket the reader can visit any sizable art museum in the U.S. and know precisely what he or she is seeing.

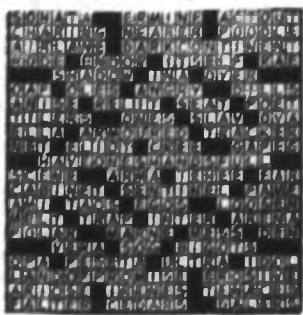
The Daily Colonist—PAGE 13  
Sunday, July 31, 1966

## Stone Family Pioneered Logging in Cowichan

Continued from Page 12

Cowichan Chamber of Commerce and the IWA have also been looking

### ANSWER TO LAST WEEK'S PUZZLE



into the feasibility of keeping the mill open, and also methods of making the closure easier for the men who will have to leave the mill and woods. But it seems the timber is just not available.

The eventual closure of Hillcrest has always been inevitable. A survey of the area conducted 16 years ago, indicated that eventually there will only be sufficient timber in the Lake Cowichan area to support one mill. Today, there are three mills in the district, and Hillcrest will become the first to close its doors.

And so, it is expected over the next few months, the once growing and spirited company will slowly relinquish its employees a few at a time — the grade crews first, then

the fallers, the loggers, the truck drivers, and finally millworkers.

It is not easy to witness the last breath of any living thing, but the dying of a family-operated company as full of vitality as Hillcrest has been for half a century, is one of the saddest events in our modern society.

It is the prominent human element of Hillcrest which will make the life and death of this sawmill a legend.

### ON READING

...It is the great readers rather than the great writers who are entirely to be envied. They pluck the fruits, and are spared the trouble of rearing them.—Alexander Smith.

ED

N

hen  
nill

he mill, or in  
e woods.  
the employees  
or in the Lake

5 years; Hill-  
out 1½ billion  
s more than  
area at about  
company has  
niles of truck

ried out a  
ion program  
with the B.C.

ing though,  
ed naturally  
s has been

ransition from  
modern truck  
s during 1947-  
e the highest  
sible to the

few years,  
several items  
ery and train  
richan Valley  
h depicts, by-  
perations,  
been a strong  
Lumber Com-  
and employer  
air consultant

note this has  
reducing the  
le accidents in  
uring the past  
per cent, and  
gging division  
ispensable in-

of what the  
r sawmilling

is only typical  
y the sawmill  
forms part of  
dustry safety  
ad and sincere  
rogram, fully  
mented by a

chie" is of  
e literal inter-  
ively" or  
past several  
and woods  
has lived up to  
the lake it is

it is dying,  
other alterna-  
of a shut-down  
on of timber in  
e to a reality,  
e been investi-  
ble method of  
open.  
iding the Lake

d on Page 13



# EAST GERMANY HAS UNIQUE STYLE OF DICTATORSHIP

Reviewed by E. D. WARD-HARRIS

*Can you, without hesitation, state the correct names of East and West Germany? And could you, without a reference book, write a short factual description of current conditions in East Germany?*

*If both questions defeat you consider yourself a member of the majority for truly we know more about Mao Tse-tung's China than about Walter Ulbricht's German Democratic Republic.*

*We cannot be blamed for our ignorance. Walled off from the West (the only case in history where a State has erected a wall, not to keep invaders out but to keep its citizens in) East Germany is Europe's enigma.*

Is it, as Western propagandists tell us, a drab Communist hinterland held in virtual slavery by Moscow? Or is it, as Eastern propagandists tell us, a worker's paradise?

John Dornberg went there to find out and in *The Other Germany* he tells us that neither generalization is accurate. Dornberg, Newsweek's bureau chief for Eastern Europe, in a fine example of objective reporting, supplies an up-to-date, comprehensive analysis to support his findings.

East Germany is a dictatorship controlled by the will of the Party but the style of Communism there is unique. Dornberg exhaustively explores its development and effectiveness and supplies revealing profiles of Ulbricht and the men around him.

This section of the book is lengthy and complex but should on no account be skipped because this is the essential background knowledge required to understand the peculiar and astonishing role of this virtually unknown nation.

*The Other Germany* is valuable for its disclosure of facts that are nothing short of fantastic to those of us who have swallowed Western (mainly West German) propaganda.

- East Germany is the Communist bloc's second, Europe's sixth and the world's eighth largest industrial power.

- It is the world's largest producer of soft coal and lignite, its output exceeding that of the United States, the Soviet Union and West Germany combined.

- It is the world's seventh

largest producer of plastics and fourth largest of artificial rubber.

- East Germany exports a complete line of high-grade still, movie and X-ray films to 60 countries, and its cameras and optical goods are exported to every nation in the world.

- Its TV sets, radios, record players, household appliances (from hair dryers to dishwashers) are marketed all over Asia, Africa and Europe — including West Germany.

- Fourteen years ago East Germany owned one freighter with a displacement of 917 tons. Today, the state-owned merchant fleet consists of 162 ships totaling a gross tonnage of 1,000,000. Also, from scratch, has been created the world's ninth biggest shipbuilding industry which in one year (1966) turned out freighters and passenger liners totaling more than 325,000 gross tons.

These sample statistics give an eloquent picture of the nation's resurgence.

The economic miracle, in the circumstances far more astonishing than that of Bonn, is an eye-opener, but Dornberg discloses even more interesting things. East Germans, he tells us (and he talked to hundreds without a "guide" being present), have developed a national pride and a lack of enthusiasm for reunification. ("We now have nothing in common except language," said one woman.)

They are proud of their high standard of living (the best in the Communist bloc), their school system which offers a first-rate educa-

**THE OTHER GERMANY**, by John Dornberg; Doubleday; 379 pages; \$7.95.

tion for all, their low rate of crime and goosestepping army.

There are no guilt feelings about the war, the propaganda apparatus having achieved the remarkable feat of convincing East Germans that Nazism was an outgrowth of capitalism and therefore not an East German responsibility.

If things are so wonderful and everyone is so contented, why the Wall? Dornberg goes into this in some detail. Its erection, he explains, as a necessity, economically and psychologically. It halted the

brain and worker drain and made citizens shrug their shoulders and say, in effect, "Well, if we can't get out we'd better make something of what we've got."

This picture of East Germany is so startling new that one is sorely tempted to take it with several grains of salt, but the thorough Dornberg, who appears to have fallen over backwards to remain objective, is pretty convincing.

If his assessment is correct, when the Wall does come down the human traffic will be mainly eastwards, with people voluntarily joining the 68,000 West Germans (the figure taken from the New York Times) who have crossed the border since the wall was built.

## LEVANT'S LEVITY

*It's no joke being a public wit. Not only are you expected to deliver an imperishable line when asked to pass the salt, but you have to suffer patiently through the alleged wisecracks of others. Oscar Levant, Hollywood's virtuoso quipster, recalls with a shudder the time he was working on a film for Jack Warner. Every time Warner saw him he'd make the same crack: "Oscar, you're driving me Wilde." Is this any worse than the title Levant has chosen for his new book?*

Like his last, *Memoirs of an Amnesiac*, it's a collection of anecdotes, recollections, and assorted witticisms strung together by a man either gifted with total recall or buttressed by monumental research. Reading through all this levity-with-brevity is like plowing through an endless succession of gossip columns. The names are all there — show biz, politics, music (serious and pop) — adorning the anecdotes and punchlines. But don't get me wrong. Unlike some comics, Levant doesn't need anyone to write his quips. He creates them himself. After *Amnesiac* appeared I spent an hour in his company and came away with half-a-dozen choice lines freshly mined.

Because Levant's health has been precarious in recent years, he doesn't get around to exercise his forked wit as he used to. You notice it in this book, which has a bottom-of-the-barrel flavor about it. A high proportion of the stories are "oddies" long since retired from active circulation (e.g., a naked Winston Churchill observing blandly to FDR in his White House bedroom: "You see, Mr. President, we British have nothing to hide.") Many of the characters, too, have long since passed from the scene. But then Levant has been around quite awhile himself.

The book has no particular plan. Levant plunges into his repertoire on the first page and continues, with only brief pauses for chapter breaks, to the end on the last. Each crack leads into the next with or without a bridge passage. Sample: "I met

**BEING OSCAR**, by Oscar Levant; G. P. Putnam's Sons; 256 pp.; \$5.95.

Levy Bernstein eighteen years ago. I remember thinking then: here is a young man who bears watching. Close watching.

"As for Zsa Zsa Gabor, among her great accomplishments is the fact that she has been a good wife to at least five husbands. At any rate, marriage is for bores, I mean Gabor."

Occasionally, like a raconteur surprised by the direction of his reminiscences, Levant turns briefly serious. "Professionally," he recalls at one point, "Humphrey Bogart was a fine actor. Privately, he was a drinker and a brawler." Levant continues in this vein about Bogart, poking with the comment that, but for his last marriage to Lauren Bacall, "Bogie" could not have survived another six months. It was she, Levant believes, who made Bogart "socially acceptable to the elite of Hollywood."

I enjoyed his reference to Glenn Gould's preposterously languid performance of Brahms's D Minor piano concerto with the New York Philharmonic some years ago. I was present for the performance and heard Leonard Bernstein's preliminary disclaimer of the Gould interpretation. According to Levant, Gould's explanation was simply: "I felt baroque." A few more grotesqueries like that and he would have felt broke. As it was, Gould retired from the concert stage soon after. — J.B.

## NEW BOOKS and AUTHORS



## IN BRIEF



Flicker pulling a starling out of nest, one of illustrations from **SONGBIRDS IN YOUR GARDEN**.

**SONGBIRDS IN YOUR GARDEN**, by John K. Torres; Thomas Y. Crowell Co.; \$5.95.

John K. Torres first published this delectable book in 1933, when he was editor of Audubon Magazine. It has since become something of a Bible for those who cherish the presence of wild birds in their gardens or grounds. In this new edition line drawings have been added by Matthew Kimmelford as well as a new chapter by the author on building a bluebird trail. Torres writes engagingly and from long experience with birds of all varieties. He mixes instruction with so many anecdotes that the birds he writes about function like characters in a story. You will learn, for example, of a robin which attacked its reflection in a windowpane, and of another robin which ate 14 feet of earthworms in a single day. A red-breasted glutton, no doubt. Torres also explains how to make appropriate sounds to attract birds.

**THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY FORUM ANTHOLOGY**, edited by Peter Sparkman and Leo Ambrose; Atheneum; \$7.50.

To the student who receives it regularly, the Columbia University Forum is a quarterly journal of opinion which in many respects is sui generis. Its roster of contributors is of blue ribbon calibre, and its articles range over the entire spectrum of intellectual and public affairs. The Forum is now 10 years old, and before us is a generous anthology to celebrate the occasion. The 34 articles and poems, many bearing familiar bylines, make thoughtful and/or lively reading. Here, at least, Columbia seeks to quote Jacques Barzun's introduction: "to hammer the ideas and convictions of the few into the heads and hearts of the many." (This was written, of course, long before some at Columbia sought a more strenuous line of persuasion.) The anthology strikes me as ideal for bedtime reading.

## Scholars Apply Parkinson's Law

# Is All This Really Necessary?

Reviewed by E. D. WARD-HARRIS

In a letter to his brother, the poet Keats once took it into his head to describe exactly his own physical attitude when reading by the fireside. He added, "Could I see the same thing done of any great man long since dead it would be a great delight; as to know in what position Shakespeare sat when he began 'To be or not to be'."

John Keats would be delighted with this new biography of himself for biographer Robert Gittings shares with his subject this passion for accurate information; the exact reconstruction of the day-by-day living details of Keats' life.

This book, in the author's own words, "is an attempt to find the factual basis for every reported incident or event of Keats' life."

This is not the first time such an attempt has been made. About 20 years ago Professor Claude Lee Finney made a scholarly bid to reconstruct the environment in which Keats lived in an effort to explain the personal, social, political, religious, philosophical and political forces which inspired and influenced his poems. Finney not only read the books Keats read but even studied in detail the lives of the poet's friends.

During the past 20 years many other exhaustive biographies of Keats have appeared, each enlarging knowledge and appreciation of the poet.

Gittings himself has previously written three books about Keats including *John Keats, The Living*



JEAN-JACQUES SERVAN-SCHREIBER

Year. Of this, a reviewer writing in *The Times Literary Supplement* said, "This is what Keats was like. Now we know."

Why this inordinate interest in Keats? The reason seems to be that so many writers rushed into print

**JOHN KEATS**, by Robert Gittings; Bellhaven House; 400 pages; \$16.

with members of the poet shortly after his death in 1821 that ever since scholars have been trying to sort fact from legend and they have succeeded only in expanding confusion.

Practically all the poet's manuscripts — poems, letters and marginalia — are now in the United States, but evidence for the facts of his life and therefore the living origin of much of his work, remains in England.

The manuscripts are readily available to anyone resident in the States (and have been made good use of by the aforementioned Finney as well as Professor W. J. Rieu, Aileen Ward and others), but American scholars have found it financially difficult to remain in England long enough to carry out exhaustive research in both public and private collections.

Thanks to three substantial financial grants, Robert Gittings was able to devote years to research in both countries with the result that his *John Keats* is unquestionably the most comprehensive life of Keats ever written, he having seen more of the original sources than anyone living.

This new biography contains much fresh material relating to Keats' family background, his apprenticeship to medicine, the probabilities of his experience of venereal disease, his financial affairs, his friends, the literary figures of his time and his intriguing relationship with Fanny Brawne. So much for the research in England.

In the United States, Gittings, using a certain amount of psychological insight, sets, dates and interprets every poem in the light of the day-by-day events of Keats' life and experience, assessing his feelings and reaction to the people and things around him.

The claim made for this book is that "it should prove the standard biography for many years to come." The key words there are "for many years to come." In other words, further biographies of Keats are freely anticipated — a peculiar form of literary Parkinson's Law.

As one who is constantly bewildered by the antics of ivory-tower academics, I seriously question the value of this kind of meticulous scholarship.

Shouldn't artists, as people, remain in obscurity so that their ordinariness does not get in the way of our enjoyment of their art? After reading a life of Chopin, an unlovely person, it was weeks before I could bring myself to listen again to his glorious music. Knowing what I do about the ridiculous J. H. Lawrence (thanks to Bertrand Russell) I now find his work repellent.

One of the best things about Shakespeare is that we can revel in his works because he himself remains an enigma. The last thing I wish to know is in what position he sat when he began "To be or not to be."

And the same applies to Keats. All that matters surely is the poetry he has bequeathed to us.

*The Daily Colonist*—PAGE 16  
Sunday, July 31, 1966

## German Essays for In-Group

Reviewed by  
TOM CARNEY

Strictly as the title describes, this *Festschrift* must indeed be an honor to the University of British Columbia's Professor Hallam, who has spent 40 years of her professional life furthering the study of German literature in Canada.

While it remains essentially an in-group offering for those with a reading knowledge of German works, *Essays* is a pregnant collection and one that should be read, at least in passing, by any serious student of the growth of western literature.

In scope, the arbitrary limits of these primarily synchronic essays give a diachronic extension to the

**ESSAYS ON GERMAN LITERATURE** in honor of G. Joyce Hallam; edited by Michael E. Solis and Marketa Gesta Skaplewicz; 266 pages; \$10.

book itself, from the permeation of Catholicism into the articulated Weltanschauung of the 12th century to the duality of atheism and religiosity of the 20th century.

But like much of German literature, many of these limits offer their own provocations.

Tell me, editor Skaplewicz, was Oskar Teubrich's endorsed existence in Nippenburg really permissive? Or did Wilhelm Ranke see no option? (p. 105).

While Hermann Burschenstein's observations on Otto Flake are welcome and excellent, we doubt Herr Flake is in need of an apologist, although the line can be thin.

However, it is the nature of the book to be provocative, to solicit alternative conclusions from the reader and perhaps more than pay tribute to Professor Hallam. It also honors its contributors and editors.



By and large, there must be more genuine artists to the square inch in Victoria than in any other western Canadian city.

Many of them, happily plying their brushes or sculpturing tools solely as a hobby, make no headlines. But on the other hand, many of them, talented, prolific, determined that their life work shall be of professional status, have become well known.

## Artist From the Old World

**Herman Savel, of 3165 Balfour Street, is well on the way to success.**

**He and his wife, Anne Marie, are comparative newcomers, having arrived here from Czechoslovakia in 1961, but already the demand for Herman's work keeps him so busy that sometimes his friends, he says, wonder if he is dead!**

There seems to be no form of art in which he isn't both experienced and proficient. He works in all media. He paints in oil and water color; he is sculptor and wood-carver; he designs and executes heraldic devices, furniture, signs, plaques, and building facades. His own garden shows a strong natural talent for landscaping.

He is a smiling, friendly young man, and he comes by his gifts honestly. His maternal grandfather's name, Ignace Pauker, was widely known in his own land. He was a Vienna academician, and it was a family misfortune that the First World War came along just in time to upset disastrously a promising career.

Herman's forbears must have been an extremely capable lot. His mother was an outstanding scholar, as was an uncle, who, in addition, was a champion sportsman and a skilled skier and fencing instructor. He in his turn lost all in a war, the last one, which took his life in the fighting near Moscow.

Herman was an only child. And badly spoiled, he says, by parents, grandparents, uncles and aunts. He was trained as a lithographer while still a youth, but he, like his elders, was to find that war eliminates so many peaceful pursuits.

Actually, he doesn't remember the entire sequence of events which slipped apart his home life and that of thousands of others when the German poison spread through Europe. Not that it was so long ago, or he so young, though too young for service, but all was so confused.

Overnight, growing suspicion, unrest and terror exploded into mass movement. Suddenly there were refugees everywhere. Herman, who often visited different members of his family, found himself on his own, one of a homeless, aimless mob which had blindly left everything it

By VIVIANNE CHADWICK



HERMAN SAVEL . . . comes by gifts honestly.

—William John photo

knew and owned behind it, headed for no goal, unorganized and destitute.

They slept in barns, in deserted buildings, or in the open. Kindly farmers, having nothing to offer but potatoes, baked these in vast quantities and fed whom they could. Hundreds stood in line at the bakeries, after evening time, hoping for bread. Often there was nothing at all except what could be stolen — and little enough of that. The old, the sick, the children, died.

"Later on," remembered Savel, "refugee organizations moved in and did their marvelous work, but in the beginning things were very bad."

He himself, young and strong, seems to have suffered not too much. He had a great-aunt in a small town in Austria, and it had been agreed in the family that if they should become separated, they would try to make her home a rallying point.

Eventually, after nightmare miles of foot-slogging, Herman made it, and though later on family affairs straightened themselves, he stayed where he was. But though he was thus provided with a roof over his head, the matter of food was for a long time of paramount importance.

"So I went to work for a farmer," he said. "After all, that's where the food is!"

Slowly, life and living conditions improved, and then it was that the boy's artistic talents gradually began to assert themselves. He found work with a brewery concern, and the director of this became interested in his employee's drawings, so that commitments for signs, advertisements and displays resulted. In his spare time Herman took up his painting. These sold. Samples of his woodcarving brought increasing numbers of orders. He was on his way.

The years passed. The young

man met and married Miss Anne Marie Puhla in 1953, and, because she had a brother, a brick-layer and stone-mason, here in Canada, they eventually decided that this should be their home.

Looking back, Herman says that he has found it fairly difficult to get established, but on the other hand seven years doesn't seem an excessive length of time for all that he has accomplished.

In addition to sales of earrings, paintings, copies of family emblems, house signs, and church pews he has done a score of the official heraldic plaques presented by the city to some of our more distinguished visitors, including His Majesty Haile Selassie of Ethiopia. The crest of arms above the Maritime Museum is his work, as are the facades of some of our local new apartment blocks.

His own home has many handsome examples of his craftsmanship. Furniture includes benches, oak-urns, and a charming little nest of tables. While on the walls are both paintings and carvings. He does all his own framing. There is an imaginative 'crest' which he has invented for himself and his wife, in which his own work is represented by a compass and square, and that of Anne Marie by an amusing queen-bee!

She, incidentally, does the beautiful embroidery for which her countrywomen are justly famous. A large panel of her adopted emblem, the digweed, done in wool, hangs on one wall of their entrance hall.

Downstairs, what was once a recreation room has been converted into a woodworking shop, and another area is a studio with a drawing-board set in a wide sunny window.

"This," remarked Herman, "used to be the dog's quarters, we think. When we replaced the old flooring we uncovered a fine cache of old bones!"

The family, which includes two young daughters, aged 13 and 14, plus a gay and most musical canary, is happy to be in Victoria. With the possible exception of this year's cold, wet, and windy spring, they approve the climate. They enjoy the spaciousness, and the wide, tree-lined streets of the city.

"After the old world," reminded Herman, "with its close-set stone buildings, and its tight, narrow streets, the open vistas here are lovely. The other may be picturesque — but this is for living!"

And what about the sea, I wanted to know. How about having salt water all around you, when one has always lived inland?

They agreed the sea was a very special something. But Herman hasn't tried to paint it yet. That represents a challenge, he says. He wants to think about it first.